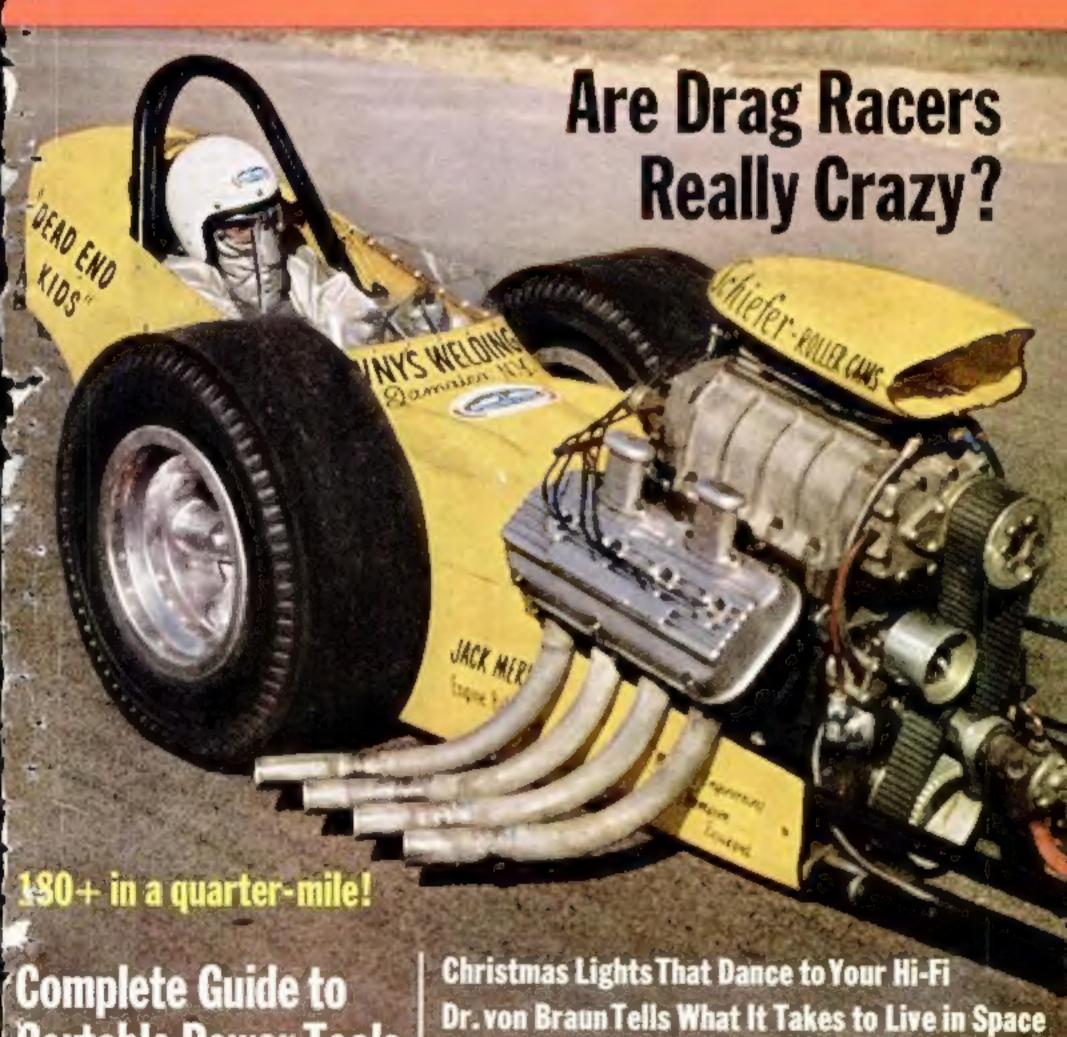
POPULAT SCENTS POPULATE SCIENTS CENTS POPULATE Monthly

Portable Power Tools

The REAL Causes of Death by Car

A startling new report by Harvard University

What's New at the Hardware Show



How the Wright Brothers Learned to Fly



Lucky Strike separates the men from the boys...

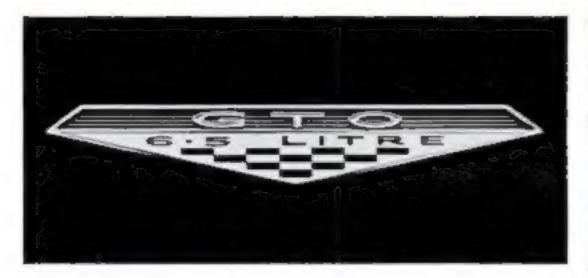


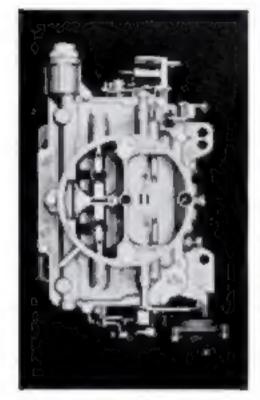
but not from the girls.



Smoking is a pleasure meant for adults. And Lucky Strike's fine tobaccos are blended for adult tastes. If you're an adult smoker, remember: L.S./M.F.T.—Lucky Strike means fine tobacco. Give Lucky Strike in the handsome holiday carton.

21. T. Co. Product of The American Debace Company - Tobacco is our middle name













For the man who wouldn't mind riding a tiger if someone'd only put wheels on it—Pontiac GTO

This piece of machinery is something our Engineering Department slipped a motherly big Pontiac 389-incher into and named the GTO.

it comes in hardtop, sports coupe and convertible form, based on the Le Mans — only sleekened down some and fitted with a special set of red-circle high-performance tires.

The looks you can see for yourself. The big deal is under the hood: 325 bhp at 4800 rpm and 428 lb-ft of torque at 3200 rpm. That's just the standard 4BBL engine. There's also a version with 348 bhp* at 4900 rpm and 428 lb-ft of torque

at 3600 rpm. This one does deep-breathing exercises through a 3-2BBL setup. Both have dual exhausts. As illustrated above, pairs of exhaust splitters that sprout just behind the rear wheels are available dealer installed*.

A 3-speed transmission is standard, stirred by a Hurst shifter on the floor. Extra-cost variations include an automatic with shift on the column... an all-synchro 4-speed on the floor... or a choice of any one of them sprouting out of a console.

Give yourself a blast of tonic. Sample one of these here big pussycats.

PRITTAL MOTOR DIVISION - GENERAL MOTORS CHAPGRATION

Cernal trial Indianal

Next Month in Popular Science

- 10,000 Miles in a Chevelle. How does Chevy's new in-between car check out? Here are the facts, based on a year's average mileage by PS editors.
- Dr. Wernher von Braun Starts His Second Year for PS. Stay up-to-date on the thrilling saga of space with one of the world's leading experts.
- How to Restore a Player Piano. Lots of people are doing it nowadays. Could you? Sure. A man who does it professionally will show you how.
- Surprising Facts About Hand Tools. Part III of the big PS tool-buying guide—all about the tools you use most, and sometimes know least about.

Return pastage must accompany all manuscripts submitted. We cannot be responsible for the last of manuscripts or photos.

E. S. DUFFIELD, President

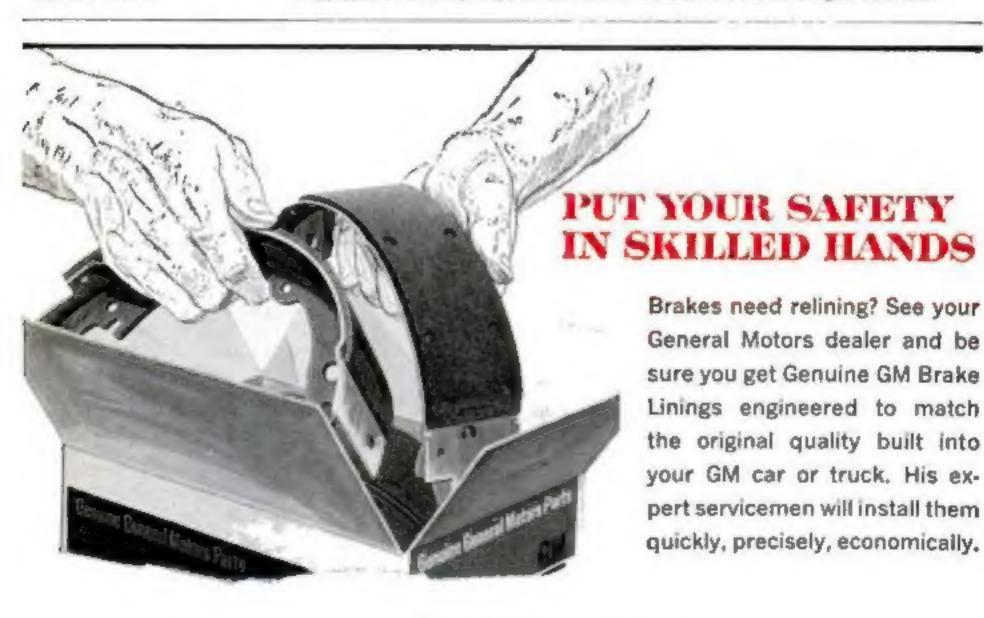
John R. Whyring, Executive Vice-President and Publisher

EUGENE WATSON, Vice-President, Circulation

CHARLES S. THORN, Vice-President, Advertising

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

PUBLISHED MONTHLY by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 353 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017 SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. New or remeral orders: Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80313. One year \$4, 2 years \$7, 3 years \$9 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.50, 2 years \$12, 3 years \$17. Single copy 35c. Subscription orders procused electronically. • All subscription adjustments: Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083, Boulder, Colo. 80313. For change of address allow four weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. • Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada, Printed in U.S.A. • ADVERTISING OFFICES, New YORK 355 Lexington Ave.; Chicago: 360 N. Michigan Ave.; Detroit: 2907-8 Book Bldg., Los Angeles: 1709 W. Eighth St.; PORTLAND, ORE.: 520 S.W. Sixth Ave.; DENVER: 333 W. Colfax Ave.; BEATTLE: 101 Jones Bldg.
Vol. 186 No. 6. Copyright © 1963 by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved.



THE BEST KIND OF SERVICE MAINTENANCE

CHEVROLET . PONTIAC . OLDSMOBILE . BUICK . CADILLAC . GMC TRUCK

We are seeking ambitious men who would like to study LAW as a means of business advancement

THIS TRAINING IS COMPLETE AND PRACTICAL, REQUIRES ONLY SOME OF YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME, AND IS GIVEN TO YOU BY LASALLE'S DISTINGUISHED FACULTY OF LAW INSTRUCTORS. THE COST IS REMARKABLY LOW.



Li tion executives. In many cases, you will find the man at the top has had training in law somewhere along the way.

Have you ever considered acquiring that training for yourself? Have you ever considered what it might do for you — how it might lead to a more interesting job, move you to higher income levels, win privileged status for you in business, social and community life? Do you know that you can acquire this training comfortably, enjoyably, in your own home — regardless of your background or previous schooling?

The man with a law background has the edge on his colleagues when there is a position to be filled at the decisionmaking level. And the law-trained businessman can conduct his affairs with greater assurance, competence and profit.

Why shouldn't you be that man?

We at LaSalle are teaching law to thousands of men and women in Accounting, Insurance, Real Estate, Credit, Sales, Law Enforcement and many other fields. Thousands more, without any specialized background at all, are also taking LaSalle law training at home in spare time with every expectation of profiting by it in their daily work.

As a LaSalle student you will receive LaSalle's famous 14-volume library, "American Law and Procedure"—widely recognized as one of the great legal training achievements of the century. It is yours to keep not only for the duration of the course, but permanently—as a constant source of refreshment and inspiration. Upon completion of your training, you are awarded a Bachelor of Laws degree if qualified.

Mail coupon for free booklet

If you are determined to get ahead in business — if you want to see how LaSalle's training can help broaden your opportunities and get more out of life, read LaSalle's famous booklet, "Law Training for Leadership." It is free. Mail the coupon to LaSalle, 417 South Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution 417 South Dearborn, Dept. 24-088, Chicago, (likeola 60608) Please send me, free of cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet "Law Training for Leadership." Name Address. City & Zone. City & Zone. Canadian residents send coupon to LaSalie, Box 1001, Montreal 1, Quebec

Popular Science

Robert P. Crossley Editor

JAMES M. LISTON Executive Editor KENDALL W. GOODWYN
Managing Editor

ROBERT P. STEVENSON Director, Froducts and Projects HARRY SAMUELS

Executive Editor

Senior Editors Alden P. Armagnac, Wallace Cloud Everett H. Ortner

Automobile Editor Devon Francis

Electronics and Technical Editor Hubert Luckett

Home Workshop Editor Sheldon M. Gallager Photography Editor Robert L. Hering Bosting Editor Jim Roe

West Coast Editor Wesley S. Griswold

European Editor David Scott

Associate Editors Frank Durr, Herbert O. Johansen Alex Markovich, Ruth Westphal Art Editors Herbert Anthony Richard J. Meyer

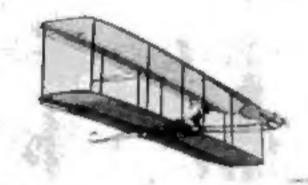
Art Production Manager Henry W. Kazmirowski

Editorial Assistants Eleanor Crapullo (Chief) Anna Dallas, Claire B. Kelly Irene Schiff, Barbara Weisheit

JOHN R. WHITING, Executive Vice-President and Publisher

Cover photo by Bill Morris

December 1963



Sixty years ago this month, two men and a flimsy, powered kite flew into history. Page 51.

Day and night for two tense weeks the drills bit into the earth, while the trapped miners waited and prayed. Here's the moving, eyewitness account of the Sheppton rescue by a PS reporter on the scene. Page 43.





4 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1963

CARS AND DRIVING

Detroit Report • 22
The First Rotary-Engine Car • 58
Dodge: Lots of Go, Plenty of Whoa • 64
Are Drag Racers Really Crazy? • 72
Wheeled Jet Sets Land Record • 79
Bug's Big Brother: New VW 1500 • 85
The Truth About Fatal Car Crashes • 92

SPACE AND AVIATION

Dr. von Braun: Survival in Space • 12 How the Wrights Learned to Fly • 51 So We Landon the Moon—Then What? • 59

SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

Hanging a Building in Air • 62
The Laser Goes to Work • 80
How We'll Police the A-Test Ban • 88
A Mile-Long Research Center • 90

SPECIAL REPORT

Cave-In: Drama Deep in the Earth • 43

CAREERS AND JOBS

\$20,000,000 for Suggestions · 67

PHOTOGRAPHY

SLR Through-the-Lens Meter • 133
The Idea That Clicked • 134
What's New in Photography • 138
Photographically Speaking • 139

Contents continued on page 6

Use new improved Model 163

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES



INCLUDING Toasters, Irons,
Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks,
Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators,
Switches, Thermostats, etc.

CHECK ALL ELECTRIC LINES TEST ALL TV TUBES

The Model 163

Measures A.C. and D.C. voltages, 0 to 300 volts; A.C. and D.C. current, 0 to 15 amperes; indicates continuity to 100,000 ohms.

The ranges specified above are sufficient to test all Home Appliances without exception and the vast majority of Industrial Appliances and Utilities.

The Model 163

Will measure the current consumption of any home electrical appliance without the necessity of breaking any of the wires and while the unit is in operation. You simply insert the plug of the appliance into a special socket on the front panel of Model 163, plug the line cord of the Model 163 into the electric line outlet, and read the current consumption in amperes direct on the meter. This is a feature not included in many ampere testers selling from \$25.00 to \$100.00.

Testing TV tubes with Model 163

Please note Model 163 will not test the quality of the tube (an emission tester is required for that purpose) but Model 163 will test all tubes used in your TV set, including picture tubes, for open filaments, burned out tubes, etc.

Testing electric lines and outlets

The Model 163 will measure the voltage of any electrical line, outlet or socket. Most lines vary between 110 volts and 125 volts depending upon power line load. Some lines are 220 volts (actually vary between 208 volts and 240 volts). Model 163 will accurately measure all such lines. A.C. or D.C. Motors

The model 163 will test all motors—single phase, multi-phase, universal, squirrel cage, induction; in fact every type from fractional H.P. to 2 H.P.

Meter movement

The Model 163 employs a rugged, accurate, highly damped meter movement with sealed air-damping chamber. Because the meter is of the A.C. type, rectification of current is not required, greatly reducing the possibility of ever damaging the meter or its associated components.

Test leads

Model 163 includes both a prod type lead and an alligator clip lead allowing maximum flexibility.

Operating procedure book

The 36-page manual provided with Model 163 is practically a condensed course in electricity. In addition to detailed step-by-step procedure for using Model 163, the manual expisins in easy-to-understand language what electricity is, discusses current voltage and wattage, and includes many, many simplified explanations usually included only in costly correspondence courses.

Guarantee

Model 163 is guaranteed for one year.

SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$3.00 and pay the balance at the rate of \$3.00 per month until the total price of \$9.85 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
Dept. D-306 911 Faile St., Bronx 59, N. Y.
Please rush me one Model 163. If satisfactory I agree to pay \$3.00 within 10 days and balance at rate of \$3.00 per month until total price of \$9.85 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.
Name
Address
CityState

SPECIAL PS BUYER'S GUIDE PART II: PORTABLE POWER TOOLS

Electric Drill: Jack-of-All-Jobs • 156

Circular Saw: A Husky Workhorse • 164

Saber Saw: Fancy but Tough • 168

Finishing Sanders: Three Kinds • 172 Belt Sander: Fast and Rugged • 176

Router: Hard Cuts Made Easy • 178

Hand Grinder: A Shopful of Uses • 182

HOME AND SHOP

What's New at the Hardware Show • 30 Two Homemades for Your House • 100 A House Built from Four Boxes • 102 Saw Table Gathers No Dust • 110 Anyone Can Steam-Bend Wood • 111

BOATS AND BOATING

Jet Boat for Shallow Water • 50 New Systems to Steer Your Boat • 106

ELECTRONICS

Tiny TV Run by Batteries • 128 Xmas Lights Dance to Music • 129

AUTO REPAIR

Hints from the Model Garage • 142 Gus Picks Up a Package of Trouble • 146

PICTURE NEWS

Air Ambulance Speeds Road Aid • 49
Pinhead Detector for Space Signals • 63
Concrete Bridge Has Single Span • 78
Water Skis Ride on Hydrofoils • 79
Railcar Loses Weight at Speed • 90
Telescoping Hangar for Copters • 91
Planetarium Looks Like a Spool • 98

SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

Make Your Own Boat Handrails • 99
Garden Sprayer Dresses Blacktop • 105
Shakeproof Darkroom Counter • 114
Protecting a Miller Table Top • 114
Inner Tube Protects Plane Blade • 127

EVERY MONTH

PS Readers Talk Back • 6
Getting Ahead • 24
90, 60, 30 Years Ago in PS • 38
I'd Like To See Them Make • 71
New Ideas from the Inventors • 76

PS readers talk back

Long-Time Inventor Still Trying

Your article "How to Cash In on Your Invention" [Oct.] makes nice reading for those who have never tried to sell a patent or idea. However, for those of us who have thrashed about in the straitjacket for some 30 or 40 years trying to bring forth new and better things for people, it will probably appear unrealistic.

Who could possibly be interested in eliminating blow-by in the internal-combustion en-



gine if it would require a departure from the engine design that was good enough for grandpa? What politician would listen to a plan for rapid transit that would transport 2% times as many pasengers per unit?

HOWARD B. PEARSON, Burlingame, Calif.

Trunk and Hood-Same Size?

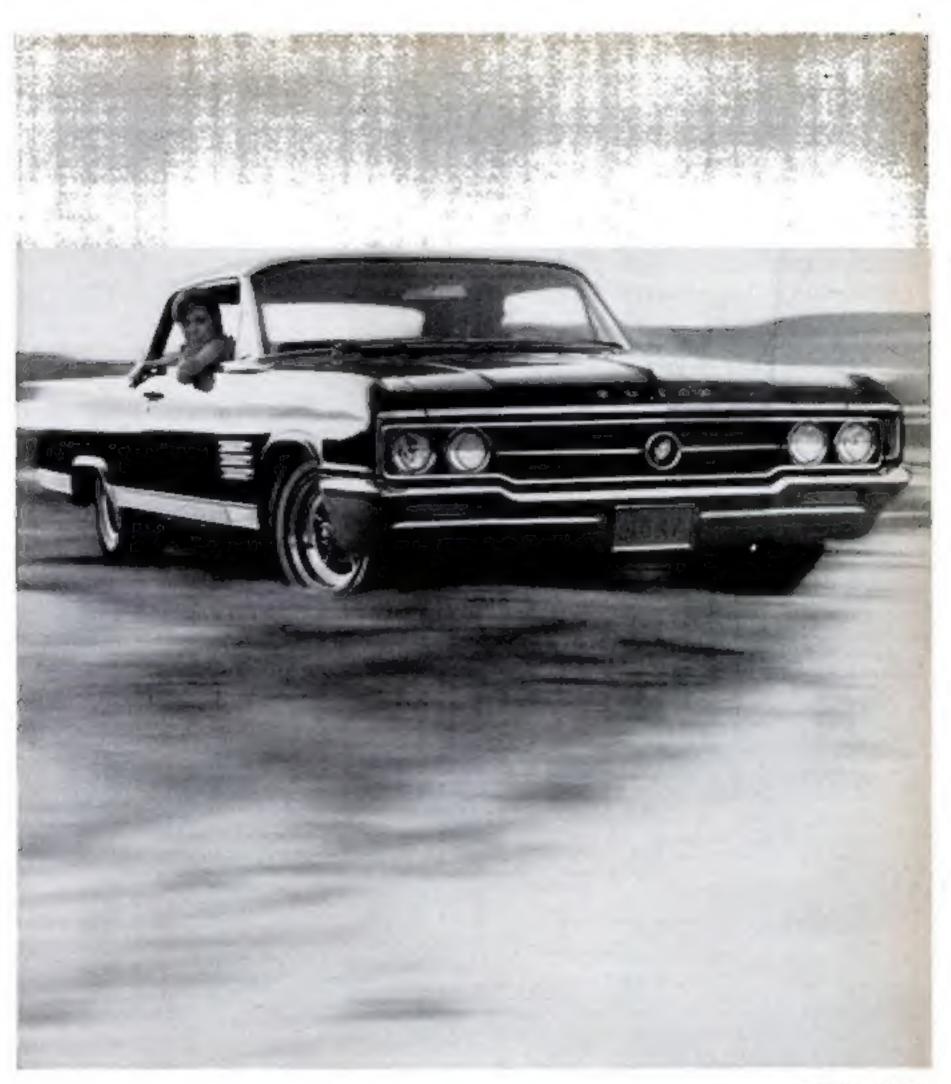
The rear end of practically all cars ["The '64 Look," Oct.] is much too long. Many of them need casters underneath to keep them from scraping on a hill or a ditch or going up a driveway. I think the rear end should be shortened 12 to 20 inches. The average front end, or hood, would make just the right size back end, or trunk. When are we going to get functional, practical cars with beauty?

MAURICE NORMAN, S. Pasadena, Calif.

Somebody Slipping?

I disagree with swimmer K. R. Bowers ["PS Readers Talk Back," Aug.]. For short distances, such as the record held by Weismuller, a well-done flip turn can cut off as much as a half-second from the time. For longer distances, an open turn is less tiring and thus more practical.

As for the "faster and narrower kick" used in the breast stroke, it is used for only one



Buick Motor Division

Everybody out of the rut...the '64 Buicks are here!

Our happiest problem for '64 was: how to beat a winner? According to thousands of owners, the 1963 models just about had it made in all departments. But—when your name is Buick—you just don't rest on your laurels. You keep pushing to make a great car greater. So . . . the '64 Buicks are new—but new. New engines, V-6 or V-8 (you'll like their new gas economy), new, smoother, extra-cost option, Super Turbine Transmissions (and who, but Buick, would build in an altitude compensator?). Youngest looking Fisher Bodies in town! Visit a showroom, sit in any one of the new Buicks, and practice this short easy line: "My Buick." Sounds good, doesn't it?

... above all, they're BUICKS!



 Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year 'round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about.

G. R. Adcock took in \$102 in one day. O. W. Hare landed a \$750 hotel job. J. S. Corbit ground \$279.50 his first month. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstering also.

NO SHOP NECESSARY - You clean upholstered furniture with efficient PORTABLE ELECTRIC DETERGER on customers' premises. No hauling, no high rents; you operate from your home, Supplies cost little; what you take in is mostly profit.

If you want to be your own boss—free from layoffs, we will help you to start and work with you for your success.

OURS IS NOT A LEASE ARRANGEMENT - You are free to operate in an independent manner. You sign no contract, You own the deterger outright and are always your own boss... and every dollar you take in is yours to keep...you pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone. And you take no risk. Your deterger is fully guaranteed and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details... write TODAY.

MAIL CO	DUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK
	DER MFG. CO.
	, Racine, Wisconsin
Without onl	igation rush your FREE booklet about how
I can start	my own permanent and profitable electric
I can start	my own permanent and profitable electric Cleaning business.
I can start	my own permanent and profitable electric Cleaning business.
Upholstery	my own permanent and profitable electric Cleaning business.
I can start Upholstery	my own permanent and profitable electric Cleaning business.

MEN, EARN \$6.44 HR.



6801 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas

PS readers talk back continued

reason: more propulsion. He should try two kicks and see the difference in power. With a "whip" kick, up to 25 percent more power can be obtained.

Bowers' theory that the crawl kick is used only for leg buoyancy doesn't hold water. Although a good swimmer will have a very efficient arm pull, there's bound to be some slippage due to water not being compressible; thus his arm would emerge behind where it was placed in the water. The swimmer observed must be a very powerful kicker for his arm to emerge at the spot where it was put in.

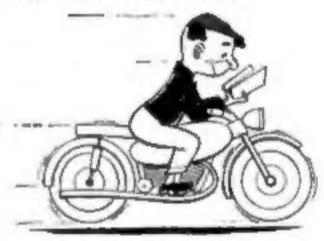
R. E. Elster, Coronado, Calif.

. . . Mr. Bowers may be up on improved swimming techniques, but he has no knowledge of hydromechanical efficiency. Elucidation of his statement, "If the legs were pushing the hand would appear beyond where it went in," surely would insult the intelligence.

I would be more than just pleased if my outboard propeller were even somewhere nearly as efficient as Bowers apparently thinks a swimmer's hand is.

A. H. BLITON, Portland, Ore.

Calming Neglected Cycle Fans



Glad to see that someone is finally testing motorcycles, ["PS Tests H-D's Spirited New Sprint," Oct.]. It's about time you realized the number of cycle fans and how much they appreciate hearing the latest,

DAVID GUSTOFSON, Hallock, Minn.

Your test driver must have had a gale wind pushing from behind!

George Rogers, Los Angeles.

Comments author Erik H. Arctander: "Oops, the 4.5-second average was for 0-40 runs in first and second gear, not 0-60. Valve float prevents the Sprint from reaching 60 in second gear."

More Home-Workshop Suggestions

I enjoyed your big ideas in shops ["25 Pages of Big Ideas for Improving Your Shop and Home," Sept.]. I noticed one plan was very

PS readers talk back continued

close to mine—the empty room, where the floor remains clear and clean. Mine has two walls of full-width sliding door panels. The room never looks messy and can be used as a multipurpose room without anyone knowing it's a workshop.

LARRY TUCKER, Cincinnati, Ohio.

of the shop floor plans. A great deal of experience must lie behind each of these developments. I have just one question. How were these layouts kept so immaculate? Not one of the shops mentioned a shop vacuum cleaner.

Ross J. Kerrson, Tacoma, Wash.

Maybe we took it for granted everyone had already built one from the plans in Jan. '61 PS.

Old Project Biooms into Workable Model

Here's proof that many of your ideas and plans are easily followed, and not easily for-

gotten ["Rotary-Valve Steam Engine," Dec. '61]. A few slight alterations were made on the engine itself: exhaust manifold split between cylinders and a modified crankshaft. In addition, I have adapted a very effective boiler



The machine performs real well and has spent lots of time driving model apparatus.

RALPH WAGNER, Butler, Pa.

Can You Top This?

In response to Mr. Yezzi ["PS Readers Talk Back," Oct.], I finally replaced my original battery at 92,000 miles in my '59 Ford 300. Also had the radiator worked over. First set of tires went 46,000 miles. Went 68,000 miles on a set of points. The original brake lining is still in excellent order at 97,000 miles. Lest you think I baby the car, I've put over 24,000 miles on it since the first of this year—not all on paved roads, either.

REV. C. E. WICHERN, Wilson Creek, Wash.

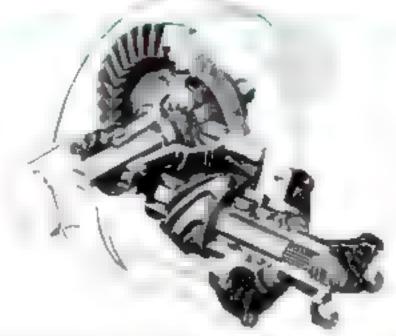
... My '55 Olds went 85,000 miles with the original battery. I attribute this to a set of new points and a condenser every fall. Also, never letting the water get too low in the battery.

CHARLES BORDEN, Indianapolis, Ind.

Help Wanted Section

I have a '55 Plymouth I keep in good shape and check regularly. Lately when I try to put the car in reverse it stops the engine as if I had hit a tree. Then it takes 10 minutes to get it going in either direction. The garage-





Do you know what this automotive part is, and its value to car owners?



What does this symbol stand for?

Pictured at top is a limited-slip differential that provides traction to both rear wheels and helps eliminate the problem of useless wheel spin in mud or snow. The life preserver, bottom, is the symbol of Quaker State Motor Oil—because it guards

engine life best. Made from 100% pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, Quaker State gives every car longer-lasting lubrication, top protection, mile after mile. Insist on Quaker State—the best engine life preserver.



QUAKER STATE OIL REPINING CORP., OIL CITY, PA.

MISS THE BARBER TODAY? AMAZING AUTOMATIC



 Marvelous baircutting and trimming invention gives safe, fast automatic and professional looking results everytims. So easy you can cut your own heir without a mirror and just glide it over your children's heads for safe quick and nest cuts.

SIMPLE AS COMBING YOUR HAIR

Rolcut is a non electrical, durable lightweight haircutter on tiny plastic wheels. No electric wires to fear, no dangerous exposed edges. Just roll the comb cutter over your hair silently, precisely and accurately You can see the comb pick up the cut edges. Ideal for the entire family. Complete instructions included You'll save its price with two haircuts and at the same time be thrilled when your friends ask. "Who s your barber?" Send \$3.95 for special 30 day

John Surrey Ltd.

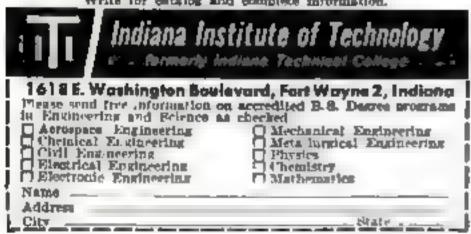
Pest. C-se

West Hempstead, N. Y.



U.S. NEEDS 50,000 NAW ENGINEERS EVERY YEAR MARN ACCREDITED B.S. DEOREE in Science of Engineering in 36 months—year round program uptheral, 27 month etc. nearing diploma also available. Classes elect January, Verch, January, September (Ji II III) 1011 a TION Graduates employed throughout 1 %, and foreign countries. Government approved for veteran trail rug Students from 50 states, 40 countries. To buildings, dorms, gym. Campus. New library and laboratories. Employment help provided, HAVE TIME AND MONEY.

Write for cetalog and complete information



PS readers talk back continued

men can't find out what the trouble is Can anyone help?

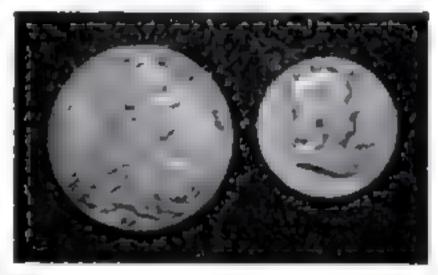
H. J. ARMSTRONG, Fulton, N.Y.

. . . The best mileage I can get with my '62 Chevy II Nova 400 sport coupe with, sixcylinder engine is 16-17 m.p.g. I got this mileage with my '56 eight-cylinder station wagon. Anybody else had this complaint, and found a solution?

W. W. KELLY, Los Angeles.

The Mysterious Thaler

Just got this picture of the Maria Theresa thaler ["Deadly Gadgets of the OSS," July]. In 1943, I could have had a bag of these coins which were loose in Arabia by the thousands. I was told at that time that King Saud was



paid lease money in this form and employed trusted servants to bounce the coins individually on hardwood tables to determine their silver content.

The coin is larger than a 25-cent piece, the size OSS Research Director Stanley P. Lovell clauns; it's larger than a half-dollar. This one seems to have been minted in San Francisco and the date is 1780, not 1870.

PAUL F. McGinley, Tueson,

Head Spinning Over Stereo?

You have finally done what I have been hoping somebody would do for a long timemade a practical comparison of component parts ["The Low-Down on Stereo Hi-Fi," Sept L. My next major hi-fi stereo purchase will be based on information gleaned from your article.

Dr. Don Fenner, Kodiak, Alaska.

. The hi-fi stereo article really hit the spot for an old coot with only one fairly good ear. Can a tuner be added to the \$125 assembly to bring in stereo FM and AM?

JOHN W. MORTON, San Rafael, Calif.

A tuner can be added quite easily to the \$125 system. We have not conducted comparison tests on tuners and so we cannot make a recommendation at this time.

HIV-TEST SAFETY SHOES

with NEOPRENE SOLES!



You'll get extra-long wear...more miles to the pair with Hy-Test Safety Shoes. New refined steel box toes, leather vamp linings and sweat-resistant leather insoles keep you stepping easy. And the Chain-Link crepe soles and heels of microcellular Du Pont Neoprene are feather-light yet tough resist oil, grease, chemicals and cold-weather cracking. Cellular Neoprene soles help reduce fatigue because of their light weight, lasting resilience and flexibility... give you a sturdy base of comfort.

QUPOND

ŝ

ø

When you buy shees, lack for Hy-Test Safety Shoes with Reoprone soles.

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

HELP WANTED—SPARE TIME SENSATIONAL NEW LONGER SURNING LIGHT BULB Amezing free Replacement Guarantee-never again buy 1 ght bu bs. No competition. Multi million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit, MEDLITE (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-16P, New York 16, N.Y.

MEAT CUTTING Total Control of the C

Thousands of agreement graduates. Our 40th rear Send NOW for Fifth Carajus, No obligation G. 1 Approved. NATIONAL ECHOOL OF MEATCUTTING, Dept 51-2. Telefa 4, O.



I. GOLDBERG & CO. Our 44th Year

429 Market St , Phila. 6, Fa.

NEW CREI SPECIAL PROGRAM IN BASIC ELECTRONICS

A new home study program prepared specifically for technically-employed persons—electricians, air-conditioning and refrigeration men and others who desire a knowledge of electronics for their field. Now you can learn the electronics you need through industry-recognized CREI training—previously systematic only to men actually working in electronics. You study at home a program offered by one of the nation's leading technical institutions developed with help of leading engineers, acientists, includes preparation for FCC Commercial License.



<u>CREI</u>)

FREE BOOK

Mail coupon or write CREI, Dept 1817-A. 3224 Secteenth St., N. W., Washington 10, D.G.

The Capital Redio Engineering Institute
Founded 1927, Accredited Member of the
National Home Study Council Dept 1612 A., 3
3224 Sixteenth St. N.W., Weshington 10, D.C.

Please send me FREE book describing new CREI Special Program in Basic Electronics. I have a high school education

Name		Age
Address.		
City	Zone	State

Type of present work

Dr. Wernher von Braun Tells

What It Takes to Survive in Space

At desk adorned with models of moon capsule and rocket. Dr. von Braun works to make outer-space travel come true.

conting track

Semiclosed life supportequipment

used in Mercury spacecraft

What equipment and supplies does an astronaut need to survive in outer space?

A Besides food and drink, he needs:

■ A pressurized spacecraft cabin, with means for replenishing oxygen, removing carbon dioxide and odor, and controlling temperature and humidity.

 A contour seat, for the high accelerations and decelerations encountered during launch, mid-course maneuvers, and reentry.

• A pressure suit, as protection in case of cubin-pressure loss, and as mandatory equipment if the mission ever requires the astronaut to go outside his spacecraft.

Sanitary accommodations in accordance with the duration of the mission.

• Some radiation protection, dependent

on the length of the mission and the flight profile. For example, an extended stay in the Van Allen Belts, or a long interplanetary voyage, demands more radiation protection than a low-altitude earth-orbit flight, which can be recalled at short notice in case of a dangerously powerful solar flare.

For very long outer-space flights, a degree of bodily mobility is also likely to be necessary. Some equipment for physical exercise—possibly of the familiar coil-spring kind—may prove indispensable, too.

Among space medical men, opinions still vary as to whether the zero-gravity condition, always prevailing during the unpowered stretches of a space voyage, will turn out to be acceptable for extended periods. Some believe the astronauts will need an "artificial G environment" in such cases.

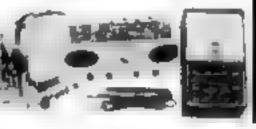
BETHE MAN IN DEMAN

Train for a high-paying job in one of these 4 major fields (



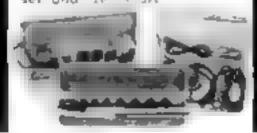
TILEVISION AND RADIO

Course covers IV-radio servicing, communications, gulomation circuitry, microwaves, ind. electronics. One Moster Course ow cost includes IV set, rodio, mulhiester



AUTO MECHANICS

All pround mechanic from no. Caversitor up automatic transmit of the les and busses, stationary gas and diese e i in odes sa ket sel one re tols



AIR CONDITIONING

50 million our conditioners, refrigerators, appliances need fixing every year. Start awn business or work with degletdistr bulor includes tester, pouges, tools.



HOME APPLIANCE

techalalans are higher paid . + 4 better skilled an

confident of success.

TECHNICIAN'S COURSE

Full time or spare-time" coreer F x toosters, mixers, trons, washing machines; all appliances. Costs less than \$1.50 o wk Includes lester, soldering set, tools.



Each of those fields offers big opportunities to NTS, trained men. You get everything you need - lessons, manuals, professional lists with tools and Instruments for service, repair, all around use Study at your own pace earn money as you learn. You enrall by mail, no solesmon means lower cost for

us, lower furtion for you

ficle of Your choics

ACTUAL LESSON

ana is-marie Traditions Series and

National Technical Schools, Dept. C-123 4000 S. Figuaroa Bl., Las Angeles 27, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call,

Electronics — TV — Radio

Auto-Machanics & Diesal

Air Contriuming Refrigeration & Electrical Appliances

Home Appliance Technicians Course

Name

Address

Zone

Check here if interested DNLY in Resident Training at L.A. High school home study courses also offered. Check for free catalog.



MANDE TAXABLE STICE (SOS. " ... "

4000 Sa. Figueron St., San America SF, Galif.

National Home Study Council

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES It you wish to take your training in

our famous Russ and School in Las.

Ange et the oldest and arrest

school of its kind in the world shock

specia box a coupon

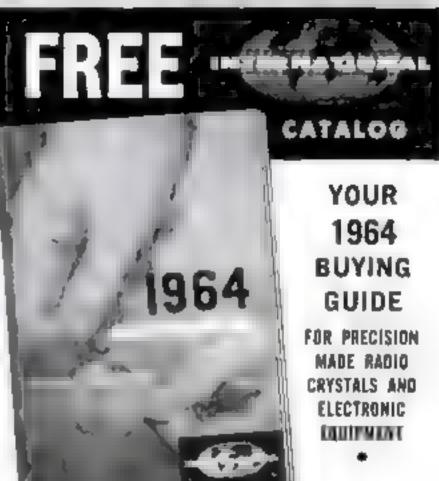
Ascredited Member •

Telescope Lone Kit Policy of the Control of the Control of the State of the Control of the Control of the State of the Control of the

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-2

FINE GRANDFATHER

To stop and possible to the state of the sta Kuempel Chime Cipck Works, 2 19 Kuempel Bidg., Minneapolis 16, Minn.



SHOOTS
60 ROUNDS
Pellel Firling SPRINGFIRE AUTOMATIC
Full state author this opioids of high processor such applied Springure Sussman a plantal
finish and fire 60 remais unlarmed eath as fast as you can put tripper top as chiral power to a stances of 25 feet
and here Safe han etta made af 1861
York I to or I under 18 years but. Safe
age with neiter third of he cash check or namely profes plus 250 post- age and hand my unit get this at health profession name made. It's iff
Extra pp lets-100 Nds. \$1.00 250 Pds. \$2.00 1000 Rds. \$5.00

LYNBROOK SALES, Dept. 545, Lynbrook.

	ee, Oklahoma City Catalog	4	564
Name Address	Picase Print		
City	ZoneS	tate	



does so much



MONARCH POWAR NYBRAULIC CONTAGLS

moves mountains of snow faster...easier!



Monarch Controls give Instant snow plow action, With Monarch unit, raise, lower or hold the plow from the cab automatically! Simple Installation on most vehicles. See your dealer, Send for folder.

BYTE A-101 DAY BURNEY-BAN-AM

"Quality Machinery Since 1856-by Jackoboice"

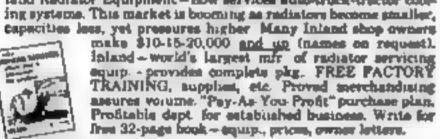
MONARCH ROAD MACHINERY COMPANY 1331 Michigan St., N.E., Grand Rapids 3, Michigan, U.S.A



- Marrey C. Jones Resedo, Calif (Pop. 4,500)

Mr. Jones had no reductor expenses - installed in-

Radiatur Shap land Redustor Equipment - now services auto-track-tractor cool-



INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-12 1188 Jackson St., Omaka Z, Nobr.



Dr. Wernher von Braun continued

One scheme would provide a separate "reconditioning capsule" attached by a cable to the ship's main body, and slowly spinning around it; in this capsule, centrifugal force would then simulate gravity.

O Beyond what altitude is it necessary to provide an artificial cabin atmosphere for spacemen?

A The average person needs some lifesupport equipment above about three miles. At this altitude, along with the decreased total atmospheric pressure, the partial pressure of the air's oxygen has sunk so low that the lungs cannot absorb enough of it. Hypoxia, or oxygen deficiency in the blood, results. Breathing pure oxygen (at the same reduced total atmospheric pressure) raises the oxygen partial pressure, and provides a ready remedy.

At an altitude of 4% miles, the unprotected human body faces another difficulty. By now, atmospheric pressure has dropped to a point where the nitrogen dissolved in our blood starts bubbling out. The physics of this is identical with what happens when we open, and thus depressurize, a warm Coke bottle. The effects, however, are decidedly more severe. Some nitrogen bubbles, as the pulsating blood stream washes them through the body, may get trapped in corners such as elbow and knee joints. As the ambient pressure keeps falling, the trapped bubbles expand further and may block off an artery. This causes painful aeroembolism, better known as the "bends." Thus, beyond a limit of 4% miles or so, pressure cabins or pressure suits (at least, partial-pressure suits), or both, must be provided.

Ten miles up is another biological milestone. By now the atmospheric pressure has become as little as the combined partial pressures of water vapor and carbon dioxide, two substances always present in our lungs. No matter how much pure oxygen we try to breathe, the air sacs of the lungs are now completely filled with this mixture of water vapor and carbon dioxide, and no oxygen can enter the blood stream. This condition is called anoxia.

Just a little higher up, the unprotected, tortured body would virtually boil over. At an altitude of 12 miles or so the air is

14 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1963

Dr. Wernher von Braun continued

so thin that the boiling point of our body fluid drops to around 100 degrees F., which is about our body temperature. Bubbles now form wherever body fluids are openly exposed on surface areas of the body, such as the mucous linings of the mouth and eyes.

While all these milestones of increasing biological hazards had tremendous practical significance in aviation, their importance for spacecraft is actually quite limited. A spacecraft's life-support system must be designed for an extended stay in completely airless outer space, anyway. In less than one minute a manned rocket clears the lower atmosphere, so there is not much chance to take advantage of the less-demanding conditions prevailing there. Hence it does not matter too much to the designer whether his craft is five or 50,000 miles high. He has to provide adequate life support for the most demanding condition, a perfect vacuum outside.

What kinds of life-support systems are there?

A We must distinguish between three different types of systems: open, closed, and a crossbreed called semiclosed.

An open system simply delivers fresh air or oxygen to a breathing mask, and vents exhaled air overboard. It makes no attempt to retain and recirculate the injused oxygen—or the 79 percent introgen in exhaled air. The aqualung is an example of an open life-support system, using air. The oxygen-mask system in unpressurized aircraft is an open system using pure oxygen.

A closed life-support system attempts to duplicate in capsule form the complete miraculous "ecological system" that nature operates on earth: The carbon dioxide that man and beast exhale is absorbed by plants and helps them grow and develop through an intricate process called photosynthesis—the fundamental process of life on earth. Light energy from the sun converts the carbon dioxide into plant-building carbohydrates, while oxygen is released into the air. Men and animals breathe this oxygen, and eat the plants and the fruits they bear, while their body wastes fertilize the soil on which the plants grow.

Very promising attempts have been made

EARN \$10,000 A YEAR

LET ME PROVE to you that the average starting salary of our graduates is \$4,300.00 per year.

After becoming familiar with the industry their salary usually increases to \$6,000.00 to \$7,000.00 per year.



C. W. BALLEY, PRES.

When they become specialists, or part of management, they can earn \$8,000.00 to \$10,000.00 a year...and more!

WHY WORK FOR LOW PAY-or worry about losing your job?

WE CAN QUICKLY TRAIN YOU to enter one of these rapidly growing BIG-PAY fields:—

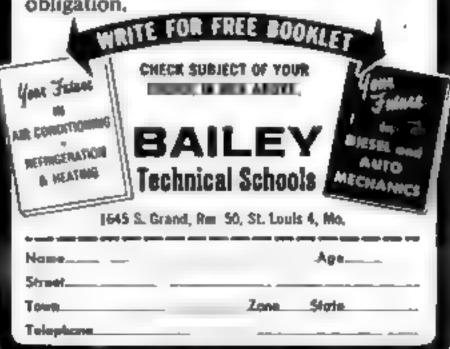
- ☐ DIESEL—AUTO MECHANICS
 ☐ AIR CONDITIONING SERVICING
 ☐ REFRIGERATION SERVICING
- ☐ HEATING EQUIPMENT SERVICING☐
 ☐ ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN

SUCCESS INSURANCE

LET ME PROVE to you that, due to our special, exclusive SUCCESS INSUR-ANCE PROGRAM, we are successful in placing BETTER THAN 98% OF OUR GRADUATES in the field for which they are trained.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. We provide you with a part time job and housing while in school.

MAIL TODAY! Free booklet, no obligation.









Read this before you buy any boat!

This famous boating expert tells you what he likes and dislikes about the 1964 Starcraft fiberglass and aluminum cruisers, runabouts, fishing boats, canoes and new sailboat. No punches pulled! Write for your free copy today.

STARCRAFT BOAT COMPANY

Department PS-12 . Goshen, Indiana

Dr. Wernher von Braun CONTINUED

to duplicate nature's grand scheme in the laboratory. Most experimenters use certain strains of algae as the plants for the ecological cycle.

Obviously the advantage of the open life-support system has in its simplicity. But it is very wasteful, and the weight of the air or unused oxygen vented overboard becomes prohibitive for space-flight missions of more than a few hours.

The closed system on the other hand is complicated and relatively heavy. But it is ideally stated for long operating periods, because it puts the sun to work to enable us to reclaim virtually all of the wastes. We can expect such closed systems to be used in manned interplanetary expeditions, and at a permanent base on the moon.

For the Mercury spacecraft's flights, of up to a day and a half, a semiclosed system using a pure-oxygen atmosphere was selected. This system is best explained with the help of my sketch (which I made from description published by the maker, The Garrett Corporation of Los Angeles).

How Mercury life-support system works

As shown, there are two almost independent recirculation cycles—for the pressurged cabin and the pressurized space suit. Water-cooled heat exchangers, inserted in both cycles, dissipate the heat generated by the astronaut himself and by all the electrical gear. A supply of oxygencarried in gaseous form at 7,500-pound pressure-replenishes the suit cycle with fresh oxygen, to the same extent that an absorber removes exhaled carbon dioxide.

This system proved entirely adequate for the limited duration of the Mercury flight missions. Many medical experts believe, however, that for flights of much longer duration it will be necessary to replace the semiclosed oxygen system with a semiclosed air system-that is, a system where the oxygen is diluted with nitrogen or other mert gases. According to Soviet reports, the man-carrying Vostok spacecraft all used semiclosed air systems.

Dr. von Braun will consider answering questions from readers of POPULAR SCIENCE in the magazine, but he cannot undertake to answer each one by mail. Letters to him should be addressed in care of Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y., 10017.

TIME: 8:45 AM...TEMPERATURE: 12 BELOW!







GUESS WHOSE CAR STARTED?

THE MAN WITH RISLONE® IN HIS OIL! He didn't run down his battery trying to start a stiff engine. Actually, engines don't "freeze." It's the oil. Subzero temperatures thicken oil . . . like molasses in January. Engines barely turn over . . . and that's what runs down your battery. RISLONE lowers the pourpoint and increases the lubricating efficiency of all motor oils, including the new, long-life types. RISLONE-reinforced oil flows freely at lowest temperatures. You can count on fast, battery-saving starts every morning, all Winter long. Winter or Summer, RISLONE cleans out gum and sludge in your engine to guarantee improved engine performance or your money back. Add RISLONE at every oil change or when you're down a quart. At your service station or garage.





M Sern Sig Sparetime Manage Stop into a Walt-Paid Jah I ROENT DEMAND for Buckbern, he am Accountancy method. Have your own positive a land here we also being Have your own positive a land here we are to a me I post the tion as Account not Amount Tak Specially et Quality in between time at home or then resident classes in Jackson of he EARS White, but Z.E.SEN FIGHT hook and unity a Refer A 20 11 5 greet Pinter give full details to the Title A 20 11 5 greet Pinter give full details to the Title A 20 11 5 greet Pinter give full details to the Title A. Fin. SIEN and WOMEN all care, declared in locks a special



New Drop Ship Plan offers you first day profite! Deal direct with overseas sources at prices shows. Dazzling bargains with

Pinel 13.74 Write for FREE HOOK today to ... MELLINGER, 1554 S.Sopulvoda, Dopt, K24G, Las Augules, 26





Start Your Own Business at Home .50 DOWN

America's fastest growing sparetime income plan. Take advantage of your community's sharpening needs with the money-making Foley Grinder. No experience necessary. Pays for itself in first 90 days out of profits. No big investment or inventory needed. Get complete facts about this profitable cash in the pocket home business. Just write to

DLEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY 1274-3 felay Bidg., Minneapolis 16, Minn. READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS



See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up! 3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

Photographeral Adapt your comers to this Scope for excellent Telephoto shats and fascinating photos of moon!

60 to 180 Power-Famous Mt. Palumer Type? An Unusual Boyl



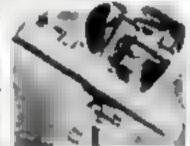
Equator at Most t with lock on hosts also bland used and over conted to 1. abover high speed f 10 mirror Telecupe comes equipped with a 6 X exeptore and a mounted Barlow Lea Outleal Finder Telescope knowled Hard 6 X Wast, pertable tripod, FREE with the see Valuable STAR CHART plus 222 for a HANDROOK OF HEAL ENS. plus HOW TO LEE YOUR T 1884 OFF BOOK THE MITTE Stock Na 85.650 N \$29.95 Postpald

41/4" Astronomical Reflector Telescopes 255 Power New Vibration-Free Metal Pedestal M unit

SUPERB A" NEFLECTOR TELESCOPE

Fantured Nov. Pop. Belance Article CATCH A FALLING STAR?

Complete with electric clock drive witting circos, or atorial mount, perioral fosthree excisence p is Harrow for up to \$76% and 6% achromatic opportunite Elegrate drive updo long tresco, see one and autro-photography. Ail mata pedestal. \$186.00 F O.B. Birek No. 85,586-N





WAR SURPLUS! American-Made! 7x50 BINOCULARS

bly saving! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing 7 pawer Every opt of a sment to coated An ence lent ought glass—the etse cerommended Tor said the viewing Individual eye focus End pup) I min App us he dat I thin yet In 100 ft Carrying case be used American I and a pormally cost \$274.50. Our was surplus percentaged you real \$274.50.

Stock No. 663-W 7 z 35 American Mede Binecolars Stock No. 964-M. ...

\$86.50 patpd. (tax Included)

'FISH' WITH A WAR SURPLUS MAGNET

Go Treasure Hunting On The Bottom

Great ideal Fascinating (un and sometimes treintendiqually profitable. The silns to nor 3 in Magnet—
drog it overboard in his elver was or nowar frail a stong
the hoting your treasure has can be nuthered that we
encharse fishing tack of as a total of fracts or anti-ve 5 to
language a war aur, sust—A had V Type Grow t tool \$30
lates over 1.25 the nn and much greater weights under
water Order now and try his new sport
Stock No. 70.579 N 3/4 Nb. Letts 40 the.

\$12.50
Stock No. 70.579 N 3/4 Nb. Letts 40 the.

\$17.50
Stock No. 70.572 N 7/4 th, Lifts 450 the.

\$17.50
Stock No. 96.152 N 15 lb. mize, lifts 250 the.

...... \$12.50 Postpaed \$0 75 Postpard \$18 75 Ppd. \$33 00 FOB

ASS.



Terrific Buyl American Medel OFAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects litustrations up to 1' z 3's' and enlarges them to 15' x 10' if acreen is 8'. It from projector larger pictures if acreen is further away No film or negatives perded Projects charts disgrams, pictures photos lettering in full color or black-and-white Operates on 115 voit A C current 4 it extension and a sping included Operates on 60 wait built not included Size 12' x 4'x wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 on Plastic case with built-in handle.

with built-in handle Stock No. 70,199-10 ...



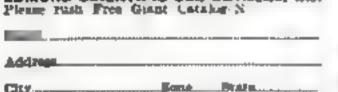
direction.

MINIATURE WATER PUMP

Wonderful for experiments, ininiature unterfalls, fountains, Hit gage randoad backdrops, etc. Tiny (2%" x 1%") electric motor and pump idea, for hobbitsts, labs, schools, l'ampt continuous flow of water at rate of one pint per ministr et a .2" head. With 2 D Batteries in series will p mp to 24" high items 48 hrs. on battery Works in either Reif priming 24cch No 50 145 N 32 25 Pestand

MAIL COUPON for FREE CATALOG "N"

Completely New and Nearly 4000 Bargains. Enlarged. 148 Paper. EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barriagion, M.J. Please rush Free Grant Catalog N







AUTOMATICALLY SHOWS TIME, TIDES, POSITION OF SUN, MOON, STARS

NEW SPILHAUS SPACE CLOCK

13 OFFENENT READINGS AT A GLANCE

Sparting selections. Designed for the space age by word retowned scientist. In Atheleus age by word retowned scientist. In Atheleus Sp. base Dean of Technology University of Monteauta Bandoume course sation piece—constants up to date encyr upedia of the sky. The Spithaus Space clock has beautifu fru imped case and 3 sky busedials Brende with deeps of any home office a up room cases with deeps of any home office a up room cases with a large mode, while ste Lange did shows but pure of the large and at phase of the day and close and apt mode position moon rise and at phase of them of any send monte of year current position of stars to sky time of the day and monte of year current position of stars to sky time of the first and star set or at me has of such moon and alarm address or star time. Left da shows acat time Right dial shows word time to the function of the acute of the first distance current evidence on y obe simple setting for any geographic for a time to the first time to the setting of the setting of the property of the same available tomplets setting for any geographic for a such a validation of the same available tomplets satisfaction markets.



SCIENCE TREASURE CHESTS For Boys-Siris-Adultal

Science Treasure Chest- Extra-powerful magnets. po as a new H era can are one was district it is, one a market on p at ing and other of the Hern for hundreds of the I my experiments a us a Ton-Lees Kill for tracking relescopes distributions, old. In a construction included

Some no. 18.562 H. Betwee Chest Details - Everything in Chest als via plus of the city and them for more advanced experiments including try to mission and intermediate motor, implement made of draining to mission and intermediate motor. Stock No. 70,343-AD \$10.00 Pestpeld

LARGE SIZE OPAQUE PROJECTOR

ideal for photographers, this low-cost unit pro-perts 3 % ft. ag. image at 6 ft. 7 % ft. ag. image at 12 ft. Projects photos, drawings, sherches, elippings, any opaque copy up to 6 x 6 larger pieces in services Lemma are 3 planocontar. 3 % dia mounted to 5 % barrel. Propectur is 11 % high, 13 % wide, 7 front to
back, pressed size in bis is wrinkie Talsi, bake
the handle Lees two 200 watt bulbe—but included Complete with sirie platform to hold likestrations, 6 ft. elec.
cord. best resist plate glass mirror.

Stock No. 30,066 N

\$42.00 Postpald



WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

13 Different puszles that will stimulate your ability to think and reason. Here is a functioning assortment of west bursten that will provide hungs of pleasure. Twelve I flerest puzzles anomals and seemetr's forms to be spect and transmible give a chance for all the family to test shift, parameter, and best of all to at mu late ability to think and reason while having I do of fun Block No. 70 205 N \$3.00 Postpuld



BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fascituating new field Build your own Solar Furnace for Experimentation thanks practical uses. Kany the apena ret Le set appeared We furnish metrum do. This sun powered furnice will generate terrific heat -2000° to 3000° Fuses channel to metal fieta paper affame in secunds. Use pur some less 14° dia neter 11.14°

Pre-orel Lens. \$1068. No. 70,130 N 11" SCL PRESNEL LENS F.L. 19"

56 00 Portraid

Stock No. 70,533-N

\$6.00 Pad.



SHIMMERING RAINBOWS OF GEN-LIKE COLOR DECIDING REPUBLICION OWNERS FOR MEN AND WOMEN NOW AVAILABLE IN BOLD

The service suspicted peachty from a with the latink of functions of an observe it may below as on terms of 1° 10° F. Flack Tides of National Relation of peach up laths of all the rich deep colors of battate a fregulated charlestop and. The apparent from the state of peach in lating from my realist as placed in the form peachter a flustrate from an arrangement of the flow peachter a flustrate for complete list.

ITEM	8010	BILVER	Postpard
EARRINGS CUFF LINKS PENDANT	No. 1814- 1827- 1818-	N 1714 N	\$2 20 2 20 2 20
& Tie Clusp & Culf Link Bot	(831-)	N 1743-10	3.45
BRACELET (Six %" pratings)	0010-1	1735-N	7.79

Define th stole er-the then twitt on worth Defin. Satisfie of Preserving EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. S.

Science newsfront

BY WALLACE CLOUD

A monthly report: What's going on in science and why it's important to you

WEAPONS

Brainwashed missiles

Has the U.S. "invested billions of dollars in a 'Maginot Line' of Atlas, Titan, and Minuteman missiles that could be rendered useless" by an "electromagnetic pulse phenomenon" in the event of Soviet nuclear attack? Allegedly, the underground missiles would not be destroyed, but their electronic systems would be paralyzed.

This specter has been raised by a series of articles in a space-industry magazine, Missiles and Rockets, which purport to reveal classified testimony before a Senate committee. Apprehension over the electromagnetic effect is said to be a reason for opposition to the U.S.-Soviet test-ban treaty by Gen. Thomas S. Power, chief of

the Strategic Air Command.

According to Missiles and Rockets, "the possible effect of the burst of electromagnetic energy from an exploding high-yield weapon is . . . similar to what happens when lightning strikes a radio. It is believed to be capable of fusing wires, burning out circuits, and causing other extensive damage . . ." Target and guidance data stored on magnetic tapes and drums might also be erased.

The range over which such damage could occur is presumed to be more than 120 miles from ground zero. It's claimed that a low-yield bomb test in Nevada (less than 20 kilotons) "popped circuit breakers on power lines more than 100 miles away in California." The electromagnetic pulse would not affect Polaris missiles in submarines or nuclear bombs in aircraft far

from U.S. shores

The magazine has refused to reveal the source of much of its information, but quotes supporting statements from scientists connected with General Electric, Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, and Stanford University.

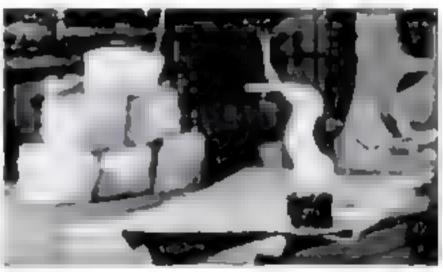
If this exposé is accurate, our "secondstrike deterrent posture" may be seriously impaired, since our underground missiles can conceivably be immobilized if the Russians ever deliver a first strike. On the other hand, it is logical to wonder if we could really make the blunder of digging all those sites without being sure the missiles sites were "hardened" against all possible nuclear effects. The charges seem to strengthen the case for more roving Polaris submarines and manned aircraft capable of delivering nuclear bombs.

SPACE TECHNOLOGY

Seeing the invisible flame

The flame of pure hydrogen burning in air is so colorless and transparent, and the gas can ignite so easily, that anyone working with hydrogen could walk into the flame and be fatally burned without warning. When space boosters use liquid hydrogen for fuel, both hquid hydrogen and hquid oxygen will have to be handled on the pad—a horrifying combination.

Doing something about it has been one of the objectives of General Dynamics/



Gasoline in brick form burns quietly in a demonstration at Southwest Research Institute, San Antomo, Tex., where experiments to develop a satisfactory method of solidifying gas are under way. The bricks stacked in the background are made of a spongelike material that holds the gasoline in microscopic leakproof cavities. They are about 96 percent gasoline. A possible use is in air-dropping fuel supplies to troops—the cushionlike bricks are safer to drop than tanks or caus. The hquid gasoline can be recovered by squeezing the bricks.

Mail Coupon Todau No. 1 AUTOMORES MECHANICS BUILDE 1132 Proper No. \$ HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE BILL Proprie. No. 4 HANDY SOOK OF BLECYBOTY 1922 Paper. No. & PERMANES & STRAMPTITES BUILDS, 4 Anna Say, and a service of the No. 7 PAINTING & OCCURATING MAINTAL SEE Proper. No. 8 CALPOTES & BUILDRES GUIDES, & Book Bio, was now in account. \$ 400. No. 18 WELDERS GUIDE 800 Poges *********** * ***** 4.00 No. 11 MATHEMATICS MADE SAST 472 Popes, 4.00 No. 13 MACHINETY & TOOLMARERS HARDSOOK, 1256 Pages A.BE No. 14 REPROJECTION & AN CONDITIONING, 1346 Pages No 26 MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES 4 Book Sot 9.88 No. 44 MIN MICHANICAL DICTIONARY 713 Pages No 46 WATER SUPPLY ASIS SEWAGE, 434 Pages, ... 7-BAY FREE EXAMINATION HERE IS ALL YOU BO STRO NO MOSTY. Pay the postman nothing? of 5 (AST TO DROVER to the Ro-Byn Mail We'll send you any of the Auder Guides for Order Coupes becam draw a circle around FREE examination it sou decide to seep too the number of soudes you went the wire sent books you pay for them under our easy pay from its you all ance of you are not compublic satisfied, return the books to us. plant of rose \$2 a month. THED AUDIT & CO. Self Improvement Publishers Street 1679 AT W. 32rd Street New York 'D. M. T. Physics open one nor longe \$100. Substitutingly the boots, have control brown. Aughbol of the Court of substitution and of the substitution of the court of the open on care back on all others of the court of the IMPLOYIN III. a 16 11 15 16 Check there for Free \$6 \$7 \$9 \$2 40 56 M 10 40 49 SAVE SHIPPING COSTS1 thack have if you enclose complete proy-

year-round program permits degrees in 36 months

must with policy. We are a persons showers. You have purel offers grandage

Small stimulating college B S degrees in Englneering Electrical (electronics or power option), Me-chanteal Civil Chemical Aeronautical Also in Busifites Administration One year Drafting-Design Certificate program, Outstanding placement of graduater. Professionally oriented, Excellent faculty. Small classes Well-equipped labs. New library. Residence halls. 200-acre campus. Modest costs. Enter Jan. Mar. June, Sept. Write J. F. McCarthy, Director

of Admissions.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE 5123 Cottage Avenue, Angola, Indiana

FREE Key Machine

Kind master locksmiths use. Sells for \$125, but yours FREE with Belsaw Locksmithing Course.



You Can Learn To Be A LOCKSMITH in your spare time

There's a big demand for skilled locksmiths. You can earth b.g money either full or part-time in your own home. BELSAW INSTITUTE training, recommended by professional locksmiths, teaches you to make keys, open and repair locks on homes, care and buildings. Easy, illustrated lessons complete with tools and supplies. Tells you how to build a secure cash profit historican profit husiness. Send for Free Book-lie agent mill cell.

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 114 Field Bidg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

Science newsfront continued

Astronautics, builder of the Centaur, the first rocket to use liquid hydrogen, GD/A engineers have come up with a system that allows surveillance of launching sites and hydrogen-fueled rockets in flight,

The method is simple and ingenious. Take a television camera and put a filtering lens system on it to transmit infrared waves but not visible light. Now you can see the heat from the invisible flame, but not its surroundings. So an ordinary TV camera is mounted beside the infrared camera, covering the same area. Electronically, the images from the two cameras are superimposed on one television screen where the hydrogen flame now looks like any other flame.

Space slush. A mixture of liquid hydrogen and more hydrogen-frozen solid-is recommended as a rocket fuel by the Linde division of Union Carbide, a major supplier of ultracold liquefied gases. Slush containing about 50 percent hydrogen ice will flow through pipes, Linde says. Advantages over liquid hydrogen alone. a smaller tank is required for a given amount of fuel, and there's less loss through boil-off,

BIOLOGY

A prize for mixed-up science

The giant nerve cell of the squid was a subject of research for which two British scientists and an Australian will share a Nobel Prize this month—a fact that might be contemplated by congressmen too quick to ridicule far-out-sounding basic research. Good scientists are not necessarily screwballs, but they know that odd things may

turn out to be important.

Another example of the crazy mixed-up science we have today is that the Nobel award in "physiology or medicine" has been going to biophysicists in recent years—men who can apply the physicist's approach to biological problems. Of the recipients this year, one, Sir John Carew Eccles of Australia, is a neurophysiologist. But the backgrounds of the others are a bit strange: In World War II, Dr. A. F. Huxley worked on the mathematics of antiaircraft gunnery, while Dr. Alan L. Hodgkin developed radar apparatus. The strength of these men lay in

Science newsfront continued

their ability to apply mathematical and electronics techniques to the study of signal transmission in nerve cells.

To get back to the sound: Some of its nerve cells are among the largest in the animal kingdom (1/50-inch in diameter), a convenience when it comes to inserting tiny electrodes to measure electrical events that take place when a nerve cell "fires." Drs. Huxley and Hodgkin found out that the basic mechanism that boosts an impulse along the nerve is the surging of sodium and potassium ions-electrically charged fragments of molecules-back and forth through the outer membrane of the cell. Dr. Eccles independently extended their findings to the transmission of signals across junctions between nerve cells, using microelectrodes inserted into the spinal cords of anesthetized cuts. Since there's a fundamental similarity between all nerve cells, both sets of research resulted in mathematical descriptions that contribute to a better scientific understanding of the human brain and nervous system.

SPACE

Future of Nimbus in doubt

An article on weather satellites in Por-ULAR SCIENCE last month ["The Weather Eye That Never Blinks"] hailed the forthcoming Nimbus satellite as the more advanced successor to the highly successful Tiros series. The U.S. Weather Bureau has withdrawn funds earmarked for use in NASA's Nimbus program, primarily because of the relatively short expected lifetime of Nimbus (less than a year). So Nimbus is not likely to become operational, although NASA still plans to launch two or three Nimbus spacecraft for experimental purposes.

Dilemma. PS Editor Bob Crossley, returning from the West Coast, reports that the Air Force research pilot school at Edwards AF Base had to cut back requirements for new Dyna-Soar space-pilot trainees. After figuring out what skills and experience were desirable, training officers realized anyone who could meet those requirements would have to be at least 37 years old. They're looking for men about 10 years younger than that

TOP TELESCOPE BOTTOM DOLLAR (\$995)



Combine optical craftsmanship and this most welcome price for a qual-Hy ten power telescope from Bausch & Lomb You get Balscope Ten, made in Rochester, N.Y., with a corrected six-lens system, even eca locusing, only 10½" long, weighing only 9 ounces! Ideal scope for vacations, bird study, all-purpose dislance viewing...ideal to give as a gift or keep for yourself! See it at optical, photo and aports stores. Bausch & Lomb. Rochester 2, New York.



BAUSCH & LOMB





dollar construction industry, in this country and overtest! Learn how at National, the original school of beavy equipment operation. For men ages 17 to 36, Amount of previous education no barrier, National is NOT a correspondence school. You train on schoolowned diesel-engined machines at National a buge proving ground in North Carolina Full 220 and 440 hour courses. Full-time Job Advisory and Counselling Director for the exclusive benefit of graduates, VA approved. Payment plans available. Write TODAY for FREE catalog.

Since National School was founded eight years ago, students from all 50 states and 28 foreign countries have been enrolled. Hundreds of productes are now working in construction for higher wages than they open made before.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATI P. O. Brower 1686, Charlotte,	
Plause send me FREE illustrated school plate information. I understand there's	catalog and com- no obligation.
Address	
City u u ZoneSt	ote

Detroit report

By Alex Markovich

A flurry of fastbacks

Fastback styling promises to become a bigger craze in Detroit than even the ubiquitous Thunderbird roof.

Chrysler will introduce a fastback sedan with Valiant chassis within a few months to compete with the 1964% Falcon fastbacks.

Also coming is a new Corvair Monza—a two-seater with a 90- or 95-mch wheelbase.

And American Motors and General Motors are preparing fastback designs for 1965.

Littler and hotter

The talk around Davtona Beach, where our editor, Bob Crossley, had gone to watch four 1964 Comet Calientes buzz around Bill France's 2h-mile tumpike to determine how long an American car could keep going at 100 m.p.h., was mostly about "little" cars and how they are going to move in ou stock-car racing in '64.

NASCAR, which had already reduced the engine limit for its Grand National class from 1963's 427.2 cu. in to 3965, this fall cut the wheelbase minimum from 116 mehes to 114. By coincidence, this is just short enough to permit such whirlwinds as the Tempest GTO [PS, Nov. 1963], the new Chevelle (Smokey Yunick, who stuck with Chevrolet despite a famine of engines and parts, is rumored to be tinkering with a couple of Chevelles), and the Comet to run

with their big brothers. In fact, some of the big brothers may not run. As Fran Hernandez, Mercury's manager of performance and evaluation, explained to us, "Why put a 396-inch engine in a 3,600-pound Marauder when you can put it in a 2,800pound Comet?"

Ford, rumored to feel the same, may show up at Daytona next February with a 390-incher in a Fairlane instead of the bigger Galaxie

USAC, incidentally, will retain the old 427,2-cu. in, engine size limit and 116-inch wheelbase minimum.

By Oct. 29, three of the Comets clicked off their 100,000th mile at an average of around 108 m.p.h. A fifth, hopped up a bit more and driven flat-out by Iggy Katona and Jack Shanklin, set new world's records for a Class C car (3,000-5,000 cc.) for both 500 and 1,000 miles the day we were there: 131 697 and 129 847 m.p.h. It later averaged 124.421 for 10,000 miles.

Next year's Fords

The number of Pontiacs undergoing tests at Ford Research is far greater than that of any other competing car, one Ford engineer reports. Ford, jealous of Pontiac's sales success with wide-track chassis, racing image, and crisp styling, is expected to introduce its version of this winning combination in its 1965 models.

Fords and Mercurys will sport a new wide-track frame with torque-box construction and channel side rails—GM calls it a perimeter-type frame. It's lighter, cheaper, allows more interior room. Look also for four-wheel coil springing on some 1965 Ford models.

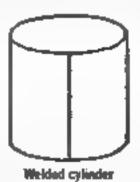
Stretched body panels save \$\$\$

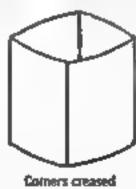
Detroit is sizing up a new way of making body panels—the stretch-press method developed by Wallace Expanding Machines of Indianapolis. Flat sheets of metal are rolled and welded into open-end cylinders. Four dies inside the cylinder expand to form

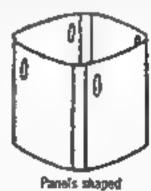
four panels simultaneously. Then the panels are separated by a four-way splitter. Advantages: a saving in manpower and reduction of waste material

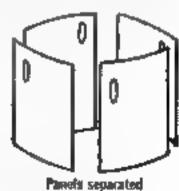
British Motor Corp. has been using the method to make door panels for the MG Sports Sedan and related ears. Savings amount to as much as 50 cents a door.











22 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1963

Fix sticking automatic chokes fast . . . GUMBUT AUTOMATIC CHOKE CLEANER

FREES STICKING CHOKES

Simply squirt on both ends of choke valve shaft, then remove the choke cover and flood vacuum cylinder while the engine runs, it's fast!

CLEANS CARBURETOR LINKAGE

Dirty, ony finkage can badly foul up carburetor performance. Now you can clean it in seconds!

LOOSENS MANIFOLD **HEAT CONTROLS**

Quickly penetrates and frees heat controls frozen by rust and carbon. Leaves no oily residue to form carbon and cause further sticking.







\$139 AT LEADING

AUTO SUPPLY STORES

CLEANS and FREE automatic chakes * manifold had corporator linkes

QUMOUT DIVISION, PENNSYLVANIA REPINING CO., Cleveland 4, Ohio

INTO ELECTRONICS

VT1. training leads to success as technicisms field engineers, appearitate in committee one guided missions computers, radar automation fleate à membre de ferrante le computers, radar automation fleate à membre de ferrante le computers franched for training fleat training automatique de la supercover describe for 19 mass fil automatique fil automatique au configuration on the fil automatique fil automatique au configuration of the file of the fil

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE DEPARTMENT & VALPARAISO, INDIANA



OPERATE FIX-IT SHOP

Earn Big Money Repair bounded appliances, rewind motors, sharper moneyer, sawe, do honse wiring etc. Every neighbor, stranger a prospect We show you have to make repairs, secure business, what to chaine bur hereford parts wholestally etc. PIEFF BUIDG.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL.

Dopt. A-3401 3214 W, Lawrence Chicago 23

Chicago 28



LAFAYETTE BARIN ELECTRONICS

1964 CATALOG NO. 640

Lafayette, "World's Hi-Fi & Electronics Shopping Center,"

Gives You More in '64!

Giant More Steres HI-FI . More Tape Recorders . More Citizens Band Sized a More Test Equipment a More Tools Pages o More Ham Gear o More Radio &

AFAYETTE Radio ELECTRONICS

Boot. KL-3, P. O. Box 10 Syesset, L. I., N. Y. 117811 Send me the FREE 1964 Lafayette Catalog 640

Name

Address

City

State

THE ONE REALLY RUGGED

Compare the Crosman V 300 with other Spring Air BB pistots, None has the Big Gun styling, weight and balance of this accurate, durable performer.

Check these quality features

 Exclusive slide-action cocking High and Low power; a 23 shot

repeater See the V-300 at

your nearest Crosman dealer Try it and you it buy it! paining 61. Bills 1946. A property of the Cababa



Getting Ahead By Dr. Lewis R. Fibel

A monthly column to help you prepare yourself for a better job

Lovejoy's Vocational School Guide (\$2.95 paperbound, Simon and Schuster, NYC) is now available in a second edition. The 174-page handbook lists 1.059 private trade and technical

schools; 1,286 schools specializing in training for white-collar jobs; 363 schools for decorative arts; 98 for the performing arts; 2,803 for medical and health services; and many others.

In there a doctor in the house? There may not be if the ratio of doctors to the general population doesn't improve. For the past 20 years the ratio has stood at about 133 physicians per 100,000 persons in the U.S. Trouble is, the population is now growing by leaps and

bounds while the number of doctors graduating from the country's medical schools stays constant. A group of consultants working under the Surgeon General foresees a critical shortage in the next decade. One remedy: Add at least 21 new medical schools.

What are college graduates doing two years after graduation? Here's what the National Science Foundation found after querying 41,000 graduates of 1,200 colleges:

 More than a third had attended graduate or professional school.

About three-fourths were working.

80 percent of these in jobs classed as "professional." Most jobs were related to the college major.

 Sixty percent felt that they made considerable use of their special fields of study in their work,

Forty-three percent felt they needed a specialized degree to get a job.

"Where can I take a correspondence course in commercial photographic-reproduction techniques?"—R.R.O., Phoenix, Aris.

These schools, accredited by the National Home Study Council, may help:

School of Modern Photography, 721 Broadway, NYC 3.

American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14.

New York Institute of Photography, 10 West 33 St., NYC 1.

"I'd like to become a forester. What training is required? What high-school subjects should I take?"—R.H., Denver.

A bachelor's degree in forestry is usually the minimum educational requirement. The Society of American Foresters accredits 28 colleges and universities in the field. Among them: Colorado State College, University of California, University of Maine. The best high-school preparation would be a broad academic program with as much English, math, and science as you can get.

"How does a person get started in auctioneering?"—J.A.C., Dubuque, lawa.

Most auctioneers learn their trade on the job. They start as clerks or assistants and work their way up. However, some schools do offer training. You might investigate.

Fort Smith Auction School, Fort Smith, Ark. (two-week course).

Reppert's School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Ind. (three-week course).



what you're doing! Engines, carburetors, transmissions, and other vital parts are often very different from American makes. With the brand-new GLENN'S

FOREIGN CAR REPAIR MAN-UAL, you will never have to work in the dark ... never risk the costly damage a wrong guess con load to. You will know exactly what to look for and what to do.

Thousands of Pictores . . . **Every Stop Simplified**

This big, 1024 page book is filled with thousands of pictures . . . detalled drawings, diagrams, photos, and exploded views of all mechan-(cal parts.

Everything you read in this book is illustrated with clear, how-to-do-It photographs-so that you can follow along step by step. It's as simple as 1-2-3 whether you are a skilled mechanic or just a beginner!

Here is what this book shows you:

 The design, workings, and specifications of every component of every foreign car.

 How to take each mechanism apart, inspect, clean, and repair it. Every part of the car -engine, fuel and electrain, running gear—sats trical systems, power going-over.

SPECIAL PEATURE-Complete factoryapproved racing modifications for many aports-car models.



GLENN'S FOREIGN CAR REPAIR MANUAL is the kind of book that pays for itself many times over. If you own a foreign car, it will show you how to perform repairs and adjustments yourself - and sove labor costs. If you are a professional mechanic, it will help you to work on many cars you were not qualified to handle before ... and get into the growing, profitable field of foreigncer tepair.

Seven-Day Free Trie!

We are so sure you'll find this book a gold mine of information that we will gladly let you examine it FREE for seven days. At the end of that time, you may either return the book to us and owe nothing, or pay the \$17.50 price in easy installments.

> GLENN'S FOREICN CAR REPAIR MANUAL is published by Chilton Books, publisher of the femous GLENN'S NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Write to Chilton Books, Dept. PS-123, 525 Locust Street, Philadelphia B, Pa. Wherever books are sold, or use convenient coupon.

- · Engine dosign differences
- Complete servicing of all European carburetors. S. U., Salex, Zenith, Weber, Boach Diesel and Fuel Injectors
- Lucas, Bosch, and Marelli electricai equipment
- · Complete tables of specifica-Done, all models
- Wising diagrams of all models
- Expladed views, all vital parts
- Detailed troubleshooting charts · Flat-rate time schedules in haurs and tenths of an hour
- All specifications in meters and Inches . . . PLUS MANY MORE!

illustrated, step-by-step repair instructions on all these models

Alfa	Datsun	Metropolitan	Sabra
Romen	Flat	M G.	Simos
Aust-n	Ford	Morris	Singer
Austin-	(Foreign)	Magnette	Sunbeen
Healy	Hittmaa	NSU Prinz	Triumph
BMW	Humber	Opel	Toyopet
Borgward	Jaguar	Peugaot	Vauxheld
Citroen	Lancia	Porsche	Volks-
DAF	Lloyd	Renault	Magan
Da mier	Mercedes	Rover	Volva
DKMC	Ranz	Sant	

 SEL	MD	M	0 /	WH	ON	EY
-			_			_

CHILTON BOOKS, Oast, P8-123 525 Locust St., Philodolphia U, Ph.

Please send GLENN'S FOREIGN CAR RE-PARE MANUAL for 7-day PREE examination. I will then remit \$6.00 in I days, pay \$6 00 a month later, and a final payment of \$5 50 (plus 45¢ postage) a month after that Otherwise. I will return Manual postpaid and owe nothing.

City Zone .. State...... SAVE Enclose \$17.50 now and publishar pays postage. Same return guarantee.

COLORCRETE. CAN BE YOUR OPPORTUNITY

C-14

Ail over the country, men are making money as applicators of Colorcrete—the beauty treatment for old, drab, time worn masonry surfaces. Stacco, concrete and the like can be transformed in brief time and at relatively low cost into surfaces that gleam in colorial beauty. Colorcrete is good for homes, stores, schools, motels, garages, service stations and other public and commercial buildings. Range of 16 colors.

Every community can support a Colorcretor — and many territories are still available. Investment required is very moderate. Write at once for Opportunity Book.

W. E. DUNN MANUFACTURING CO. 572 Ottowe Avenue, Halland, Mich.

2-WAY WALKIE-TALKIES TO AT AMAZING LOW PRICE!

MONEY BACK IF MIT SATESPER MITTING 5 hirts — Now get the maximum performance about by the F.C.C.—up to 5 miles! These metched sets of two weight-talkies operate on Citizens Band — no license or test needed. Each upst has 5 transisters. Pulls built in AM radio using 6 transisters. Large dy namic speakers, letercoping and removable antennes, betteries, leather carrying cases and spare perphones. Legitheeyht.—15-s lies in packet 90 Day Marintity — Inctory-inspected before shoping. Essential for sportsment, farmers, builders, dactors, gollers, numbers, parking lot operators. Original lies price, hel of 2 — \$1.50. 'Gor price for 2 — \$49.00, ptos \$1.25 shoping. One party — \$29.95 pics \$1.25 finder loday — supply is himited.—Exemb., 1927.

SHERR ELECTRONICS LAW, SHIP'S BY 1400 JESUP AVENUE, HEW YORK SZ, N.Y.

NO JOB WORRIES

PLASTER INDUSTRY needs manufacturers on small acute for big production of Lamps, Clock Stands Art tones for big production of Lamps, Clock Stands Art tones and the research of the per ence necessary the matter at makes regular for ence need an Moulds furnished for fast production finall investment brings good profit. Big wholess e colors now being placed Ant Bous men have chalter for real prosectly and lob security Our NEW TRFE booklet will interest and beneat you PLASTER ROUSTRIES, Dept. 7, 300 Taird Art., New York 56, N. Y.

DEALLAWNMOWER

"Two-Way" Grinding Option means bigger profits for you!

The Ideal sharpens any reci-type mower by either "Hook" or Straight-Line" methods. No limitations, every job perfect with no hand filing Ruggedly built screw adjustments can't alip, ½ hp. motor



The Fate-Root-Heath Co., Dept. PS-12, Plymouth, Ohio

Getting Ahead continued

Reisch American School of Auctioneering, 14 Oak Dr., Mason City, Iowa (two-week course).

Missouri Auction School, 1330 Linwood Blvd., Kansas City, Mo. (also offers home study).

I would also recommend the pamphlet Auctioneer (35 cents, Chronicle Guidance Publications, Inc., Moravia, N.Y.).

"An industrial firm wrote me a letter containing several phrases I didn't understand. What do they mean by 'an undergraduate degree in engineering' and 'our product-planning analysts generally have devoted three to five years to another related phase of the business'?"—L.G., Brooklyn, N.Y.

An undergraduate engineering degree is the first college degree (bachelor of science in engineering). It is obtained after satisfactorily completing four or five years of college work

The second phrase refers to a common practice in industry of requiring certain groups of technical and supervisory personnel to have broad experience within the company. The product-planning people, for example, might be engineers already experienced in production, research, or design.

"What are the chances of a correspondence-school graduate in high-school subjects entering an accredited engineering college? Is there any special examination that could validate his grades?"—G.A.F., Hilo, Hawaii,

Most engineering colleges require graduation from an accredited high school as a prerequisite for admission. Correspondenceschool courses may not meet this requirement. However, you can get a General Equivalency Diploma (G.E.D.) to validate correspondence work by taking an examination. Arrangements can be made through your local school system.

I would point out, however, that you would also have to meet certain requirements in mathematics, science, and English, as well as getting satisfactory grades in some standard exams like those given by the College Entrance Examination Board.

"I'm interested in a career in aeronautical engineering. What accredited

Getting Ahead continued

schools are there?"—B.H., Raleigh, N.C.

For general information you might read: Aeronautical Engineering as a Career (\$1, Institute for Research, 537 S. Dearborn, Chicago 5), or Aeronautical Engineers (45 cents, Science Research Associates, 57 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10).

There are about 30 aeronautical-engineering curriculums accredited by the Engineers' Council for Professional Development. Here are some of the schools listed.

Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn. Iowa State University (Ames).

University of Maryland (College Park).

New York University (NYC).

A and M College of Texas (College Station)

"Where can I study marine biology?" —R.F., Hartsdale, N.Y.

About 20 U.S. colleges offer majors in manne biology and fisheries. Here are a few:

University of Connecticut (Storrs). University of Miami.

Indiana University (Bloomington).

University of Wisconsin (Madison).

"Where can I learn shoe repairing?" —L.J.C., Cleveland.

Courses are available in some public high schools and in private trade schools. Here are three:

Illmos School of Shoe Rebuilding, 6455 South Rhodes Ave, Chicago (12-week course).

Knott's Master Shoe Service, 314 South Mulberry, Muncie, Ind. (850-hour course).

Technical Trade School, 221 Seventh Ave., Altoona, Pa. (65-week course).

"What local schools offer training in display work?"—D.H.A., Clifton, N.J.

Abbe Institute, School of Fine Arts, 170 Fifth Ave., NYC (four-year course).

Evening School of Art and Design, 1075 Second Ave., NYC (for professionals).

Traphagen School of Fashion, 1680 Broadway, NYC.

Send your questions on careers and technical training to:

Getting Ahead Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE 355 Lexington Ave., N1C 10017. Not every question may be used. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters.



with Big Machine Features

Handsome, continental, separate carrying case, double-zippered with key included at ne extra cest.

· Rugged all-metal construction

- Full size std. keyboard takes large #10 anverope.
- 2-year parts warrenty.
- . Weighs only 71/2 lbs.

SPECIAL!

4495

(inc). Fed tax)

Pay only \$10 down

Own this popular "Coase" fully guaranteed portable at a sensational \$20 saving! Thousands sold coast to coast for much higher prices! Rated "bargain of the month" in leading consumer magazine! Don't confuse with cheap, tinny imports. This sleek, smooth-working beauty is the proud product of one of Europe's most famous precision manufacturers...designed and engineered with distinguished Old World skill and craftsmanship.

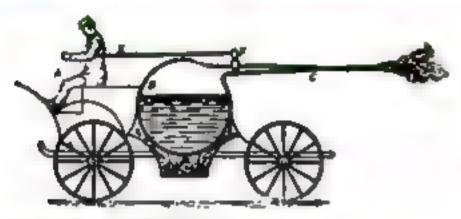
Features light touch, uniform legibility to equal many office models. Makes clear, sharp carbons. Full-size standard ribbon with automatic reverse. Easy-set margin stops. Erasing plate. Foldaway paper support. Paper bottom indicator. ½ spacing for typing above or below regular line—ideal for school, chemistry, math, etc. 90-day guarantee against defects plus 2-year free parts warranty. Only \$44.95 (incl. Fed. excise tax) plus \$1.50 for shipping anywhere in continental U.S. Send

coupon now!

Send full payment now and get FREE 8-transistor radio complete with battery, earphone, leather case. Quaranteed. \$8.95 value.

SHOW CONRAG CORP., P.O. B Please rush Consul portable ing case and 2-year warranty	en 118, Carfield, N.J. PS-1 typowriter with FREE carry-
of \$46.45 (\$44.95 & \$1.50 shipping) Send me 6-transistor radio as FREE bonus.	of \$11.50 (\$10.00 & \$1.50 shipping), will pay balance \$11.65 per month for next 3 months.
Name	
Address	
City	Zone State

New Blooks for Christmas



The Picture History of Inventions

By Umberto Eco & G. B. Zorzoli, Macmillan, \$14.95.

One of the best books available on inventions and the inventing process. The authors have skillfully combined more than 800 illustrations with an excellent chronicle of the scientific and technical achievements that have transformed the patterns of human life over the centuries. From cave dwellers to space pioneers, this is the story of men and their machines.

Watchers of the Skies

By Willy Ley, Viking, \$7.50.

This informal history of astronomy from Babylon to the Space Age proves that Dr. Ley, noted for his writings in the field of rockets and missiles, is just as capable a reporter when dealing with stars and planets. Of particular value are the background stories and asides that bring a touch of human interest to the lives of the great astronomers.

Exploring the Secrets of Space

By I. M. Levitt & Dandridge M. Cole. Prentice-Hall, \$5.95

A concise handbook of space science—just enough astronomy, physics, and math to help you understand any space problem (the math can be ignored). The authors, one an astronomer, the other a practicing space engineer, also provide descriptions of all major U.S. space projects, and go into considerable detail on rocket propulsion and spacecraft design. At the end there's a look into the future, including the controversial "Panama Theory" of strategic zones in space.

All Creatures Great and Small

By Daniel P. Mannix. McGraw-Hill, 85.95.

When Mr. Mannix was a small boy he opened his heart and home to just about any animal he could find. His personal story concerns his life with squirels, porcupines, and rabbits, later to be joined by snakes, hawks, and alligators. Mr. Mannix's menagerie will find a place on any animal-lover's bookshelf.

Complete Book of Camping

By Leonard Miracle with Maurice H. Decker. Outdoor Life Books, \$4.95.

The biggest, most complete, most authoritative book on camping, with over 300 illustrations. Complete data on tents, bedding, clothing, food, lighting, auto camping, boating, campfires, knot-tying, cooking, wilderness survival, first aid, and more. Includes a guide to 862 campgrounds in the US A waterproof cloth binding helps to protect the book when it's used outdoors.

Sports Car and Competition Driving

By Paul Frere. Robert Bentley Inc., Combeldge, Mass., \$5.

This is no instruction guide for the teenager with a learner's permit. Paul Frere, Grand Prix driver and engineer, has compiled a fine manual for the competent driver who wants to try his hand at competition work—both racing and rallying. He deals briefly with theoretical matters, then proceeds to level on the finer aspects of driving.

Cars of the World in Color

By J. D. Schoel, E P Dutton, #5.95

Pictures and text combine to provide a history of the automobile from the invention of the wheel through the 1962-model cars in every major auto-producing country. About 800 cars are illustrated in color. One complete section, devoted to the history of auto racing, presents some striking shots of autos in action.

View from a Height

By Isaac Asinsov. Doubleday, 84.50.

America's most prolific science writer has written an interesting sequel to his book Fact and Fancy. Here are 17 essays dealing with biology, chemistry, physics, and astronomy that allow Dr. Asimov full scope for his personal evaluation of the scientific scene.

A Stress Analysis of a Strapless Evening Gown and Other Essays for a Scientific Age

Edited by Robert A. Baker, Prentice-Hall, \$3.95.

In the belief that it is not unscientific to laugh, Mr. Baker has selected an assortment of 32 essays relating to the problems of modern science and technology, prepared by such authors as Warren Weaver, C. Northcote Parkinson, Leo Szilard, and John Updike. They include "Eliza on Radioactive Ice," "Saga of a New Hormone," and "The Lab Coat as a Status Symbol." One article proves that the Abominable Snowman is a Chinese Communist.

FLUORESCENT EXTENSION LIGHT

Makes all other drop lights obsolete n SAFE-shock resistant-unpreshable plestic tube 4 100% safer in explosive fume and gasoline areas + Lasts 10 times longer than incanduscent bulb + Will light even submorged in water # Never gets het e 20 fnot cord o Uses 1 watts-gives 60 watts of light a Standard replacement lamp available at any G.E. or Westinghouse dealer a Made in U.S.A.

CAT. NO. 3128 56-95 EACH-postage gold Includes Sauctacrist Jamp

ZION PRODUCTS

P. C. Sez 21. Ziensville, ladiana

FREE BOOK

TRAINED

Write I stay for a bittle, copy of I ustrated law book "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN." which shows how to care the prof second Buch for of Lower 112 B a degree through hoose white of the faith its Barries one law tourse. All necessary broks and lesons provided Motorate cost convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law translat book tolar

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave. Founded 1890 Dept. 129, Chicago 1, Illinois

Train Now For BIG Pay Jobs!



REPAIR-REBUILDING Get ready for a man's job in the booming road and construction in-dustry Operatorranes, 'dozers,' earth-movers etc Train on the job" in 5 to 13 % weeks Classes

NICAL INSTITUTE Atten. S. O. Hotch, Sex 364, Scaldwood III. Foreveration facts Fillick Write Lodge

BREAK BRICKS IN 100 DAYS

Fast amazing system

KUNG-FU KARATE

Only \$5 00 Cash, Check, M.O. Bruce Lee's "Chinese Gung-Fu"-\$5.00 Sand for free literature

ORIENTAL BOOK CO P.O. Box 1183, Oakland 4, Calif.

FREE FOR



Wear a Web for strong support and lasting retief of reducible inguinal rupture. If not astisfied after 30-day trial, purchase price refunded in full, Write now for free book on rupture care.

THAN

YOU

WEB TRUSS Co. Dept. PS-12, Hagerstown, Md.

EASKER Opt storted today! Become a popular man of mystery. Esta and leafs in spare time. Hurple In Iva and grafitable too. So the Life of the Party Astonia's year friends: PROFESSIONAL MAGIC CATALOG 700 pages thick = 800 liles, > 1000 Mysteries Aine Johns, Parries, Secrets, Husians.

HOUSE OF 1000 AUSTERIES - Dept. Ph/2 40. MONHOE CONN.

IN YOUR SPARE TIME

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG!

FREE Meals Trick included

Onthourd * Powermourn * Chain Sour * Tracter MAKE EXTRA MONEY --- or fix your own ongines and SAVEL Illustrated, outy-tufeere Home Study Course qualifies you as anport, Frue Information, Write today!

LINCOLM TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Dept. 12-G, 472 Market Street, Newark S, N. J. Boom in Electrical Appliances Creates

Big Profit pportunities

for men who can repair them EARN 53 TO \$5 AN HOUR

spare time, full time - learn et home

vez 400 million electrical appliances are in use right now in American homes-increasing by 76 million a year, People need them fixed, good times or bad. No wonder so many men who can service them properly make big money, spare time or full time YOU can, too!

24-page FREE BOOK tells you how we train you to cash in on these his profit opportunities FREE BAMPLE LESSON shows how simple our instruction is - how quickly NRI prepares you for profitable future You work at home No experience needed With training, at no extra charge, you get your own Appliance Tester Kit, worth \$32.50 Pinds troublespots apeeds and shecks your work. Mail coupon today. No salesman will call

FREE MATIONAL NADIO INSTITUTE, Appliante Division BOOK Dept. BM3, Washington 16, D.C. Send Free Book, Free Appliance Repair Course Lesson Am Interested in My Own Business Iport Time Fornings Beiter Joh FREE LESSON Address.... City..... State ... Accredited Hember Hatsonal Home Study Council



FLOW at last a new modern, low priced electric foot warmer that will keep you healthy, happy and comfortable

HELP IMPEVENT COLDS WITH ...

Check stand cashiers, secretaries, astembly line workers housewives, office workers, theatre cash ers, much ne operators, telephone operators, and many attent through out the country are now unging the praises of the Electro Mat. There is no further need to work at day with cold feet

Sate and Economical - 12 Month Guarantee lightweight, portable INTERSTATE AUBBER PRODUCTS CORP 966 Jella St. Dept. 509 Les Angeles 12, California Concument less

Cir

$p = v \cdot q_{\mu}$	16gg	a =00
-01	qht	b v b
Miss	With a F	c E. t. h
0° m	ones	0.000
lodej	for.	ONLY
		- 4

Delivered

fically send me	E	ectro (d.	ats at 5	2 95 mar	,
F 6 51 BY	_	B (4 1		2 P1 1	
IT CO.B.					
Numb	_				
Andress					

Shate

What's New at the

Come along as three PS reporters take you on a behind-the-scenes only spectacle held at New York's giant Coliseum. This big show

...in GARDEN TRACTORS



By gally, it's swivel-hipped, notes reporter Jack Hand about Bolens' flashy new sharp-turning acticulated lob.

By Jackson Hand

NE of the big problems, a man told me at the show, is whether a home-size tractor should look like a miniature tractor or a toy automobile. I moved on to the next booth, figuring there must be more to it than that. But you could see that it bothered nearly all the exhibitors. And that may be why the most conspicuous innovation this year is big shmy chrome, moon-disk hubeaps. On a closer look, however, you find that this year's garden tractors have plenty to brag about besides flashy appearance.

Horsepower is up. Nearly everybody this year has a 10-horse tractor. As you'd guess, this has meant some beefing in construction.

[Continued on page 35]

...in SNOW THROWERS



Reporter Ed Fales studies the latest in comfort—a cozy canopy shown here on a Massey Ferguson riding thrower.

By E. D. Fales Jr.

F WE don't look out, they'll take all the strain out of removing snow. That's what I discovered when I stepped off the elevator at the fourth floor into a glittering array of mechanized snow throwers.

Snow-throwing with the new '64 models could even be a pleasure. No more tussling with engines that won't start. One maker all but guarantees a 20-below-zero start. No more frozen linkages or clogged chutes. Some machines now have classy "dash-boards;" at least one has a control console.

All this I noted and then, so help me, I rounded a comer and saw the new "plower's canopy." Two winters ago when I tried out snow throwers in bitter subzero Great Lakes weather, the worst thing was the

Hardware Show...

tour of the "world's largest hardware store"—the dazzling for-tradeoffers a preview of new products you'll see in stores during 1964

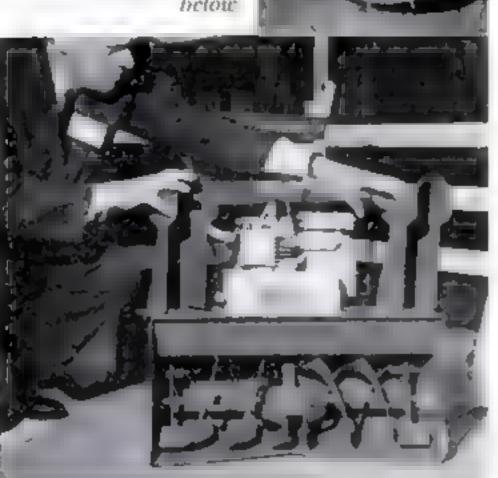
flurry of flying snow. The "plume" blew back in your eyes, ears, neck, and clothes like a Canadian blizzard.

But now an enterprising Midwesterner, Stanley Williams of the Original Tractor Cab Co., Arlington, Ind., has Massey Ferguson and others putting canopies on their riding throwers (see photo, left).

"And that isn't all," Williams says proudly. "We're now experimenting with a heater inside the canopy. And we're even getting ready to make a walking canopy." In other words, you soon may be able to walk behind your thrower and hide from all that chilly fallout beneath a canvas shield.

[Continued on page 32]

Two surprises
Lawn-Boy's
antiskid steel
wheel at right,
Vlagna's twin
discharge chutes
helow



...in TOOLS

PS shop editor
Shel Gallager
checks a strange,
new texture in
abrasives
Stanley's nylon
sanding belts
for superfine
finishes on
wood or metal.



By Sheldon M. Gallager

HE first thing you notice as you step out onto the sprawling, football-field-size main floor is that it's a big year for power tools, especially the portables. Literally hundreds of shiny, screaming, chip-spewing machines are all going at once. Out of their dust and clatter come several important trends that promise new excitement and convenience for the homeshop owner.

One of the hottest items, for instance, is a Stanley belt sander with a strange, thick, spongelike belt that looks something like a kitchen scouring pad. It's made of openmesh nylon impregnated with fine abrasive particles. The idea: The soft nylon lets you fine-finish wood, lacquer, metal, and plastic—jobs not normally possible with a belt sander. The belts can even be used wet or charged with finishing lubricants. The sander takes conventional belts as well and comes in 3"and 4" models.

Belt sanders are doing a brisk business elsewhere, too. At Skil's booth, there's a 3" dustless model for under \$70, said to be the first at so low a price.

[Continued on page 186]

What's New at the Hardware Show...

SNOW THROWERS cont.

[Continued from page 31]

T. P. Milligan Co., Medfield, Mass., which markets a compact unit called a Sno Mow, has added two little headlights for use at night. The lights—really automobile backup lights—are powered by a six-volt lantern battery. On a more deluxe model, Milligan has installed the first 12-volt electrical system—which also gives you a built-in electric starter.

Engines are getting bigger. Three years ago Bolens' throwers ranged from 2% to



Massey Ferguson's guard keeps toes safe.

3% hp. Now they start at 4 hp. and go up to 6 hp. This is a trend.

All in all, this year's jobs have come a long way from the clumsy models some makers were selling two and three years ago. Many were underpowered and skidded helplessly. They refused to go through snow and tried to go over it instead. Some wouldn't start.

The controls froze up. Snow settled on recoil starters, throttle linkage, chokes, control wires, and chute. First it melted, then it refroze—solid. Result: no go.

Keeping mow out. Recoil starters have been shielded against seepage. Control rods are huskier and nonfreezable. The knobs are bigger—so you can work them with your mittens on. Other changes:

All makers are working hard to keep snow out of carburetors—and out of mufflers where they form drip. All are making more use of exhaust heat. Some engines are now fully shrouded, as on Magna American's Snow Mower. Engine makers such as Kohler and Briggs & Stratton have helped in many ways, too. B&S has an "easy-spm" system that holds valve-porting open until the last X" of travel to make cranking easier when oil is stiff.

Kohler has a brand-new "pressurized heat-pack" housing that provides warm air under pressure for the carburetor. The pressure keeps blowing moisture away through drain holes before it can freeze.

Hotter sparks, better washers to seal out moisture, and drip-proof gas caps are being used on an increasing number of makes.

New wheels. One trouble with self-propelled throwers has been small wheels and tires that lack traction to push through heavy snow. To overcome this, new tires are fatter, and wheels are bigger. Some have wide 3%" treads. Chains, optional last year, are now standard on some makes.



Battery headlights turn up on a Milligan.

"But why have tires at all?" says Outboard Marine. Its newest wheels are simply a series of flexible steel blades. These are designed to shed snow and ice and bite deep.

Some makers also use heavy steel "chevron"-treaded cast-iron wheels that weigh a husky 13 pounds each. And Jari has a neat device: a new pinion-gear drive. The pinion gears spin against the tread of the

[Continued on page 34]

RUPTURE

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through

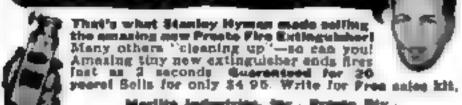
choice on your part.

Now there is a modern Non-Surgical treatment, for both men and women that is designed to correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so dependable that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our new FREE BOOK that gives facts that may save you painful expensive surgery Tells HOW and explains WHY NON-5URGICAL Methods of Treating Rupture are so successful today. No obligation

EXCELSIOR MEDICAL CLINIC Dept. B6228, Exchier Springs, Mo.

SKILLS PAY BILLS. Opportunities everywhere for trained technicians in INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS, COMMUNICA-TIONS, RADIO & TV SELD ICING Enclusive MTI SELFCT A-SKILL, training quanties you at home or at our school in Jacksonville for big pay or your ness business. Previous expercence unpercently. Age no obstacle. EARN EXTRA MONEY SIGHT OFF! Write TODAY for FREE BOOK and unique at LECT-A-SKILL Opportunity Finiter! According Member. 1886. Massey Technical Jant., Dept. 13-AX-03, Jacksonville 6, Fla.

1,000 A MONTH 2



Merilin ledestries, inc., Prace Div., 114 E. 32nd St., Dopt. P-10P, New York 18, N. Y.



. . . SWISS OR AMERICAN

Unique, modern Swester System starts you making repairs right away, develops skill step by step at home in spare time. Tul-tion \$6 monthly. Imploma awarded, Free sample lesson. No obligation

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING Dept. 4123, Fox River Grave, Illimots

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?



Fix it Yourself EASILY in a few Minutes
Your plates may become broken or loose just when
you need then most. With F1X 1T K1T you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens losse fitting plates easily Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Setting action guaranteed or your money refunded. Order Ness at a new low price only \$2.00 pastpaid.

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. 201, Sex 474, Kensee Gry 41, Me.

Please Mention Popular Science When Writing to Advertisers

PLAGIARIS

The copyright laws of the United States (condensed) are free to you upon your request. A "must" for authors and writers, playwrights, publishers, lectur-ers, songwriters, etc. Published in the interests of an Informed America by this agency. No obligation! Write today! Entirely free! Literary Agent Meed, Dept. 46-A, 915 Broadway, N. Y. 10, N. Y.

ALL THE WONDERS OF ASTRONOM

in an operating home planetarium



reasonably priced—because you build it!

See the heavens as they appear from any point on earth you may select, at any time of day or night. Turn a diel, and watch the sters move slowly along their universal orbits. Activate a clocked sunset and night. The COSMORAMA—28" (ong—is able to duplicale many of the effects achieved by the world's great plane-tariums. Complete with an illustrated astronomy and space booklet. At hobby and department stores everywhere. \$18.85

SMOS STIBLE SOME FROM GOOD HOBBIES



DESIGN FOR HERMAN P.	RE STREET, SALES SOURTER
Brevil, Moseum, How To	
Messa send the 'Setting a Remail Holby	I Jump on the Fyther with
Rame	
Address	
City	Stele

AT LAST! With THOUSANDS of prestige positions waiting for new data proceeding technicians and PAY scales at a RECORD MIGH AT a sec yaite me hads are as able to you in a special nome study processes are how pay for each payon on y when you never it send for your Game? IRM CAREER CATALOG. TOTAL Tracted for to rest each postage and handling No Deligation of course. Obligation of course.

AUTOMATION TRAINING CORPORATION 7023 E. Kirby, Dopt. PS133, Datroll 11, Mich.

AUTO: MECHANIC

Always Make Good Money



You never need to worry once you are a trained Auto Mechanic-good full time jobs siways svailshie – spare time jobs, too, You get a big set of tools with our HOME TRAINING and benefit of Allied's place ment service. Government and state approved, accredited member National Home Study Council.

ALLIED	INSTITUTE	OF TECHNOLOGY,	Dept. PS-123
1339 50	. Michigan	Ave., Chicago 5,	III.

Please send free Lesson Material and booklet telling how I can get Auto Mechanics home training and tools.

NAME	are - 6 - 1 611	
ADDRE	55	Priordiscontinuoni tordiscontantanti .pidami .pid arti .ut

COUNTY.....STATE ...

Double Your Income Without Quitting Job

While employed, double your income with YOUR OWN business. Free situatrated book relia you how other men do it Then expand full time, Gross hourly profit: \$9 plus \$6 on each serviceman. Your is come is unfumited.

Your service is nationally advertised. It's worldwide. Endorsed by McCal.'s and Parent's magazines.

Need no shop of experience. We'll teach and passet you. We'll inspec you for all but a moderate down payment. Easy learn casy to do , quickly established. We show you is proved ways to get customers.

G F Munroe after 12 months, sold his business for 16 times his cost Lee Label and for \$7,116 above cost.

L. Bubbit writes: I average feet monthly part-time. I'm starting full time "W C Sinith, Earned \$550 one week. Volume getting bigger" Ed. Kramsky: "Is 2 years, have two assistants, a nice home and real security."

This may be your life opportunity. Find our today before someone class has your location. A postcard will bring full details and free book. No obligation. No salesman will call Write TODAY before it's too late to get territory.

DURACLEAN CO., 3-14D Ouraclean Bidg., Deerfield, III.

Make Rubber Stamps for BIG PAY

Need more money? Face 50:336 a week spare time, a sesso mak-ing rubber stamps for offices factures individuals Hundreds of uses Hundreds of prospects symonity Turn out species stamps for names, addresses, notices, prices etc., in minutes with table top machine. We furnish everything and help finance you. Write for free facts. No salveman calls







BIG Throwing Knife \$100

Specimely weighted at inconced boths serves right this boths type with a walloop Positive accuracy! Ocap penetration! Easy throwings Hard historial
Exercises for hunting game self defense the Callety steel double edge big
10" long Leather handle You must be delighted so your money luck Frice
Positiald \$1.00 Matched Let. 2 for \$1.05 2 for \$2.65, Leather
Sheath 50c Professional Antie Throwing Book 25c. Sheath SOC Prolessiqued Ar Dept. 280, Detroit 7, Mich.

Stiletto Knife Imported

When Open LOCKS INTO POSITION Presente blada from Muspung chut Push button release. Convenient pother chartenest procedure blade. Push button release. Convenient potent distributed procedure blade. Place quality potented attests blade with their tight task bone for heavy duty use Flor suddent knife for sportsone and \$2.50 emergencies Comfortalite handle Safety sparsts of for \$2.50 pm. JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 360, Detroit 7, Mich.

SNOW THROWERS cont.

[Continued from page 32]

driving wheels and automatically chop off ice as fast as it forms.

Less clogging in the chute. Magna American has introduced twm chutes, claiming they clear a 24" cut where a single-chute machine could clear only an 18" cut.

Other companies have widened their chutes to stop clogging. Jari claims to have licked the clogging bugaboo by using a new automatic reversing fan. In some cases, the fan, or turbine, works fine when the chute is turned in the same direction as the snow's discharge, but it clogs when the chute is reversed. Jari's fan automatically reverses itself every time the chute is reversed, so snow moves out.

An interesting innovation in auger design is Moto Mower's dual "over-and-under" job. One trouble has been that deep snow swamps some throwers, limiting their effectiveness (for fast work) to snow less

than a foot deep.

"I was driving back from a ski trip to northern Michigan where snows really run deep," says Moto Mower's Buck Coveney, "and I saw an over-and-under highway plow handling deep drifts with no trouble I thought, 'Why wouldn't that work just as well for the little fellows?' We tried it and found we could move through much deeper snow and could throw a full ton a minute with a 6%-hp, engine."

Any push-type throwers? There were several, but the trend this year is to self-power, wider cuts, more weight, and better balance plus higher power. Prices, as a result are moving upward, but the public doesn't seem to mind. The industry, in fact, hasn't yet recovered from the first shock of learning that people would really pay from \$100 to \$400 for a snow mover!

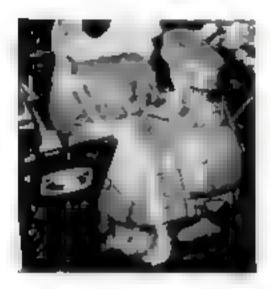
What comes next? Already under development are quieter engines. you'll purr along, vibrationless, snug, and warm in a heated unit. And you'll use a self-starter. You may not even need electric starting. As this report was being written, Toro announced a tiny heating element that plugs into any 110-volt outlet and vaporizes a small amount of gas just before you start up. The vaporized gas, says Toro, will fire up on the first starter-rope tug—even at 20 below zero. It's standard on Toro's 5-hp., 25-in, Snowhound,

GARDEN TRACTORS cont.

[Cantinued from page 30]

As a result, a standard 10-horse machine will run 5' plus in length and close to 3' in width.

Some manufacturers maintain the same overall chassis dimensions even when they drop to lower 5-hp, and 7-hp, models. In-



Colt's shek aluminum power plant looks like **a** miniature aircraft engine.

ternational Harvester, a big-machine maker. puts 7-hp, or 10-hp, engines on tractors that are otherwise identical. Jacobsen, Wheel Horse, Bolens, Simplicity, and others have all graded up to larger ones. too. Kohler, Wisconsin, Briggs & Stratton. and Lauson are the most common engines.

Traction is better. A 10-horse tractor can cut some pretty bad ruts traveling on ordinary narrow, cleated tires. This danger is eliminated by several manufacturers who now use broad, flat tires that are as much as 8" wide.

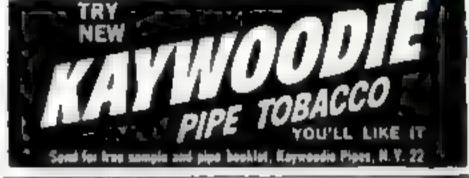
It's interesting, though, that some put the super-fat tires only on the back and leave the same skinny variety in front. If traction is your only worry, okay. But the small front tires can tear up the lawn.

Those manufacturers who do not have the wide rubber report that it can be put on as special equipment if you need it

Farm tractors go suburban. Many of the big farm-equipment people like Massey-Ferguson, Allis-Chalmers, International Harvester, and John Deere are now making yard-size four-wheelers for suburban use. Generally, these in-from-the-farm makes tend to be a little more rugged, a little heavier, and also a little more costly than the others.

Three cheers for electric starting. When a tractor gets to be 10-horse, it is no longer duck soup to start with a rope, especially in cold weather. So most big machines now have electric starter-generators-slick little





Career in



Train at home with RCA Institutes. one of America a leading Electronic Schools Lab work with first lesson. No installment payments required (Licensed by N. Y. State Education 350 W. 4th St., N. Y. 14, N. Y. Dept) Send for free 84-page book.

Exclusive 3-way Heavy

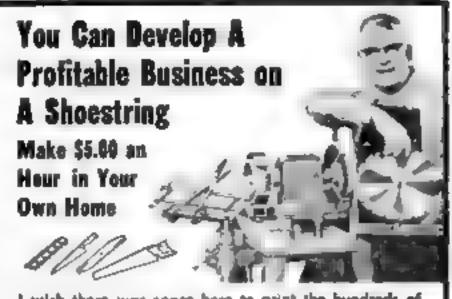
STORM HOOD \$1

plus 20c post. & handling, each hood

Anyone who goes authoors, when it's cold and damp, needs this bood. Wonderfully warm. Protects your head, mouth, neck and ears. Available only by mail, in red, blue, black, green. Fitz men, women, children. Money-back guar. 70% wool (contains 30% cotton-no itching).

BARCLAY DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 58-N 170-30 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.





I wish there was space here to print the hundreds of letters received from men I've put in business with the Selsow Sharp-All. With this precision machine you can sharpen all popular household, garden and shap tools easily and quickly. You need no previous experience . . . no inventory, no selling, no space to rent.

I've Done It for 40,000 Men

I have been helping men get into this profitable business for over 30 years. I'll finance you to get storted..., give you all the instructions and help you'll need to really succeed. I'll keep you informed HOW others are making big cash profits every day. Send for my FREE book today. No obligation.

Stan Field, President Belsaw Sharp-All Co., 704 Field Bldg. Kensas City 11, Missouri



YOUR FAMILY COAT OF ARMS



Assutifully emblezoned in gold leaf or pewter finish on rich walnut shield, Authonicated by our research historiant Hand pointed by Heroldic Artists

OVER 100 000 SURNAMES available French, German, English, Irish, Welsh, Italian, Scotch, Spanish, Scandinavian, etc. Catalogue lists 2000 names, history of heraldry. (Firmit 204 for copy) OROSE YDUNICOAT OF ARMS, 15.00 OF POSIT

• 20"x15" Arms \$35.00 • 19"x7" Arms \$14.50 • 7"x5" Arms \$ 6.00 • Photostatic copy

EMBROIDERED
ADMS for your
Blater Sport
Cost in AuNuntic herol
dic colors \$10

d Arms with

SANSON INSTITUTE, S (PS3) Bromfeld, Bacton, Macs

EARN \$150 A WEEK

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

- Shop Training on Live Equipment
- Advanced Teaching Methods
- Residence Schools in All Major Cities
- Also, Complete Home Study Instruction

Please Rush FREE Booklet—I am interested in

☐ Address of Nearest Resident School
☐ Full Details on Home Study Course

LINCOLN TECHNICAL

472 Market Street, Dept. 12-6, Newark 5, N.J.

GARDEN TRACTORS cont.

12-volt systems with headlights and ignition keys yet!

There is no doubt that electricity on tractors will lead, in time, to still more mechanized features. For instance, an electric motor that can be temporarily overloaded to act as a starter might well be temporarily overloaded to run hoists, lifts, or shifts, which are now actuated by hand.

More jobs for tractors. One exhibitor told me industry figures show that an average of 2% attachments are used with every tractor, the three most popular being mower, tiller, and snow thrower. Here are some of the things the show turned up: 10-inch moldboard plow, gang-reel mowers up to 8' wide, carts up to a half-ton, lawn aerator, spreader, roller, thatch remover, spike-tooth harrow, disk harrow, sickle-bar mower, snowplow, hydraulic lift, cultivator, front-end loader, planter-seeder, reel mower, and snow thrower.

In some cases, the attachments are manufactured by the tractor outfit. In other cases, the tractor maker hooks up with some attachment specialist. In almost every case, any make of attachment can be hitched to any make of tractor.

Power takeoff is bigger this year than ever. Some tractors have PTO fore and aft and amidships. Some offer it with both

Fat tires and shiny moon-disk hubcaps—two eye-catching innocations on many '64 models.



longitudinal and lateral rotation, and some on either or both sides.

Now: an articulated tractor. One of the show's biggest eye-poppers is a new Bolens rear-engine, articulated-frame tractor called the Estate Keeper. The front and rear halves are joined by a universal coupling in the middle so the wasp-waisted vehicle literally bends in two on turns.

The front and back axles are cross-linked

[Continued on page 186]

(liquidation stock)

guidation of our special purchase of tape recorders complete with excellent 242" speaker and microphone, A \$20 value. This production left over

from g ant national department store promotion where recorders were taped with a message to give to passing customers. Comes complete with standard 1/4," magnetic tape. Use for messages, rig with remote control invisible thread for detect ve work. Has unique endiess loop feature. Hide anywhere, conceal in toy an mai and let it make outrageous remarks to guests. Hundreds of uses. While they last Send \$1 deposit for C Q.D. Sat sfact on guaranteed

MISSION LIQUIDATORS.

735 Celis Street, San Fernando 83, California

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTWATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making agostantist the comes Start and run your own business quickly Men. BOOK Warnen, all ages, learn easily Course covers Sages Property Management, Appraising Loans, Mortgages, & related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in class count in easting cities biploma awaround Huma Study Council, VA Appraisal Member National Huma Study Council, VA Appraisal WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936) Applications of the country of the council of the council of the country of the country of the council of the country of the c CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making aubstantial in-



MASONS!

Send today for free catalog of Masonic & Eastern Star books and rituals

EZRA A. COOK PUBLICATIONS, INC.

P. Q. Box 794

Dept. D24

Chicage 90, III.

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN REPAIR HYDRAULIG JACKS:



Earn while you learn of home. Millions of jacks in gas, and auto service atations, fruckers, body shops, habers factories, farms need servicing We show you HOW easy step by step directions and what boots to use EARN UP TO \$5 an hour in spare time, in your beservent or garage. Start YOUR OWN BUSINESS NOW Write for felder No. 00 and free beaug, offer

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO. P. O. BOX BO # BLOOMPIELD, N. J.

phoanalysis

LEARN TO ANALYZE HANDWRITING-THE PROVED, SCIENTIFIC WAY!

YOU can learn to analyze character from handwritlog. Citainally proved principles of department pass help you
binderstand people including represent Fractualing home
study training Many career opportunities for both man and
warmen, full or speed time field for FREE catalog and
manufactured by an expent will call "State age
INTERNATIONAL GRAPHOANALYBIA SOCIETY, INC.
325 West Jackson Bird. Out, MY-1 Chicago 6, Oliophy

Please Mention Popular Science Writing to Advertisers When

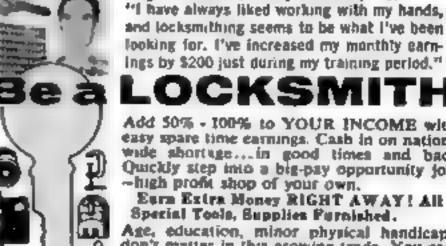
\$7.95 or 2 for \$15.00! 40 ft. of wire, Additional wire 3c a ft.

TESTED AND GUARANTEED

Write for free list of all types of telephones. Shipments F.O.B. Simpson, Pa.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.

"I Upped My Earnings \$200 A Month"



Says TEDDY RYAN, Norfolk, Va.

Add 50% - 100% to YOUR INCOME with easy spare time earnings. Cash in on nationwide shortuge... in good times and bad. Quickly step into a big-pay opportunity job -high profit shop of your own.

Eurn Extra Money RIGHT AWAY! All Special Tools, Supplies Purnished.

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing trade. You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. Study at home as little as one hour a week. Gain practical experience through well-illustrated tessons. Do real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks and safe locks, under guidance of experts.

FREE Illustrated Book

For a future as your own boss or in a high-pay job, send for FREE book and sample lesson pages Only school of its kind Lie State of M.J. Accredited Member NHSC Vet App'd, Locksmithing Institute (Division of Technical Home Study Schools), Dept. 217 3 Little Palls New Jersey

Please send without obligation, FREE Book, "Big Money in Locksmithing Address. Sample Lesson Pages No. Salesman will

call:

306

Jocks, picks, (weis & parts Supplied for use with course.

pieces of

MAIL COUPON NOW!--LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept.212-3, Little Falls, New Jersey

Name_ (Print here)

Zone___State___

☐ Check if Veterat.

AY RIGHT AWAY!

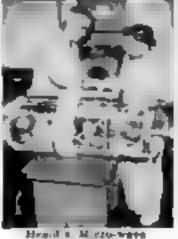
a Note of Music Now

on it a EARL to learn any and major's No boding execclock Play by note right away the progress at some in in .



Apare there No teacher Low cost 2 har 100 studies Fitter thank U. S. School of Music, Studies Alice, Port Washington, L. J., N. Y. No salesman will call. (Est. 1888). Licensed, N. Y. State Educa Rept. True (Acc par.)

GINEER



Bened a M cro-water and Rudar

ENROLL NOW FOR NEW TERM AMERICAN INDUSTRY NEEDS

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 30 MONTHS

SAVE 2 YEARS' TIME rom Coursest

B.S. Dog
Engineering
Eng neering
STAR MORNING

(i) Mechanical Engisteering (i) Givil Engineering (ii) Architectura

Diplome Courses:

Partie Trinvision | Architectural
Plus Color
Technician | Mechanical
Electronic | Drafting Plus Color Technician Directronic Technician Structured Deptring

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Send for FREE Intermetion

Van Ness at Post, Dept. PS-1263	
MARK	
CITY	STAYE

Popular 90,60, and 30 years ago...

1873 "There is danger that, in our new-born zeal for scientific education, we may sacrifice the interests of a truly liberal culture, producing a generation of specialists, incapable of appreciating the departments of human thought which he outside their own, or even rising within their own departments to broad and comprehensive views. We must not use the microscope till we spoil the eves. We must not overtrain the investigator until he becomes less than a full man. The chemists, geologists, and engineers must not cease to be both intelligent and active citizens."

"Dr. Adam Smith recommends the use of tea in the following cases: after a full meal; when the system is oppressed; for the corpulent and the old; for hot climates, and especially for those who, living there, eat freely, or drink milk or alcohol; in cases of suspended animation; for soldiers who, in time of peace, take too much food."

1903 "A kite that will support a man and an engine in a ten-mile breeze will probably also support the man and engine when driven by a motor at the rate of ten miles an hour. This proposition has not been actually proved, but there can be little doubt that it makes no difference whether the kite is supported by the motion of the air against it or by its own motion against the air.

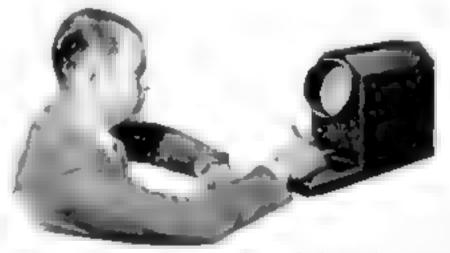
"In a calm a kite rises when it is pulled by a man or horse, because of its motion through the air; there is no reason to beheve that it would not also rise when urged through the air by a propeller. A kite then can be changed to a flying machine by hanging a motor and a propeller to it, and dropping the string which attaches it to the ground."

"A few years since, America was almost outside the limits of European vision. In order to meet foreign scholars it was necessary for us to go abroad. But these conditions are changing rapidly. European men of science, and scholars singly and in groups, are continually going up and down over the land. The most eminent represen-

tatives of science and learning from Great Britain, Germany, France and other nations visit us in order to teach and learn. Just now, for example, we are entertaining the educational commission organized by Mr. Mosley. Some thirty of the more active and eminent British educators were invited by Mr. Mosley to visit America as his guests, in order to make a study of our education system from the primary school to the university. . . . An even more interesting event is promised for next year when more than a hundred leading European men of science and scholars will visit the United States to take part in the Congress of Arts and Science, organized in connection with the St. Louis Exposition."

1933 "Sweeping across a mysterious screen like an invisible pencil, a beam of electrons recently penned the message of welcome that opened the National Electrical and Radio Exposition in New York City.

"Seated before a small black box, Clarence R. Law, president of the New York



"Allen B. DuMont, inventor of the radio pen, writes a message with his device. The instrument is both receiver and transmitter."

Electrical Association, wrote his official greeting with a pencil-shaped stylus. Simultaneously, in a far corner of the exposition hall, the words of his message flashed across a screen in glowing script. As though guided by some unseen hand, a weird green spot traced out the luminous letters of fire just as they were written.

"This was the first public demonstration of the latest wonder of science—the cathode-ray pen."



IAKE 45 5500 AN HOUR AT HOME

I'll show you how Plastic Sealing and Laminating at home, spare time, can give you as much as \$6.00 each hour you operate Table-top machine sets up anywhere Busy Fun No experience needed We furnish everything We'll even help finance you No house-to-house selling. (Irders come by mai), Write for facts FREE. No salesman will call,



WARNER ELECTRIC, 1512 Jarvis, Dopt. L 1-P Chicago 26, NL



Bulld This Beautiful Grandfather Clock

We show you how at price you can offerd. Bend only \$1,00 for complete plans and instructions plus estatog of clock movements, dials, blueprints and kits for constructing Grandfather, Grandmother, Terry and other line clocks.

MASON & SULLIVAN CO. OSTERVILLE, MASS.

FREE NAME BRANDS CATALOG WITH CONFIDENTIAL PRICE LIST

Your own high would business full or part time, More than 2000 time; power looks, sporting goods, jewelry, cameras, high, appliances, housewares, arriware, struct everything! Orders shipped more day. Send for your Free sattley today.

Man. DAVIS CORP. Deet Ph. 12.

142 West 19th Screet, New York 10, 66. T.



An amazing Air-Cushlon Invention allows body freedom at work or play. Light, neat, cool, manutary



Durable, cheap. Day and night protection helps Nature support was kened must see gently but surely. No risk Bout on Trial! Write NOW for free Bookist and Proof of Reseits. Ad correspondence confidential.

Brooks Company, 346-A State St., Marshell, Mick.

Piense Mention Po: Writing Advertisers When to



RODY LIKE MINE IN SHORT TIME with famous DAN LURIE BARBELLS!

The to Stay Free 12 11 E M. NEY BA W GLARANTEL-Send

York Bounce (O D DAN LURIE BARNELL CO. 1661, 5-12 Utica Ave., Dept 270M, Brooklyn 34, N.Y. Not everyone does as well, but T.N. CODY, who started a business of his own, reports... For 12 months I've averaged

- most of it clear profit for me!

month income

 Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. C. G. Naples grossed more than \$200 his first week. A father-son combination grossed \$44,000 their second year. H. Lemon enys, "I netted \$133 in one 8-hour day."

How much you earn depends largely on you, but we help you to start and work with you for your success. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish. Hire helpers as Committee of the last

NO SHOP NECESSART • Our PORTABLE ELECTRIC DETERGER shampoos rugs, carpets right on customer's floor. Wonderful results bring you repeat business, large fees. So efficient and safe, it is used by largest botels and railroads.

OURS IS NOT A LEASE ARRANGEMENT = You are free to operate in an independent manner. You sign no contract. You own the deterger outright and are always your own boss...and every dollar you take in is yours to keep. You pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone. And you take no risk. Your deterger is fully guaranteed and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details, ... write TODAY,

Mail Coupon Today for FREE Book VON SCHRADER MFG. CO. W11 "R" PL, Bocine, Wisconsin Without obligation send me FRM booklet about your aug persons and tall me how I can start my own permanent, profitable business. Address Zone.

Fantastic Savings on NEW
ACCORDIONS 1/2 OFF
Just arrived! More than 40 exciting new mod- els! Many new electronic accordions - am- plifiers! Packed with mere ideas, were styl- ing, new featurest Buy direct from world's largest exclusive accordion dealer! Import-
er To You Prices! Must famous Italia o toubre. Resy Terms; LOW Down Pasyment. & PAY Five Home Trust Positive Konsy Back Goarantes Fee Home Gifts Trade Instrumed - BiG allowances! Rush countries below today for PEKE Color Catalogs!
According Corporation of America, Dept. P-123 2003 W Chicago Ave. Chicago 22, Ill. Bend Free Catalogs—Special Discount Price List. New Culor
Discount till till till till till till till ti

Don't Give Up the Moon!

The Saturday Evening Post screamed: "Billions wasted on Space!" Mrs. Clare Boothe Luce was calling Apollo "The Moon Mess," a blunder the President was trying to wriggle out of. Mr. Luce disagreed, his Life magazine had just signed all 16 astronauts to four year contracts for their personal stories

Six months after Gordon Cooper's flight, economizers and fainthearts were shouting. "Stop the Moon Race!"

What-Popular Science asks-is wrong with a race? A lot of the world's progress has come about through races.

We were in a race with Hitler for the A-bomb. It's a good thing we won. Likewise with radar. Our railroads raced to cross the continent. Peary beat Amundsen, the Norwegian, to the North Pole. Amundsen beat the British to the South Pole. Lindbergh out-raced Chamberlin, Byrd, and assorted Frenchmen.

What about the times America sat on its tail? Remember Sputmk 1?

The Post said we're going too fast, not testing carefully. How could anyone tour a Space facility and come to that conclusion? At the Jet Propulsion Laboratory 2,000 engineers, scientists, and technicians seem to be testing—if you include all the supporting activities—one little probe, Ranger 6. At Santa Susana, 19 stands are test-firing Rocketdyne engines. At North American, 15 "boiler plates" of the Apollo capsule are being dropped, heated, cooled, and subjected to every torture engineers can devise.

Harrison Storms, NAA's crusty Apollo boss put it this way: "One bunch says we don't test enough. Others say, 'Let's get this thing off the ground!' We can't win."

Some charge that Space is siphoning off bright young menleaving other fields starved for talent. For our part, we're glad America has an industry that creates a demand for brains and education. More youths drop out of school for lack of motivation than for lack of money.

Of course, we could give up on going to the Moon. Eighty years ago a nation that had just built the world's greatest canal started out to build another one—across the Isthmus of Panama. The going was tough. The mosquitoes were deadly. Forty thousand workers died. The builders spent \$260 million—a lot of money in the 1880s. Someone must have said it cost too much. When the U.S. came along 20 years later, the French machines lay abandoned and rusting in the jungle.

Robert P Crossley

What do you want most in a road racing set...

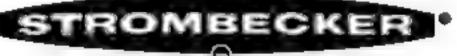


Only STROMBECKER gives you all three!

Strombecker sets the pace in road racing with wild, breathtaking speeds! Head-on, skill-demanding competition with you controlling your car's every move! And all the racing realism you could ask for built into Strombecker's 14 efficial 1/32 scale Grand Prix racing machines, authentically detailed down to the very spokes on the wheels ... huge track layouts crammed with long straightaways, hairpin turns, crossovers, humps and chal-Jonging Chicanes ... and authentic accessories like track-side building kits, automatic (ap counters, hay bales and half-fires.) Whatever you want in a read racing set, you'll find it, and more, in Strombecker's five complete sets, from \$24.95 to \$64.95 ...

in scores of git and track accessories and in the famous Strombecker racing stable. Drive into the world of speed, competition and reaksm at your Strombecker dealer today!

Send 10c for Table Top Topics to: Dept. PS-12. Strombecker, 600 North Pizlaski Road, Chicago 24, Illinois.



sets the pace in

Inc., 19429 Ethur St., Montreal North, Conedo

model road racing

16 Europa Bount (France) 45, Rue de Lisbonne, Paris

TOUGHNESS AND COMFORT RIDE TOGETHER!



New neggedness in an all-welded cab. All-welded construction means a solid cab, fewer rattles! New stronger Styleside box, too!



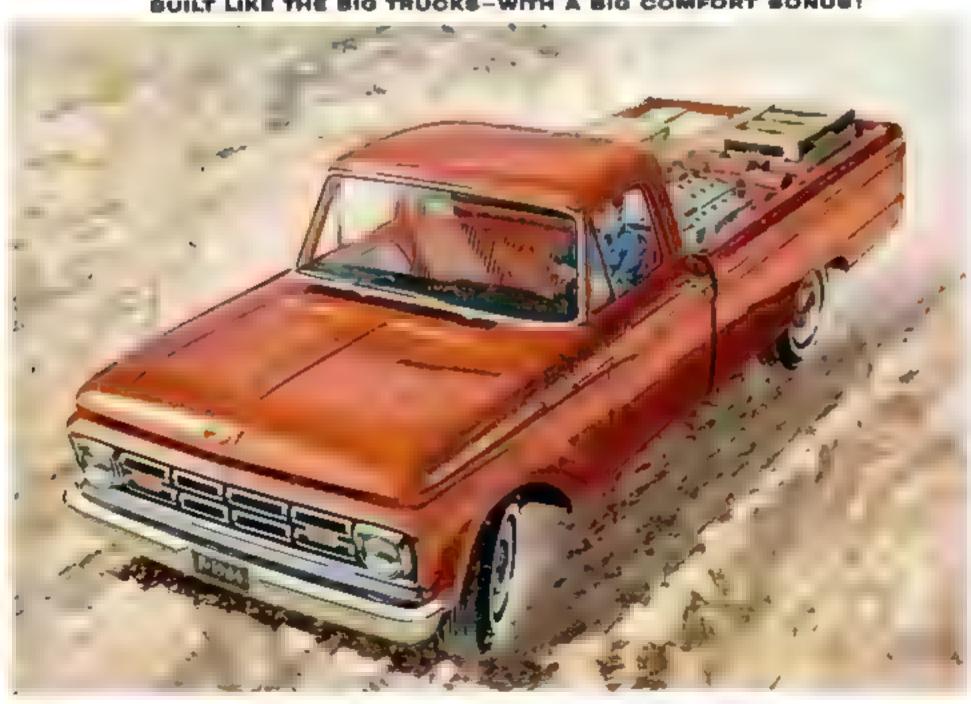
New comfort in a Driverized Cab. Ford's big Custom Cab gives you a foam seat 5 inches thick . . over 38 pounds of cab insulation!

If you want both comfort and toughness in a pickup, take a look at Ford! From axle to axle, you'll find the new '64 Fords solidly built like the big trucks!

And you'll discover how easy a pickup can be! Take Ford's new Styleside tailgate. It will support a ton, yet one hand opens or closes it. New, long wheelbase makes riding smoother. Fully synchronized transmission makes driving easier. A tough truck doesn't have to be tough on you! Only 3.2 cents per mile for gas, oil, tires and repairs! That's the record averaged by five '63 Ford pickups-run 100,000 miles each by an independent research firm. See the Certified Report at your Ford Dealer's today!

64 FORD PICKUPS





CAVE-IN!

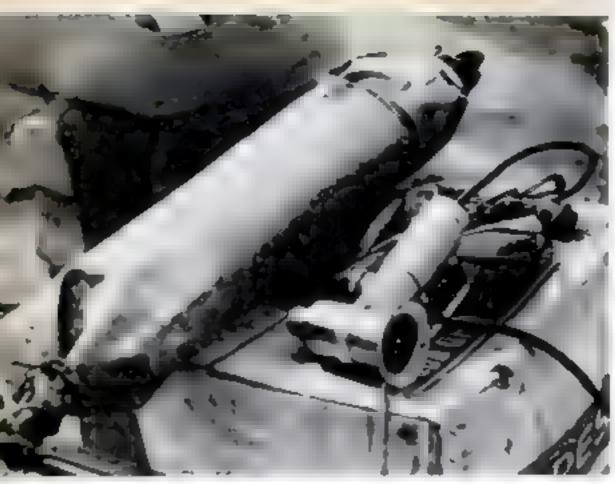
... the complete step-by-step story of history's most dramatic mine rescue

By Arturo F. Gonzalez Jr.

The victims were entombed 330 feet down and it looked hopeless Then men and machinery started arriving, contact was made with the trapped miners, and the agonizing cifort to bring them out alive began Reporting the story exclusively for POPULAR SCIENCE, the author was on the scene as the day-and-night rescue operation went forward. This is his eyewitness account.

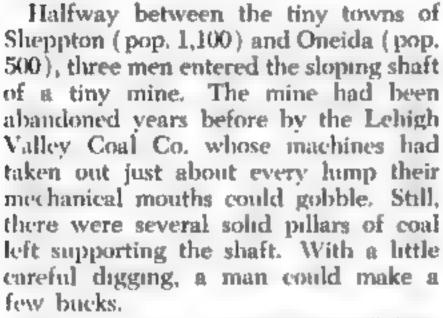
N THE grimy, slag-covered anthracite region of Pennsylvania around Hazleton, Tuesday, August 13, dawned as just another day when men went deep into the earth to chip, pick, and poke their way through seams of coal.





Rocket-shaped canisters were life-aving projectiles for Fellm and Throne after six-inch "miracle hole" but their chamber. Food, water, light, medical supplies were sent down until larger 12-inch rescue hole broke through.

Rescuers kept constant vigil, listening to electronic amplification of Fellin's drilling guidance from below. Light hulls (center) lit the hole site at night, and the drum (left) was used to lower supplies to the trapped pair.



The trio were "bootleg miners," freelancers willing to scramble for a small profit. Their hole officially was a Title One nune, meaning it employed less than eight and was exempt from state and federal safety regulations.

The oldest was stocky 58-year-old David Fellin. A lifetime coal digger, he had lived within three miles of Sheppton since birth. Mining was all he knew; he was part owner of the digging and boss of the crew. Henry Throne, 28, would do anything for a day's wage, even if it scared him. "I can hear the cracks," he



had told friends in describing his latest job. The third man, Lou Bova, 54, was a rugged outdoorsman who went off on three-day midwinter fishing trips without an overcoat or food.

Just before eight in the morning, the three went into the mine

At roughly 8:45, Joe Walker, operating the gondola car from the surface, noted that it had stopped inexplicably about 200 feet from the bottom of the shaft. He descended, walking along the shaft's 35-degree slope for 65 feet and then peering down where the incline sharpened to an almost vertical 82 degrees. He saw nothing but rubble. Cuvein/ Walker summoned help. Soon miners clustered at the mine-head tipple, and rescue parties, lights winking on their hats, probed cautiously for the missing men. More small cave-ins forced them up. Deadly black damp gas began forming, and fans were dropped down to swish it away.

Friday, August 16. There was, officially, "little hope." State and federal



authorities talked of applying the Entombment Act—sealing the mine with the approval of the missing miners' families. But one man would have none of this—Joe Fellin, Dave's brother—who, ironically, had not talked with Dave for six years after a quarrel.

Joe went to Local 803 of the IMW. Soon union officials were pressuring authorities to drill at least a few probes 330 feet to the shaft, to let air into the mine and perhaps locate the men. The only alternative suggested was to dig a parallel shaft to the cave-in area and then tunnel across. This would take an

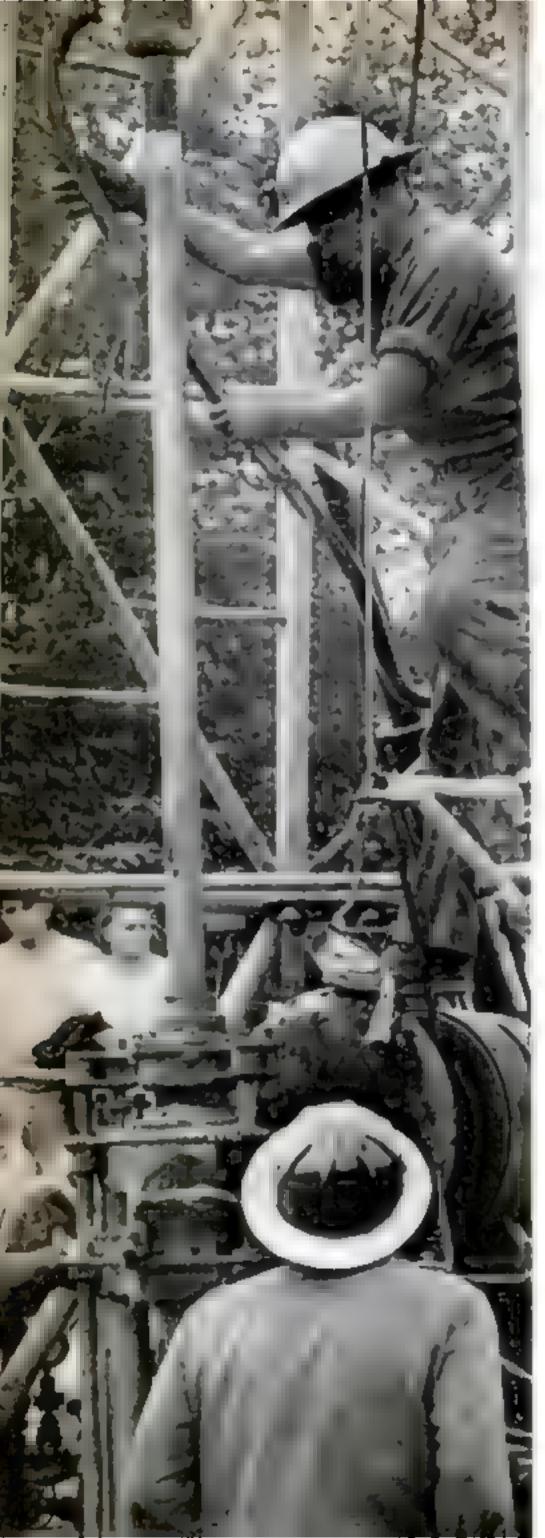
estimated 50 days, so the men in charge agreed to try the probes. Thus began a dramatic minute sage

dramatic mining saga.

Saturday, August 17. Four days after the cave-in, Gordon Smith, Pennsylvania's deputy secretary for mines in the anthracite region, went deep into the crumbling shaft to get the exact measurements for drilling. "You go down a short way and listen," he said, "then you go down a little way farther. If you don't hear any slides or shifting of coal, you go down some more." Deep down the 82-degree slope he probed and, using the data he came back with, plotted sites for the first probes.

Above ground, men and equipment appeared from all over-no pay offered, none requested. Some rain fell, and the rescuers speeded up; the mine had a reputation for filling with water. Chuffing yellow bulldozers scraped a thrt road half a mile from the nearest blacktopped street. An area the size of a football field over the shaft was gashed clean of pine and scrub. The first drilling rig. a Porter six-incher from Sprague and Henwood, was hauled onto the scene. At 7:30 p.m. the drill bit into the dirt about 100 yards from the tipple. slightly to the right of where maps said the main mine shaft was.

"There's a 'monkey' [a small shaft off the main one] down there," Joe Fellin insisted after studying the mine blueprint. "That's where Dave would head." The six-inch drill whirred, and a gravish



coat of drill dust began filtering down over the area.

Sunday, August 18. At 11:25 p.m., 28 hours after the drill took its first bite, it broke into a void 331 feet below. Excitedly, the men gathered around the hole in the midnight darkness as the drill was pulled up. Gene Beaver called down the hole, "Hey, Dave."

"Who calling?" echoed a high-pitched voice from the darkness deep below.

"I damn near fell over," Beaver says. Another miner pushed to the hole, yelled down at Dave, and then screamed, "They're alive. I hear them. They're alive." Hard hats sailed into the air. The cheering rescuers could not know then that they had more than two weeks of backbreaking work ahead of them.

Fellin and Throne were jammed into a steeply slanting 14-by-9-foot chamber that ranged in height from 6 feet to 18 inches. Hungry and thirsty, they had slaked the fire inside them with brackish sulfur water off the mine walks and peeled the bark from support timbers for food. In the cold, they breathed on each other's necks for warmth. For days they had tapped the miner's S.O.S. -two long, three short-on the coal-car rails. Hallucinations almost drove them mad-they saw "little men" and "blue underground doors." The bore hole had come into their chamber at the 18-inch end, and the two men had to crawl towards the soup, coffee, sandwiches, chicken, brandy, thermal underwear, chemical hand warmers, blankets, miner's lighted helmets, medicines, and a rosary-lowered in tubular canisters. Air was pumped in; lights and a communications system were lowered. The tiny six-inch hole became the umbilical cord channeling life to them, and thus it functioned until they rose from the blackness.

Boya was about 18 feet across the debris-filled shaft, apparently injured in the hip. A six-inch probe failed to hit a

Drill breakdowns during the ill-fated attempts to reach Boya were frequent. Rescue workers labor here to get an inoperative drill running again while curiosity-seekers (rear) stand and stare.

45 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1963

pocket near Bova. A second one also missed. Then rescuers finally drilled through, on August 18, into a void. All work above stopped as rescuers yelled hopefully down the black opening, "Lou, Lou." Water, food, light, and a microphone went down into the opening, but were untouched. No one knows if Bova ever was in there.

Tuesday, August 20. Fellin and Throne reported they could now hear Boya faintly tapping—after a 40-hour silence. They yelled, "Are you bleeding?" . . . "Are you covered with rock?" Boya responded with the traditional miner's two taps (no). But the responses became weaker

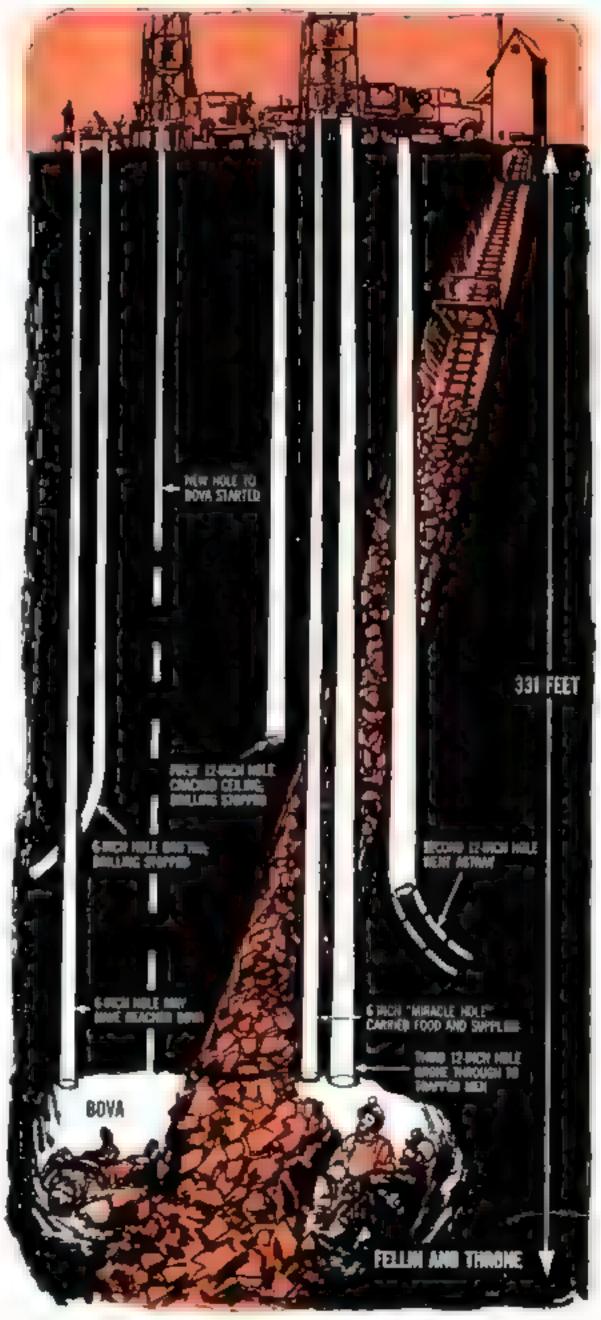
and disappeared.

The rescue site by now had split into three distinct worlds. The first was the black world of the victims, waiting for rescue. Five or six additional cave-ins—one almost crushed them—had made their chamber so tiny they could no longer stand. On a ridge overlooking the site, their wives and families camped silently on folding chairs 100 yards away from the drills, their hands slipping over rosary beads.

The second world was that of the hangers-on: state police, politicians, and union officials, newspapermen and photographers, TV commentators and radio announcers, who descended en masse to keep order, inspect the site, or bring news of the rescue to

a waiting world.

In a single day, close to 100 radio stations plus the Voice of America phoned WAZL in Hazleton for on-the-site pick-ups. All major wire services



Ten days after cave-in, this was the situation. The six-inch "miracle hole" had been followed by two unsuccessful 12-inch holes, finally by a successful breakthrough. Whether a drill ever hit Bova's chamber was never determined.



Smiles of success and a handshake are exchanged between Clyde Machmer, who acted as foreman of the rescue crew, and Dr. H. Beecher Charmbury (right), Pennsylvania State Director of Mines, directing the rescue, after the 12-inch drill made the crucial breakthrough to Fellm and Throne 10 days after the cave-in.

were there, trailing 50,000 feet of specially installed telephone cable behind them. TV cameras atop sound trucks ranged over the scene.

And the final world was that of the rescuers—a thrown-together band from roughly two dozen firms and seven states.

The Pennsylvania State Director of Mines, Dr. H. Beecher Charmbury, a small, round man with crew-cut gray hair, directed the rescue operation. Acting as job foreman was miner Clyde Machmer, a stocky, middle-aged veteran of many mine disasters, head of the local Pennsylvania Independent Miners & Associates Union. His quick eyes, underneath evebrows as bushy as John L. Lewis', flicked constantly over the disaster scene, noting that this line had to be run in, that a new man was needed on the phones, that lights should be set up here, compressors there.

High above the ground in the drill control cabin stood 39-year-old Mike Rank, a 6-foot, 1-inch 225-pounder whose specialty was drilling through rock with the lightweight precision of a fine artist. Based in Connecticut, he had been rushed to the scene by the Gill Drilling Co. U.S. Navy electronics experts from Washington set up a gray-green communications tent linking Throne and Fellin to the surface. They also connected the site to the Pentagon should

specialized gear be suddenly needed. A Navy survival expert came to advise the trapped men on how to stay alive in the dank, black cold. Special sleeping bags were flown in from Denver by jet fighter.

A 12-inch hole, 18 feet away from the 6-inch "miracle hole," was aimed at the trapped men by a huge, \$250,000 electrically operated, 65-ton, 8%-story-high, Bucyrus-Erie drill. This mammoth maroon-and-gold machine was trucked in 14 miles on a 16-whoeled flatbed trailer. Reassembled and moving on its own tracks, it began probing, its carbide bit spinning at 1,350 r.p.m. and exerting a downward pressure of 75,000 pounds.

Driving the drill was the Correale Construction Company's 1,200-kw, mobile diesel generator, a huge, noisy, yellow trailer, parked near a clump of trees. Behind it in a line were three Ingersoll-Rand compressors, each capable of pushing 900 cubic feet of air a minute down through the drill, forcing the cuttings to the surface in a white, gritty cloud that choked the air and hid the sun.

Other drill rigs from Sprague & Henwood were rushed to the scene, along with pieces of miscellaneous gear, much of it from the nearby Sullivan Trail Coal Co. Sullivan's president, Louis Pagnotti, bore much of the expense in men and equipment.

[Continued on page 202]



Air ambulance speeds road aid

When serious automobile accidents cause traffic pileups, a West Germany highway patrol rushes in an
emergency air-ambulance
unit by helicopter. The 1%ton Clinocopter is aerodynamically shaped, stabilized
in flight by tail planes, and
has pontoons to permit water and swamp landings.
The 25-foot-long flying
"hospital" carries doctors
and is equipped for minor
on-the-scene surgery.



Glass-enclosed restaurant and observation deck top the tower,

Danish water tower does triple duty

A 227-foot tower not only supplies the historic city of Roskilde, near Copenhagen, with water, but contains a restaurant on top and a swimming pool at the bottom. And Ford gets in a bit of advertising, too.

The million-gallon water tank, 93 feet in diameter, is held up by eight T-shaped columns, each capable of supporting 1,500 tons. The outer cylindrical wall and the roof are insulated. Each night the tank is pumped full to meet the community's next day's water requirements.



Parabolic roof and glass ends give the pool an airy interior.



Jet boat takes swift cruises on Colorado River shallows

In water sometimes no deeper than 3 inches, this 42 foot boat will cruise at 25 mph with 55 people aboard

Propelled by two Berkeley jet pumps powered by a pair of 409 Crusader engines, it makes daily runs down the Colorado below Moab, Utah, where the water is too shallow in places for prop-drive boats.

It's one of two cruise boats with jet drive

built by Arnold Feller, following POPULAR SCIENCE's pioneering tests of jet boats on the Green Colorado Rivers in 1962 [PS, Aug '62]. Feller is a professional boat-builder in Grand Junction, Colorado. He acted as guide for the PS test cruise.

Feller reports his boat handles easily, has a top speed of 38 m p.h with 240 gallons of gas and up to 10 people aboard.



Tiny screws serve as thermometers

New screws an eighth of an inch long can be set in pistons, connecting rods, and other moving engine parts to check operating temperature without the expense of thermocouples.

Developed in England by Shell Research, the alloy Templugs screw into tapped holes, record heat by permanent change in their hardness.

Measurement on removal indicates heat up to 1,800 degrees with one percent accuracy.

50 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1963

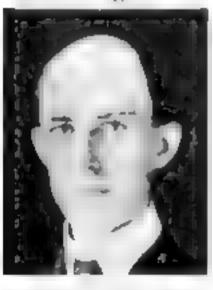
60 YEARS AGO THIS MONTH...

man first found wings and a new age was born. Here are the events that led to that momentous day

Wright Brothers Learned to Fly

By Gardner Soule

Wilbur Wright





Orville Wright

SHOULD the two young bicycle-makers give up their business and instead manufacture newfangled horseless carriages?

"No." insisted Wilbur, 30—horseless vehicles would never be practical. "To try to build one of any account would be tacking the impossible. Why, it would be easier to build a flying machine!"

Younger brother Orville, 26, went along with Wilbur on that decision. The Wright brothers went right on making breyeles. At the same time—the year was 1897—they set out to build a flying machine.

Six years after Wilbur's remarks, the two men got a mancarrying airplane—the first—into the air. The culmination of their efforts, the first flights—commemorated by the monument to the Wrights at Kitty Hawk, North Carolina came in the lifetimes of many persons still living. It occurred just 60 years ago this December 17. The anniversary will be observed with a national celebration at Kitty Hawk.

Neither of the Wright brothers had finished high school. They had no engineering training. How were they able to invent the airplane? On the following six pages, in historic photographs and, largely, in the Wright brothers' own words, Popular Science invites you to relive their faltering, yet dramatic, discouraging, and finally successful, efforts to become the first men to fly with engine-driven wings—to relive that triumphant, windy day on the lonely sand dunes of Kitty Hawk.



"Our first interest began when we were children." -ORVILLE WRIGHT, 1899.

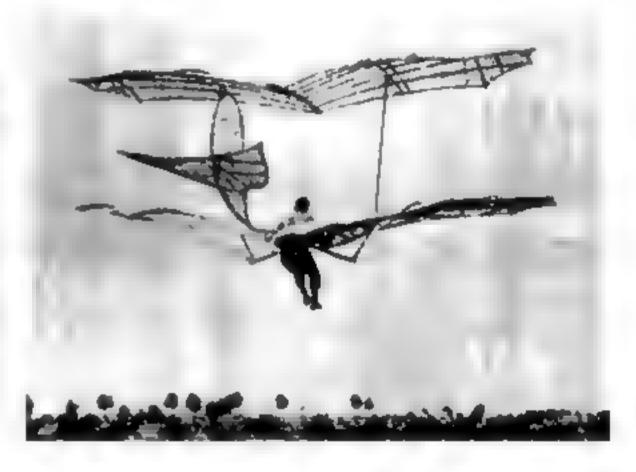
In Great Britain in 1848, long before the Wrights were born, this model airplane built by George Stringfellow had made the first powered flight in history. In a day when men still were imitating birds, uselessly trying to fly with Rapping wings, Stringfellow's model gamed flight

with a fixed wing, propellers, and an enginethree things that the Wrights would employ 55 years later. One day the Wright brothers' father, Milton, brought the boys a toy helicopter driven by a rubber band. That aroused the lads' interest in flying.

"Otto Lilienthal had

-Onville, 1899.

In Germany, Otto Lilienthal studied the flight of birds and butit glideni in which he made many short flights, mostly downhill. The Wrights learned of him in newspapers or magazines-Orville did not remember which In 1896 Lilienthal was killed when a gust of wind upset his glider. The Wrights decided that his glider had not been properly balanced and that his flights bad been too brief and far apart for him to get enough practice in flight. They would try to avoid those mistakes.



"I have been afflicted with the belief that flight is possible."

-Wilbur to his father, 1900.

In America, Octave Chanute started to glide at 64-and designed a hiplane glider (at left) the Wrights would emulate. Chanute for years corresponded with and encouraged the Wrights, and helped keep up Wilbur's confidence. Chanute had been chief engineer for the Chicago & Alton Railroad, laid out the Chicago stockyards, and superintended the first bridge across the Missouri River at Kansas City. He made 2,000 successful glider flights.

"It is only a question of knowledge and skill."

-Wilbur, May 30, 1899.

A bicycle was the first mechanical device many Americans owned, and it taught the first lessons in mechanics—both principles and skills--to many Americans. The Wrights learned mechanics from repairing and making bicycles in their Dayton, Ohio, shop (right), a few blocks from their home. Here, over half-a-dozen laborious years, they developed their knowledge of aerodynamics: reading everything on the subject, calculating wind pressure from the first wind tunnel ever built (they powered the fan with a small gasoline engine); figuring the best curvature and square footage for the wings; designing ribs and spars, talking out a thousand details. You could not ride a bicycle only from reading, the Wrights knew. Nor could you lly that way. They decided to practice gliding. Then they would build a flying machine.



Frequently lying on their backs, the Wrights carefully studied the flight of birds. Wilbur's Notebook A, 1900-01, contains the results of wide-eyed observations:

"The dihedral angle [a V-shaped angle of the wings] is of advantage only in still air. It greatly increases the disturbing effects of side gusts"

"The buzzard which uses the dihedral angle finds greater difficulty to maintain equilibrium in strong winds than eagles and hawks which hold their wings level ."

You can see in that the thought of the fixed airplane toing.

"The hen hawk can rise faster than the buzzard and its motion is steadier. It displays less effort in maintaining its balance."

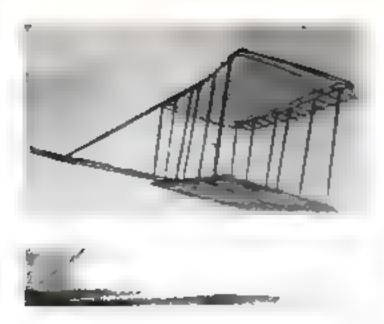
"A damp day is unfavorable for soaring unless there is a high wind."

"No bird soars in a calm."

When they asked the Weather Bureau to suggest a windy spot to try out a glider, the Wrights were told of a remote place called Kitty Hank, on the sand-dune coast of North Carolina.

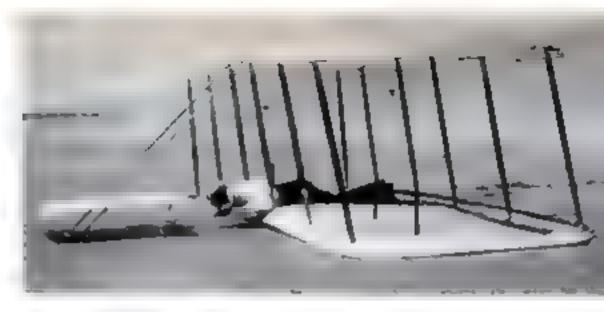
"It is possible to fly without motors."

-WILBUR TO CHANUTE, 1900.



"It is safer to practice in a soind."—Wilburto his families, 1900.

The Wrights took their first glider to the said comes and breezes of Kitty Hawk in 1000. A Chanoic double-decker," Wilbur called it. They asually flew it like a kitc at the end of a rope, studied its behavior. The Wrights flew in the kite for a total of 10 minutes in that year. When Wilbur took the first tethered glider ride, he shouted, "Lemme down!" Later the Wrights glided—for a total of two numbutes—without the rope.



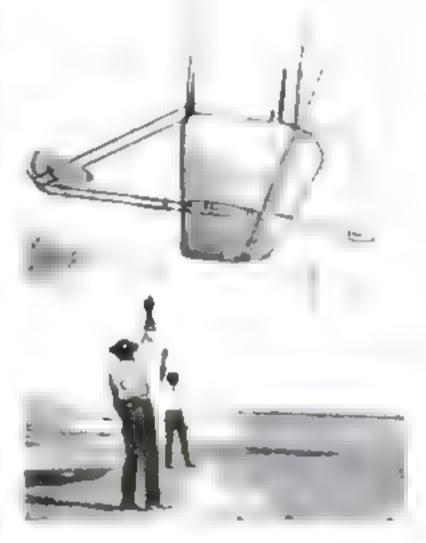
"Greater prudence is needed rather than greater skill." —Wilsun, July, 1901.

In 1901, the Wrights returned to Kitty Hawk with a glider about twice as big as any previous one. It had a wingspain of 22 feet. When they flew it like a kite, they did not ride in it. But when they tried it as a glider, each flew, lying on his stomach. Lying down cut a man's resistance to the wind to a fifth or tenth of upright position. Besides, lying prone helped the glider's equilibrium, and seemed to enable them to land it more safely. By 1901, tests showed the Wrights that previous calculations of wind pressure were unreliable, took them back to the bicycle shop for lots of refiguring. Wilbur said ment wouldn't fly for a thousand years.



"We erected a cheap frame building." -Wilbur, September, 1901.

To protect their gliders at Kitty Hawk, the brothers put up a shack "Both ends of the building," said Wilbur, "except the gable parts, were made into doors which hinged above, so that when opened they formed an awning at each end, and left an entrance the full width of the building," Thus was constructed the first airplane langur—horn to protect their "machines" from Kitty Hawk's gusty winds.



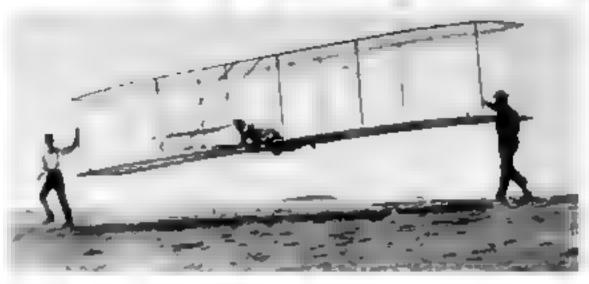
"The inability to balance and steer . . ."-Wilden, September, 1901.

That was the big problem for students of aviation, the Wrights believed. Their goal in 1902 was a completely stable, controllable machine. So they added something new—a vertical tail at the rear. At first fixed (as above), it soon became movable and adjustable—a rudder (A man named William S. Henson had patented such a device, back in 1842.) The glider, here flown as a kite, also had an elevator in front to move it up or down, and afterons on wingtips to enable a pilot to maintain balance.

"In one glide my brother made 160 feet ..." -WILBUR, SEPTEMBER, 1902.

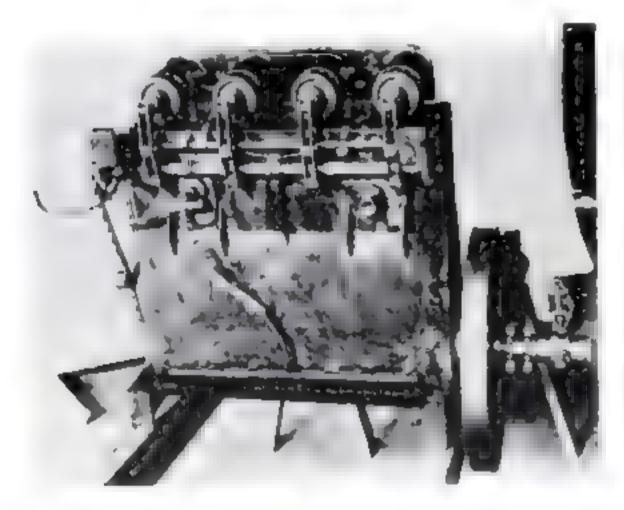
After a few experiments, the Wrights made the wires that controlled the new rudder also control the aderons. Now the new glider, the biggest yet, was ready. They began to glide with their customary caution, at first rising only a few inches, then five or six feet, above ground

(right). After 50 glides, they found their machine was at last under almost perfect control by its pilot. In the last 10 days at Kitty Hawk in 1902 they made 250 glides. The longest, 622% feet, lasted 26 seconds. They glided against strong winds, some as high as 36 miles an hour. Said Octave Chanute, who was there in 1902; "The machine could be glided up or down or side-



ways, with the greatest case and certainty . . ."

To Britain's Hobert Baden-Powell he said the Wrights were "now doing nearly as well as the vulture "The Wrights left Kitty Hawk at the end of October. They wanted to use their round-trip radioad tickets, which expired October 31 A replica of their 1902 glider can be seen today at the Kitty Hawk museum.



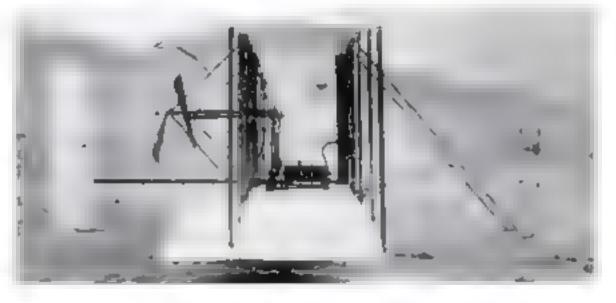
"The next step will be to apply a motor." -Wasser, December, 1902

On the basis of their highly successful 1902 glider, the Wright brothers applied for a patent on a flying machine. Tho patent was granted in 1906. "About Christmas-time," wrote Orville, "we began the construction of the motor, which is of four cylinders." Charlie Taylor, their mechanic, helped them build what Wilbur called "an automobile motor simplified," It weighed 170 pounds, was watercooled, and made 1,200 revolutions a minute.

"All the propellers built heretofore are all wrong." —ORVILLE, JUNE, 1903.

Last-minute headache was how to make and shape propellers. A book by Octave Chanute listed 44 other books that supposedly told how. None did The Wrights came up with 85-footlong props, 6 inches in width at the tips "Well," said Orville, "our propellers are so different

from any that have been used before that they will have to be either a good deal better, or a good deal worse." The engine and two propellers were added to the 1902 glider to turn it



into their 1903 airplane—shown here after the Wrights' return to Kitty Hawk. Another addition: sled runners, extended in front, to prevent rolling over forward on Linding



Man's first powered flight: "After running the engine and propellers a few minutes to get them in working order, I got on the machine at 10:35 for the first trial... the machine started off, increasing in speed to probably 7 or 8 miles. The machine lifted..." —ORVILLE WRIGHT'S DIARY, DECEMBER 17, 1903.

Back for the fourth and last time at Kitty Hawk the Wrights heard some news: On December 8, 1903, a plane designed by Samuel Pierpont Langley of the Smithsonian Institution failed to fly at Washington. It was Langley's last attempt. He had spent \$70,000.

The Wrights were finishing their plane, preparing for their own attempt. They had placed the engine a little to right of center so that either of them—each weighed around 145 pounds—could ride, lying flat, a little to the left, and so balance the plane. The craft had a wingspan of a few inches over 40 feet. The wings were six feet apart.

The propellers, which kept coming off their shafts, were finally held on by metal straps, wood screws, and—a cure-all for the Wright brothers—breycle cement. Altogether, including fares to Kitty Hawk, the Wrights had spent less than \$1,000.

On December 14, six days after Langley's disaster, the Wrights made a preliminary trial of their 1903 machine. The plane, which had no landing wheels, took off by moving along a monorail track on the ground. The track was made of four 15-foot-long two-by-fours, with a

thin metal strip on top. A truck, supporting the plane, ran along the track on rollers made from modified bicycle hubs. When the plane rose, it left the truck on the ground. The plane was launched off a hill, with Wilbur aboard. It was in the air only 3% seconds, and landed 105 feet from the start. A landing runner and two struts were damaged. It took the next two days to repair them

December 17, the day that would go down in history, was inclement. It was cold. The puddles of water at Kitty Hawk froze over. But the Wrights wanted to be home in Dayton for Christmas, and time was running out. By 10 o'clock that morning they decided to try the plane. They had invited everybody in the vicinity. Three men from the Kill Devil Life Saving Station, near Kitty Hawk, accepted. John T Daniels, W. S. Dough, and A. D. Etheridge. And two other neighbors, W. C. Brinkley of Manteu and John Ward of Nags Head, showed up. One man, Bill Tate, decided there was too much wind for a flight and didn't come

As Wilbur had made the December 14 trial, it was Orville's turn. He lay down in the plane. "I released the wire that held the machine to



the track," Orville later wrote, "and the machine started forward into the wind. Wilhing run at the side of the machine, holding the wing to balance it on the track."

Unlike the trial run of the 14th which had been made in a calm, the machine, facing a 27mile wind, started very slowly. After a 40-foot

run, it lifted itself off the track

"One of the Lafe-Saving men snapped the camera for us, taking a picture [above] just as the machine had reached the end of the track and had risen to a beight of about two feet," Orville recalled "The slow forward speed of the machine over the ground is clearly shown in the picture by Wilbur's attitude. He stayed along beside the machine without an effort

"The course of the flight up and down was exceedingly erratic, partly due to the irregularity of the air and partly to lack of experience in handling this machine. A sudden dart, when a little over 100 feet from the end of the track, or a little over 120 feet from the point at which it rose into the air, ended the flight.

"The flight lasted only 12 seconds, but it was nevertheless the first in the history of the world in which a machine carrying a man had raised itself by its own power into the air in full flight, had sailed forward without reduction of speed, and had finally landed at a point as high as that from which it had started."

The visitors helped carry the plane back to the starting track, The Wrights made three more flights that day. The second one was 75 feet longer than the first, the third was over 200 feet; the fourth and last, at noon, lasted 59 seconds and covered 852 feet.

After the last trip, a gust of wind hit the plane, its ribs and a number of other parts were broken and its engine damaged. The plane

could not fly again

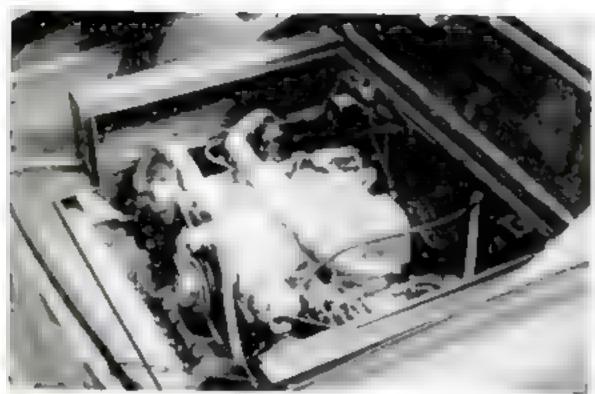
The five visitors drifted away. Orville and Wilbur Wright, now with no need to hurry, prepared and ate their lunch. Then they washed the dishes. About two o'clock they walked four or five miles to the Kitty Hawk weather station. They sent a telegram to their father in Dayton. 'Success four flights," they wired, and told hum they'd be back for Christmas. They were

Langley's disaster had so dampened belief in flying that only a few newspapers made any mention of the Wrights' flights, and there were no reporters on hand when the men who had not started the age of aviation reached the railroad station at Dayton a few days later. There were no throngs and no bands. Their father met them, though, and so did their younger sister katharine, and Lorin, one of their two older brothers. The conquerors of the air rode home, with their family, in a one-horse surrey.

Note: Wright brothers' quotations accompanying photographs are from The Papers of Wilbur and Oreille Wright, Volume One: 1899-1905, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., NYC.



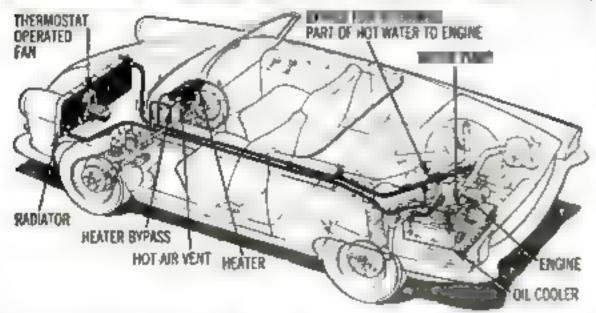
NSU Spider is powered by Wankel rotary engine





Engine is water-cooled, except for rotor, which is cooled and lubricated by oil. A single spark plug ignites the mixture.

Lower the engine cover and you still have higgage room. And there's more space in the front trunk and behind seats.



Front-mounted radiator gives more even weight distribution, 58 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1963

The first production car to be powered by a rotarypiston engine has been introduced by NSU of Germany.

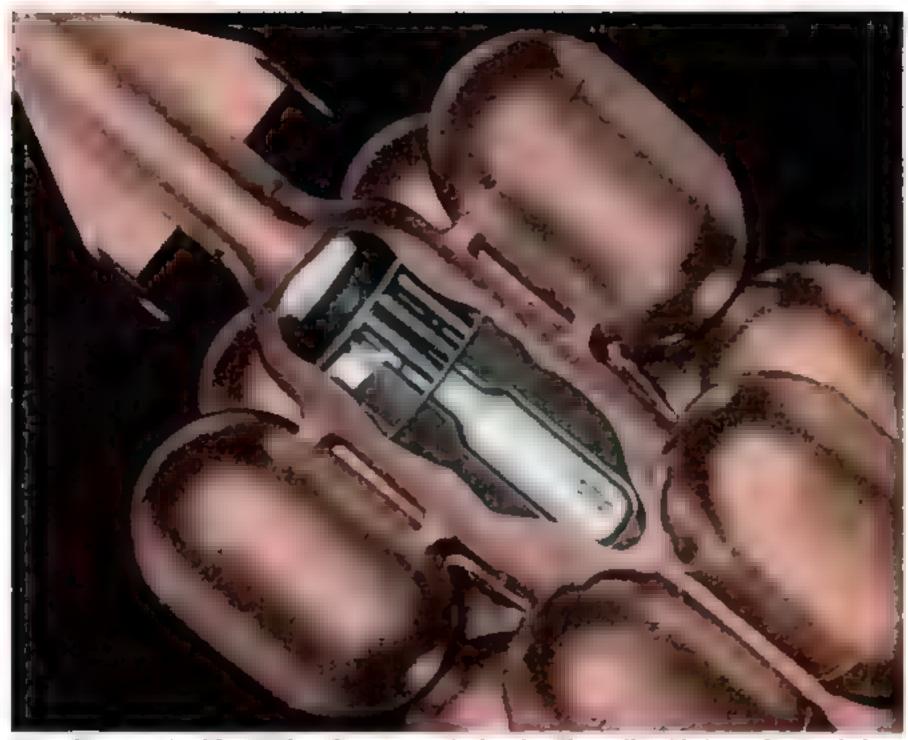
Its tray power plant displaces about 30 cu. in, and is a simpler, more efficient version of the Wankel engine described in PS [March, 1960]. It develops 64 hp. at 5,000 r p.m. and, according to the manufacturer, offers 95 m.p.h. top speed, 35 m.p.g. economy

The car, called the Spider, is a convertible version of the NSU Sport Prinz. Front wheels boast coil springs and disk brakes; rear wheels are independently coil-sprung.

The manual transmission has four forward speeds, all synchronized. The clutch is hydraulically actuated.

Two important advantages of the rotary-piston engine are its compact size and its lightness. It weighs only 275 pounds complete with all accessories—far less than a reciprocating engine of the same horsepower. Also, it is claimed, it runs far smoother. In spite of its high compression ratio—8.5.1—it uses regular gas; there are no valves to heat up and cause premature ignition of fuel

Mass production is scheduled for spring. No prices have been released.



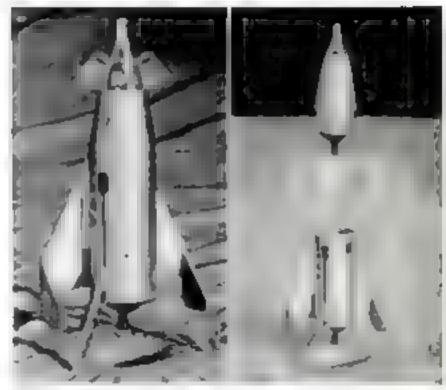
Mars ship conceived by GE has throw-away fuel tanks. The well inside is a radiation shelter.

So We Land on the Moon -Then What?

Where do we go after a lunar landing? Here's the timetable we're shooting for

By C. P. Gilmore

reach the other planets in the solar system? It depends on which crystal ball you're looking into. The U.S. space program has become one



GE landing module has wings for braking in Martian atmosphere. Heading back to orbiting spaceship, crew capsule leaves wings behind,

of the most controversial issues today. Even within the National Aeronautics and Space Administration there are two camps: a conservative faction, concerned only with practical space jobs that can be done in the near future, and the "onto-Jupiter boys."

It's not widely known, though, that NASA has a master plan for space exploration that goes far beyond landing men on the moon—that envisons manned voyages to some of the planets within

the next 25 years.

How realistic is the timetable? Let's take a look at the steps to the planets, as outlined in NASA's chart (see facing page). We'll skip over the programs in blocks 1, 2, 4, and 5, which lead up to the manned Apollo landings on the moon, and see what lies beyond.

Unmanned deep-space probes (1960s—block 3). Like Mariner II, the highly successful probe that investigated Venus last December [see "Keeping a Date with Venus," PS, Dec. '62], some of these are actually scheduled for planetary missions. A Mariner fly-by to gather data on Mars is scheduled for 1964. A bigger Mariner is also in the works, to gather more data during a fly-by in 1966 and

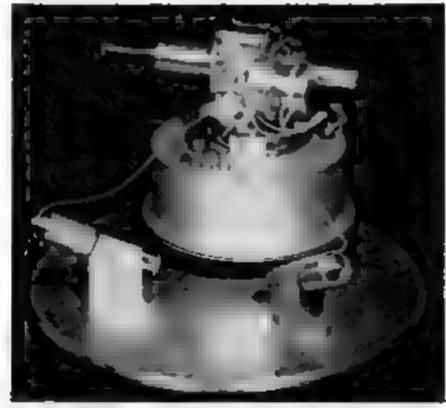
also to spit out a capsule for soft landing on Mars. This will, NASA hopes, deliver a gadget called Gulliver that will try to detect traces of life on the red planet. Another Mariner may land an instrument package on Venus in 1965. While these shots are difficult, they have a good chance of succeeding. NASA also anticipates the development of unmanned spacecraft that can travel to Jupiter, Saturn, and Pluto in the 1970s.

Space station (after 1968—block 7). A platform kept in orbit around the earth for long periods will give men the expenence they need to go to the planets. Main question: Will an interplanetary ship need artificial gravity? Astronauts Walter Schirra and Gordon Cooper were both shaky after their Mercury flights. If weightlessness turns out to have serious physiological effects on spacemen, interplanetary ships will have to rotate in flight to produce a centrifugal-force field acting as artificial gravity; such ships would present special design problems.

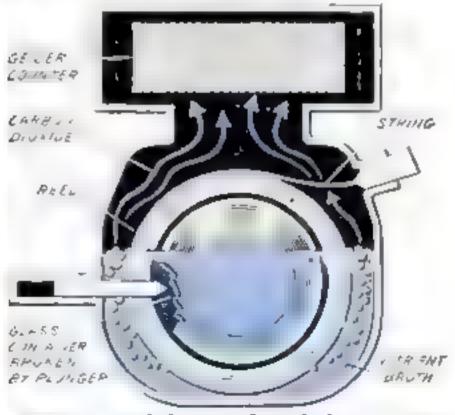
Project Gemini should provide experience with maneuvering and rendezvous. Then it should be possible to design and

[Continued on page 188]

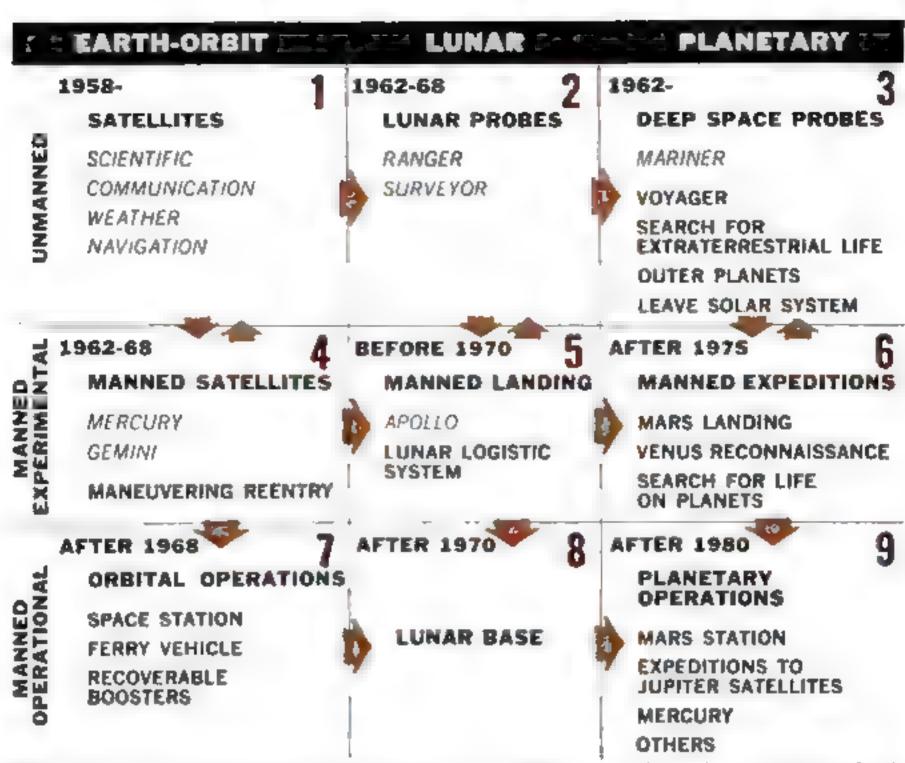
Gulliver, ambassador to the microbes of Mars



Small guns on baseplate would shoot sticky string across Martian landscape. Mechanism has been turned upside down for photo.



String is reeled in and soaked in nutrient containing carbon 14. If Geiger counter detects radioactive CO₂, there's life on Mars.



U.S. master plan for space exploration, issued by NASA, includes existing projects (in italics) and those envisioned for later. Arrows between

the blocks show how the technology developed at each stage makes possible more advanced projects or improves others.

One cold day last winter I stood in a parking lot in Alexandria, Va., and watched a drama that may soon be reenacted on the surface of the planet Mars.

Engineer Wendell Carriker of the American Machine and Foundry Company put a carburetor-size gadget called Gulliver on the ground. There was a muffled explosion and two thimble-size aluminum projectiles shot out, like miniature rockets from launching tubes. Each of the projectiles trailed 25 feet of string.

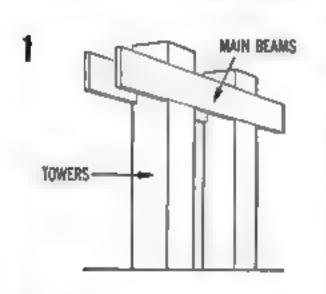
A few seconds later, a small motor began to whir. The strings, sticky with silicone grease, slithered back toward Gulliver, coating themselves with dirt and bits of grass. They disappeared inside the mechanism through two small funnels.

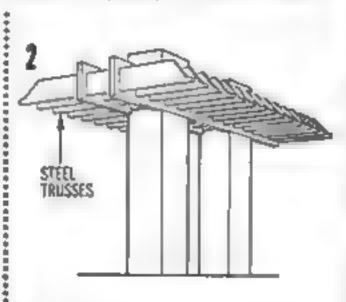
Carriker picked up his toy and led the way back to the laboratory. There, using a disassembled model, he showed me what happens inside. With the strings wound in, a second charge inside Gulliver breaks a glass container and soaks the string with a nutrient broth. Germs and other microorganisms picked up by the sticky string begin to grow and multiply.

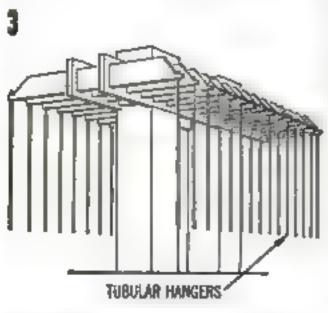
The broth contains a small amount of radioactive carbon 14. When the microorganisms grow in this broth, they give off carbon dioxide tagged with the radioactive tracer. If a built-in Geiger counter detects sufficient radioactive gas, it's a sure sign that microbes picked up by the string are growing in the chamber.

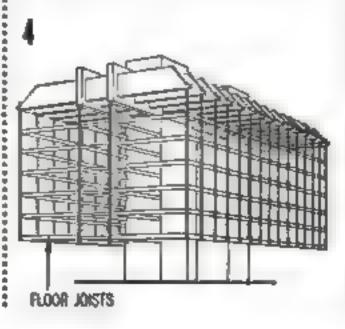
This ingenious device, invented by Dr. Gilbert Levin of Resources Research, Inc., Washington, D.C., may well answer the big question: Is there life on Mars? Scheduled to be soft-landed there in 1966, Gulliver will radio back the news of microscopic life—if any—in the Martian soil.—C.P.G.

Mexico's novel hanging building, above, was put up as shown below.









Hanging a Building in Air Sets New Style

Up went a pair of hollow concrete towers. Concrete beams joined them. Next came steel trusses, crosswise. From the ends, tubular steel hangers dropped nearly to the ground. Floor joists of steel were welded to the hangers, and to steel inserts in the towers.

By that novel plan a six-story office building has just been hung in mid-air at Mexico City. First of its kind, the suspended Monterrey Building will resist damage by earth-quakes, which shake ordinary structures with whiplash effect at the top.

A maximum of unobstructed floor space is another advantage. Entirely free from internal columns, the 92by-131-foot interior is pierced only by the two 19-foot-square towers.

One tower contains elevators; the other, a fire escape, air-conditioning ducts, and electric-wiring conduits. The towers' concrete-cell foundation literally floats in mud underlying the city's thin crust of soil.

Atop the building, a glass-ended restaurant does without internal columns, too. U-shaped frames support a concrete roof formed in a catenary — the natural curve of a hanging cable or flexible member. —Walter Ian Fischman.

62 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1963

Pinhead detector for space signals

The tiny white button in the lens at right can detect and amplify, by 100 times, signals carried to it on less than a billionth of a watt of light. The transistorlike device, a quarter-inch in diameter, would be the heart of a matchboxsize receiver, enabling space systems to pick up light-borne signals beamed from millions of miles away. Sperry Rand researchers, who developed it, hope to make it still a billion times more sensitivecomparable to seeing, from the moon, the glow of a 400-watt bulb on earth.



Engineers put an arm in space

What does it feel like in space? Engineers working on Project Apollo at Honeywell's Aeronautical Division in Minneapolis can find out by thrusting an arm into a pressure-suit glove set in a small plexiglas vacuum chamber and working a hand control unit. Experiencing the handicap of a pressurized space suit helps them in designing control equipment for astronauts.



Eavesdropping on fish

Naturalist Fred Methner brings the fish to the mike instead of the mike to the fish in order to record their sounds. Intrigued by the strange noises he heard while akindring in the tropics, he began a program of recording fish sounds in the West Berlin aquarium. Munching by the carnivorous South American piranha sounds like an excavator chewing into a pile of rocks.



DODGE: Lots of go with plenty of whoa

By Alex Markovich

HEN I set out to test-drive the new Dodge, my first impulse was to ask for the 426-cube Ramcharger. This, of course, is the super-hairy competition job, with rumbling exhausts, a gluttonous thirst, and an idle like a bullfrog with hiccups—the car that won the super-stock drag championship at the recent Nationals [see "Are Hot Rodders Really Crazy?" page 72].

Then I thought better of it. What we really should test, I decided, is a more sensible car—one that wouldn't grumble over a daily chuff to the train station

and a hop to the drive-in.

I got a Polara 500, a 383-incher with four-barrel carb and TorqueFlite, perfect for such tasks. Surprisingly, it

Dash is fully instrumented, but gauges aren't numbered; they're labeled low-high, cold-hot. Wish the speedo were round, too.

Flick the wheel, kick the gas, and you're Barney Oldfield. To tuck in the tail again, straighten the front wheels, ease off on the gas.



also proved to be a savage performer Punching the throttle at any speed produced instant results, accompanied by a muted but authoritative growl. With so much power on tap, wheelspin was a problem on takeoff during acceleration runs until my right foot became educated. The optional limited-slip differential would have helped

This is a car for people who enjoy driving. I put it through its paces at the serpentine Lune Rock race track in Con-

Optional console-mounted lever looks jazzy and is ensier to operate than the nicely hidden shift buttons standard on Dodge.







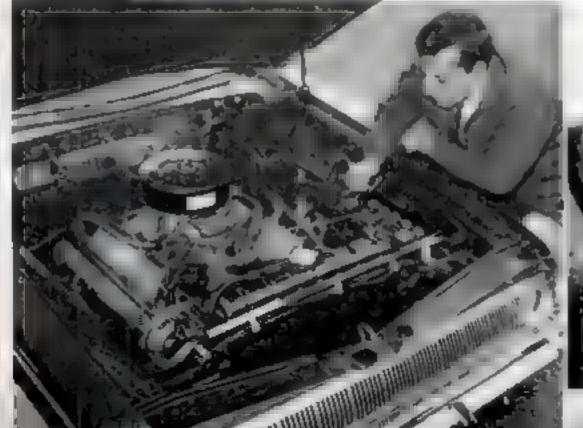
necticut. Conclusion: That torsion-bar and-leaf-spring suspension has no peer in Detroit for last, stable cornering. The Dodge has slightly more weight on its front wheels than on its rear ones; this contributes to a mild understeer that becomes progressively more neutral as speed goes up. Oversteer can be induced easily at any time. Just fack the steering wheel and jab the loud pedal, and the tail wags obediently in an impressive-looking but completely controlled drift.

MI that from stigled in fer the bonnet means engine access that on suffers I got toasted knuckles grap in ; for speak plags This is the real beauty of the car: After a few munites' acquaintance you can make it sit up and do handsprings. It reacts predictably and with plenty of advance notice to every manchiver

Ride feels slightly softer than last year, probably because of the new, longer rear leaf springs. It's still firm compared with other Detroit products, but few would find it objectionable. On rough surfaces there's little pitching no bottoming

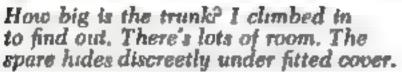
CONT NUED

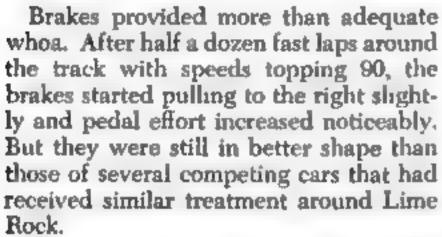
Lean is pronounced on corners, but tires hold with specially with about four extra psy Senting position is good











Our test car had manual brakes. I found them much better than the optional power-assisted ones, which are far too sensitive. A little extra foot pressure on the latter and your passenger may make an unscheduled exit—through the windshield.



There's no shortage of power, as shown by long streaks of burned rubber. For fast takeoffs I held brakes, revved engine.

The TorqueFlite three-speed automatic transmission is smooth during normal driving and very crisp and positive under full throttle. It's so efficient, in fact, that it often beats stick shifts at drag strips.

Visibility is excellent all around—unusual in a convertible. Front fenders are flared to help the driver gauge the width of the car. Interior room is unusually good, especially in the rear seat.

All panels and trim fit perfectly. And to prove that its cars are healthy mechanically, the corporation is continuing its five-year or 50,000-mile warranty on engine and drive train.

FACTS ON THE DODGE

Model: Polara 500.

Factory-suggested basic price: \$2,902°; price as equipped: \$4,005.75.°

Engine: V-8; 330 hp. @ 4,600 r.p.m.; maximum torque, 425 pounds-feet @ 2,800 r.p.m.; bore and stroke, 4.25 by 3.38 in., displacement, 383 cu. in.; compression ratio, 10:1; carburetion, four-barrel; weight (lb.) per hp., 10; engine revs per mile, 2,594, piston travel (ft.) per mile, 1,461; fuel required, premium; crankcase capacity, 4 qt.; fuel capacity, 19 gal.

Transmission: three-speed automatic; ratios (:1), 2.45, 1.45, 1.00; reverse, 2.20.

Axle ratio: 3.23:1. Steering ratio (power): 18.8:1. Turns lock-to-lock: 3.5. Brake-swept area: 314.2 sq. in. Tire size: 7.00 by 14.

Outside dimensions: wheelbase, 119 in; track, 59.5 in. front, 59.6 in. rear; overall length, 209.8 in.; width, 74.9 in.; height, 54.4 in.; ground clearance, 5.3 in.

Curb weight: 3,310 lb. Weight distribution: front, 55%; rear, 45%.

Speedometer error**: indicated 60 m.p.h. is actual 55 m.p.h. Odometer error**: +3.4%.

Gas mileage at constant speeds (gallons)**: 30 m.p.h., 23.4, 40 m.p.h., 22.7, 50 m.p.h., 22.2, 60 m.p.h., 18.2

Acceleration (seconds)**: 0-80 m.p.h., 7.1***; 40-80 m.p.h., 3.0; 50-70 m.p.h., 4.3. Top speed**: 130 m.p.h.

*Includes federal excuse tax, but no state or local taxes, transportation, or dealer preparation.

**Performance figures were measured with an Ongaro fifth wheel and fuel-flow meter

***Shifting TorqueFilte manually; 7.7 seconds starting in drice range.



Got an idea that will mean bigger profits for your company?

Drop it in the box. Here's how little ideas can pay off big

By E. D. Fales Jr.

In KENTUCKY the other day a man loaded his family aboard a new boat and shoved off for a long-overdue vacation. He'd paid for it all by dropping a numbered slip of paper into his company's suggestion box.

In Somerville, N.J., an RCA electrician made enough money from an idea to buy a second car. And in Hamilton, Ohio,

recently a man who works for Fisher Body moved into a new home-mostly paid for with suggestion-box winnings.

For decades, people have made fun of the office bright-idea box. Cartoonists still lampoon it. A recent cartoon shows a boss reaching into the suggestion box and drawing forth an idea. He reads it. "But which lake?" he asks.

Suddenly, however, suggestion boxes have stopped being funny. Today the

The payoffs are not all jackpots, but even simple ideas



Why didn't you think of this? "Paint an EMPLOYEES ONLY Sign to keep visitors out."



A railway worker won \$70 for 30 minutes' notetaking. His total idea-money to date: \$5,000.

hard-eash fact is: At least \$20 millionand possibly much more-will be paid out by US, companies this year for ideas. You're missing a bet if you don't get in on the money.

To be sure, not all awards will buy boats or cars. Far from it. Many run from \$2 to \$25. Some companies, like Camation Milk, now give movie cameras, and two Carnation employees in Waverly, Iowa, recently won a Mexican trip.

But jackpot awards are getting to be common, A Whiripool Corp, welder recently noticed that a lot of time was wasted because tanks of argon gas used by welders soon ran empty and had to be replaced. He wrote out a note that said, in effect: "Quit using the little tanks. Install a big tank outside the shop and pipe the gas in to each welder." It was a simple idea-most prize winners are, as you will see-but it won \$1,000.

Ed Sutherland, a young clerk for General Motors, recently suggested a gadget that would make it easier to manufacture a remote-control outside mirror for Pontiacs. Back came a check for \$5,000

—GM's maximum prize.

When his idea was used for Tempest cars, Sutherland fielded another \$3,333 prize,

Not even this can compare to what happened to Herbert Owens, 36, who

is employed by IBM in Baltimore, Md.

One day Owens tossed a small idea into the box and got a check for \$25. Encouraged, he tried again, got another \$25. On the third try, the ante went up to \$35. He decided to try some more.

Cure for the slipping wheels. Owens knew that IBM had been having a small problem with some electronic computers. You've seen computer tape-recorder wheels that whirl one way, pause, then reverse. These wheels are "searching"rapidly scanning the tape for needed facts. To do this they must work with precision.

But under strain, some units were developing slight slippage. A wheel might not start quite fast enough-or when it stopped it might go just a hair too far. 1BM machines must be right, so this was annoying to both company and customers.

It seemed to Owens that the trouble could be cured very simply—by inserting a small metal shim in the units during manufacture. It would have to be only a tiny thing a half-inch wide.

He made his suggestion, IBM gave it a try. Suddenly the wheels worked with untiring accuracy. Maintenance was cut-Customers were happy.

IBM, which possesses one of the world's most successful managements, has an idea that employees should be

have won surprised suggestion-droppers four-figure checks



Nail-polish a power belt? Seems like a crazy idea? It made a lady operator \$6,000 richer.



Two idea men shared an IBM check for \$56,-013-believed to be biggest idea award.

well rewarded when they think up ways to save their company money or increase its profits. So it was that Owens, not long after his idea went in, received a staggering check: \$32,000 for a simple idea.

Or consider Charles Glancey and Lawrence Livigni, two technicians who also work for IBM, at Poughkeepsie, N.Y. At about the same time, they suggested that IBM computers really didn't need 14 of their many printed circuits.

They even figured a way to get rid of them by a bit of rewiring. IBM found the computers worked just as well—and cost less to build. A few days after Owens got his \$32,000 in Baltimore, the two in Poughkeepsie found themselves staring at a joint check for \$56,013, believed to be the highest idea award ever made.

Welcome mat for ideas. There was a time when any idea an employee had might be automatically considered the property of the company. It didn't matter that you might have worked on it at home many nights. Even patents were appropriated. Result: Thinking was discouraged. Many took the attitude, "Well, let the brass worry about everything." Some employees day after day saw costly errors, or opportunities missed, and didn't bother to suggest changes.

But today an increasing number of companies are realizing that this is all

wrong. To survive today-and growthey know a company needs a steady flood of imaginative ideas. This helps explain why 300 of the biggest U.S. companies alone this year will shell out over \$16 million for employee ideas, Ford will distribute in the neighborhood of \$1 million, GM \$3 million. Swift, U.S. Steel, General Electric, National Cash Register, Standard Oil will again be among heavy award givers. So will Boeing and United Airlines. Even the U.S. government, the Los Angeles municipal and county governments and other unitskeenly aware of growing taxes-now are buying ideas that will help save the taxpayers money.

How the idea boxes work. In some offices you merely write your idea, sign it, and toss it in the slotted box. In others you use a numbered form. You don't sign it—in order to keep you from feeling later that favoritism might have influenced the decision. But you do keep a numbered tear-off slip—and claim your idea later

From the box your idea may go to the boss, who will assign someone to look into it. Or, in a large company, it may go direct to a special suggestion committee with authority to make an immediate award, up to \$25, assuming the idea is useful.

This award may be increased later by

executive action, or if yours is a branch of a large corporation, by the main-headquarters suggestion committee. (Some concerns now even employ full-time suggestion-system staffs.)

What ideas are wanted? The answer is: Suggest anything that will help your company. It may be a new product, a better way of making something, a more efficient tool—or a way to use waste metal or plastic. Or it may even be something as simple as a new and simpler weekly report form. Men have won money just for suggesting that certain

reports be eliminated—because they were no longer needed. A great deal of time-wasting procedure exists in many companies today just because no one has ever thought to do away with it.

Your idea could be a simpler filing system, a way of making jobs safer and more pleasant, anything to improve quality—or, above all—anything to cut costs. In Niles, Ill., recently, a Scars, Roebuck store employee, Ray Anderson, got tired

of sending assistants up and down ladders to change burned-out light bulbs. "Why don't we just quit using bulbs that burn out so fast and switch to the new long-life bulbs?" he suggested. "They burn three times as long."

Sears found Anderson's idea could save hundreds of dollars a year in various stores. It sent him \$1,239, his share

of the savings.

In Los Angeles, recently, the McCulloch Corp, was having trouble with a high-speed flywheel-boring machine. The machine jacket was effectively cooled by a circulating water-base coolant, But the fast carbide bit was cooled by a powerful air blast. At high speed the air blast was insufficient. The bit would get too hot and break. Hence the machine had

to run at slow speed—a waste of time and money.

It seemed to operator Clyde Love that the solution was easy. "Why not tap some of the liquid coolant inside the machine itself and mix it in the air blast?" he suggested. The idea was tried, saved the company \$3,224 in 12 months, and Love received a check for \$403. He also got another, a dividend that also sometimes comes to idea-givers: a promotion.

The obvious ideas. In GM's Tech Center at Warren, Mich., is a big overhead

crane with eight control buttons: NORTH, EAST, SOUTH, WEST, RAISE, LOWER, START, STOP. But the trouble is, not everybody who uses it knows which way is north.

Technician Fred Gutterman knew that someone might cause serious damage some day by sending the crane east when it was supposed to go west. So he suggested a precaution: paint a compass rose on the crane. His award: \$50.

State Farm Insurance Co. recently paid a woman employee \$10 for an even simpler idea. When visitors kept trying to use the wrong door she suggested "Paint a sign: EMPLOYEES ONLY." An absurdly simple idea, but no one had thought of it, and she collected \$10.

Don't scoff at such little ideas, Some employees make lots of money from them. David Fraser is an Illinois Central Railroad employee at Markham, Ill. Waiting for a train one day at Fulton, Ky., he looked around, listened to what people were saying, watched what they did. In 30 minutes he wrote down 12 ideas, cashed in on seven for a total of about \$70. Out of such alertness Fraser to date has collected \$5,000.

[Continued on page 197]

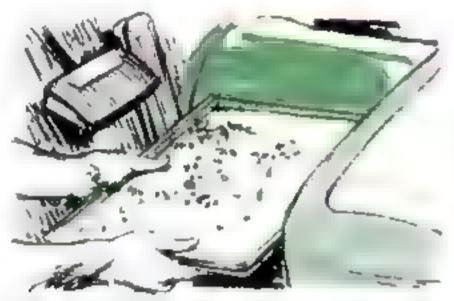
The best prize of all

In Los Angeles one day Fred Deamer and Ray Grant, electricians for the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power, jointly suggested that an alarm be put on trucks—to sound whenever they began pulling electric wires or stringing them on poles.

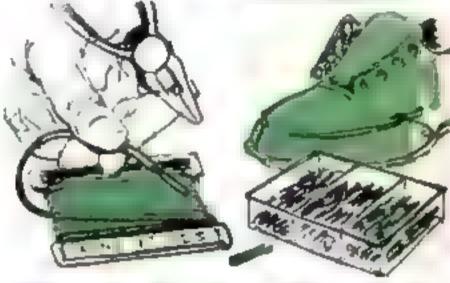
The idea was immediately tried out. Two months later an employee nearly lost his life when trapped by a wire about to be hoisted. The alarm went off, warning him just in time. The two men got cash awards—but their real reward was the greatest of all: Their idea had saved a human life.

"I'd like to see them make..."

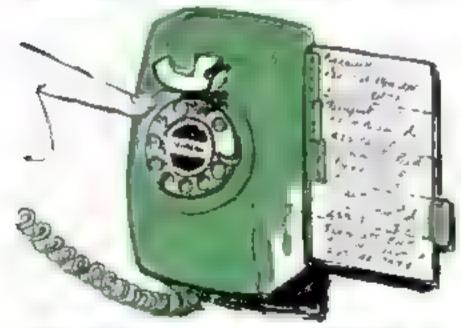
Hand-warming snow blowers that put their hollow handles to work. The tubing ends up near the engine; why not pipe hot air through it?—Mark Stephens, Manchester, Conn.



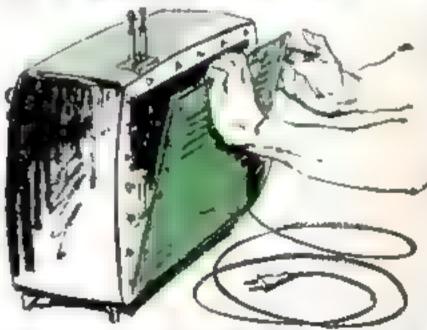
Basin-shaped floor mats for cars. They'd hold that grit from icy roads that you track into the car, and they could be lifted out and emptied easily.—S. Selsky, Massapequa Park, NY.



Shoelace kits with yards of lacing, metal tips, and a tip-applying tool. With several kids in the family, you never have the right-length lace.—R. Klingensmith, Monroeville, Pa.



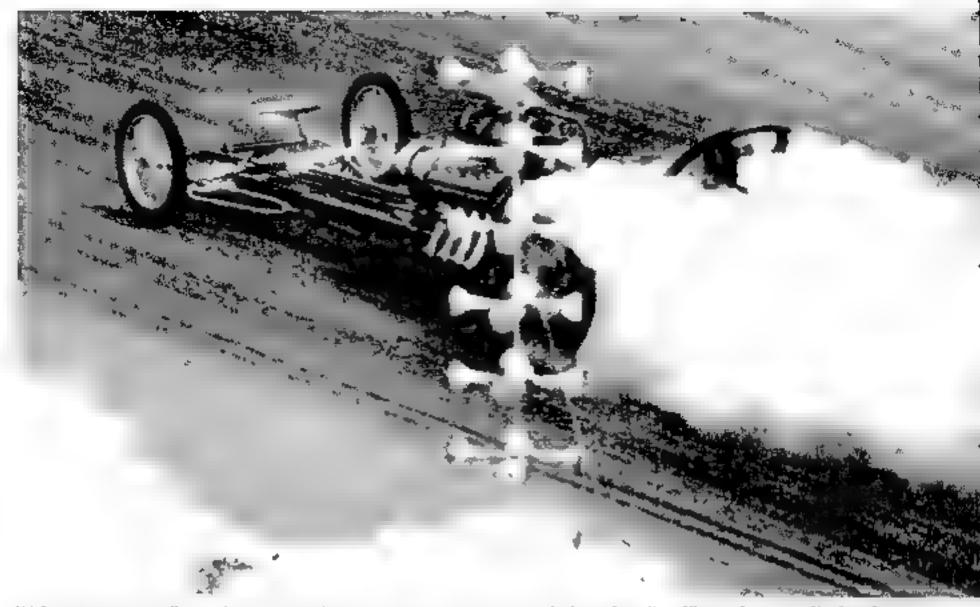
A slide-out index behind wall telephones. Often there's no flat surface near such phones, and there's no place to note frequently used numbers. R. B. Przekop, W. Hollywood, Fla.



Gripper snaps on the back panels of TV sets and the front panels of washing machines. They'd save on repair time, and there'd be no screws to lose Mark Anderson, Ames, Iowa.

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gudget that he would have to see in general use. What's yours? We will pay for each one published. Please use Covernment postcards

only Send to ILTS Editor Popular Science, 355 Legangton Ave., VIC 1001" Write your name and address cataly Contributions cannot be acknowledged of fecutive.



"Christmas tree" in foreground turns green-a signal for the "rail" to burn off the line in

Are Drag Racers Really Crazy?

They spend thousands of dollars and countless hours building weird-looking cars that can't be driven on the street

By Devon Francis

N ALMOST 2,000 occasions in the year now ending, a crowd of otherwise normal citizens has gathered at a stretch of paving in the middle of nowhere and proceeded to engage in—or watch—one of the world's zamest sports.

To an outsider, these people make no sense. The piece of asphalt where they stage their events doesn't start anyplace or end anyplace. The participants sel-

dom get money. They spend hard cash competing, and usually go home without even a door prize.

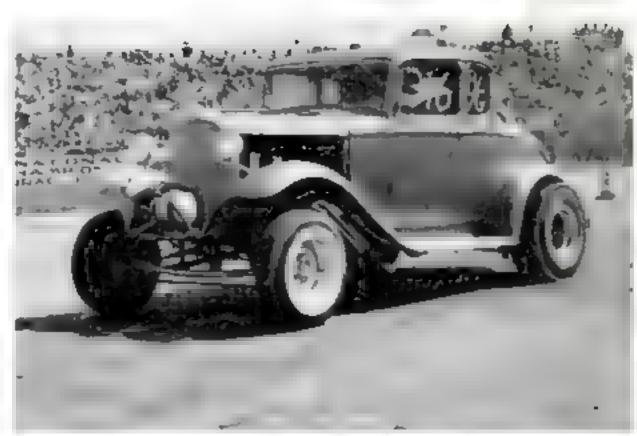
Spectators—and they are legion—yell themselves hoarse. Yet most of the time they can't keep up with who's ahead.

This nutty state of affairs describes a pursuit known as "dragging" or "hot-rodding." It commands the energies of hundreds of thousands of people. The pieces of paving are known as drag strips. There are about 100 such sites approved by sanctioning associations,



a billow of tire smoke.

PS Editor Bob Crossley (at far left) admires Top Eliminator trophy won at NHRA Nationals by driver Bob Vodnik and owners Ken Hirata and Phil Hobbs. Vodnik, at wheel of a Chrysler-powered dragster, defeated all comers by roaring through the timing traps at 174.7 m.p.h. Elapsed time for quarter-mile: 8.62 seconds.



Early Fords—especially 1932s such as this—are a favorite of hot-rodders. Hargis-Kramer coupe from Elgin, Ill., has injected Chev V-8 engine, wide-rammed rear wheels. Gas tank sits in front.

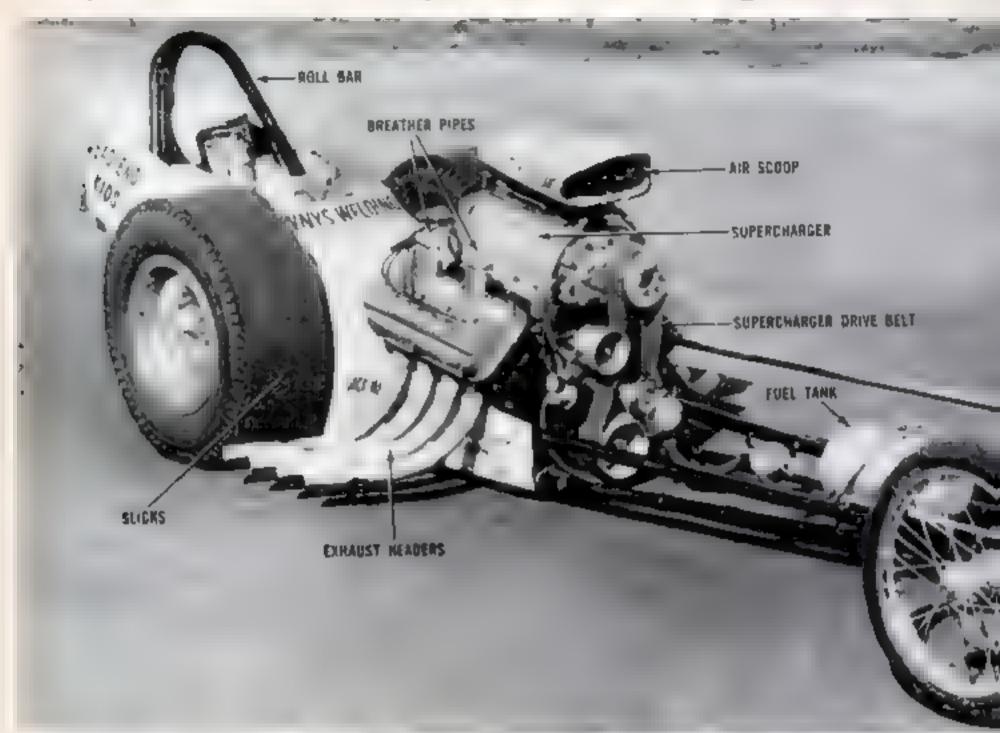


All the tuning tricks allowed in stock class are used in the 427-inch Galaxie below owned by lasea bord of least Provinciace R I Drilled-out carb jets, exhaust headers, special air intakes

eight-quart oil pan, extra breathers, Cure-Ride shocks traction bars and slicks-treadless tires improve performance Lasca sells similar beasts-fully set up for drags for \$4,200.

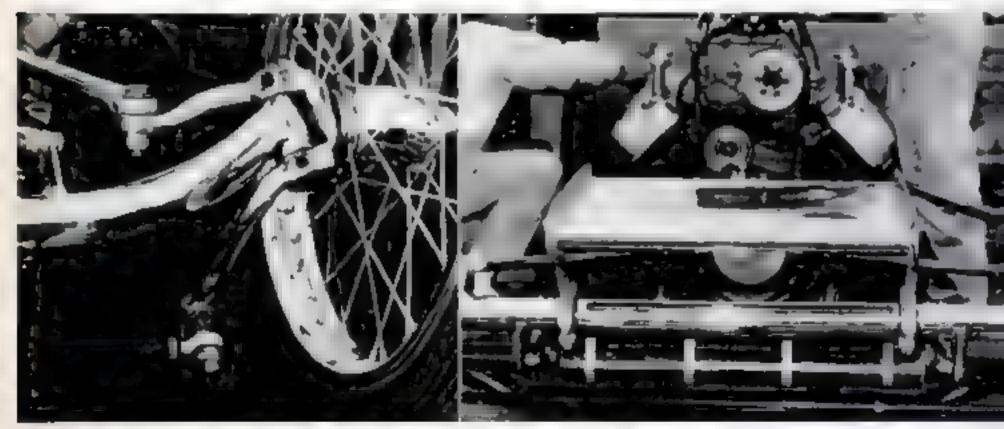


Compression ratios are pushed to where gasoline will



Anatomy of a dragster. For tricton 1958. Chrysler engine sits far back driver behind nor axle. Rear shoks are 10 and swide. Smill front what is an intrestigate have rolling resistated. Linguis mod fections in here a super larger.

from a GMC les 1 fuel meetor, overbore ctotal disposement is 485 cto in imagneto and empetitions or islant clutcle to whole rods in a pistonic tens or fuel as 60-40 in stars of interaction and mentional as used. However



Spindles are from an old Ford. There's lots of taster for control Motorcycle wheels were adapted with specially machined hubs.

Inverted arrival over front axle creates lowpressure area underneath to keep the lightweight front end from lifting at high speed

74 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1963

almost ignite without a plug



power ranges from 900 to 1,000. Because of the tremendous torque, no transmission is needed. The car cost 57 000 to boild its owned by Richard Lang Tom Dackerson Jon Anahory of Brooklyn, N.Y., runs in AA/Dragster class.



Traction bar next to leaf spring of 1963 Dodge Super Stocker prevents axle windup. It's made by the Dragmaster Co. of Carlsbad, Calif.



Typical dragster cockpit shows driver enclosed by aluminum body, protected by rollbar. The "wheel" is chopped. There are no gauges.

many more "renegade" strips that are not.

Approved strips are exactly 60 feet wide, 3,500 feet long. Contestants are allowed 1,320 feet—a quarter of a mile—plus exactly 66 feet more, for acceleration. The remaining 2,114 feet are for

slowing down.

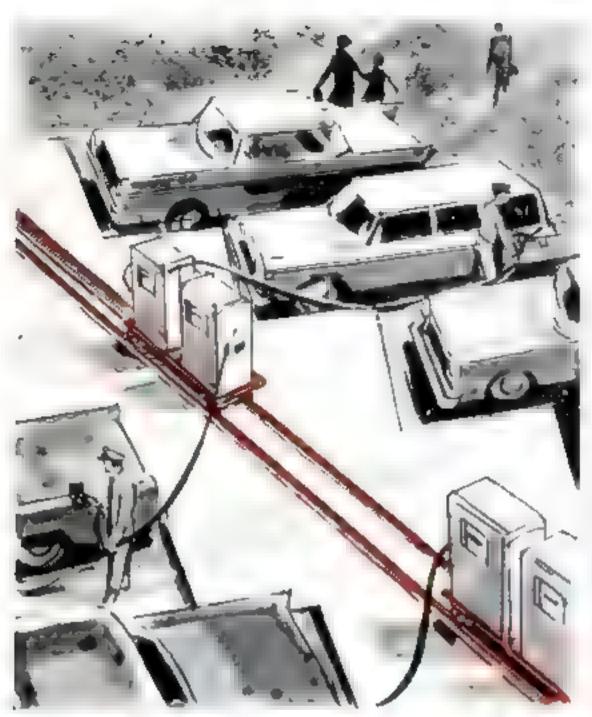
Most drag races are staged at local or regional meets. Each year come two big events: the Nationals at Indianapolis Raceway Park (several miles from the scene of the Indianapolis 500) over Labor Day weekend, and the Winternationals at Pomona, Calif., in mid-February.

With Popular Science's Editor, Bob Crossley, I attended the Nationals this year. For spectacle, it was superb. The dragsters are enveloped in smoke at the starting line as tires on their driving wheels burn from slippage. Once past the timing traps, parachutes, vividly colored, blossom to kill speed and save brakes.

Speeds run high. In the approximate quarter-mile allowed for acceleration from a standing start, the most muscular dragsters reach 175 miles an hour or better. For comparison, a Boeing 707 Jetliner, during its takeoff run, is doing barely 90 m.p.h. in the same distance.

Speeds run lower, too. Some cars can clock well under 100 and still win. That's because practically anything propelled by

[Continued on page 198]



New ideas from the inventors

Gas pump moves to car. You wouldn't have to inch your way to a pump at a busy gas station that had track-mounted pumps like these. The recently patented system would let you park in any vacant bay at the service island and wait (in or out of the car) for the pump to come to you. Reel-up hoses would feed the movable pumps from a central supply.

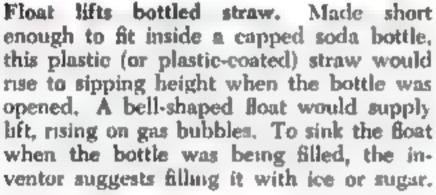


Pivoted claw grips ice. This axle-mounted claw arm would let you start on ice by moving an inside-the-car lever. It would engage a lug on the arm with one on the wheel rim, moving wheel and claw together. At the end of its arc, the spring-retracted arm would slide free, return to rest or to reengage the wheel for another pass.



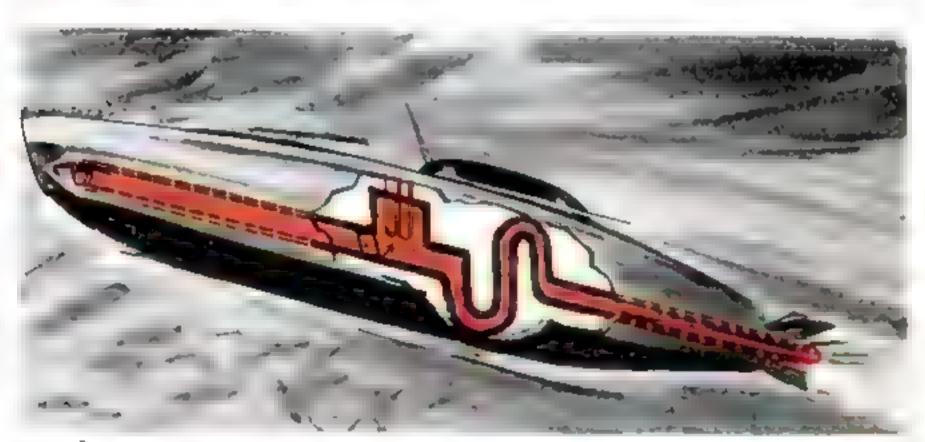
Briefcase props papers. Fold-out legs would convert this double-duty dispatch case into a reading stand or lectern that might be useful to a salesman, club officer, or the like. To expose the legs, you'd slide out a side panel from between grooved ends, then move the panel to the upper side to use its ledge for holding notes.







Training leash whistles at dog. When a puppy forgets who's boss in the family, a high-pitched whistle in his collar or harness might remind him—painlessly—to pay attention to a command. A tube would connect the whistle in this training leash to an air bulb near the handle; to signal, you'd give the bulb a squeeze.



Steam jet propels sub. Submarines and other ships might travel faster if steam were used for direct ram-jet propulsion. Here, water entering a valved, stem-to-

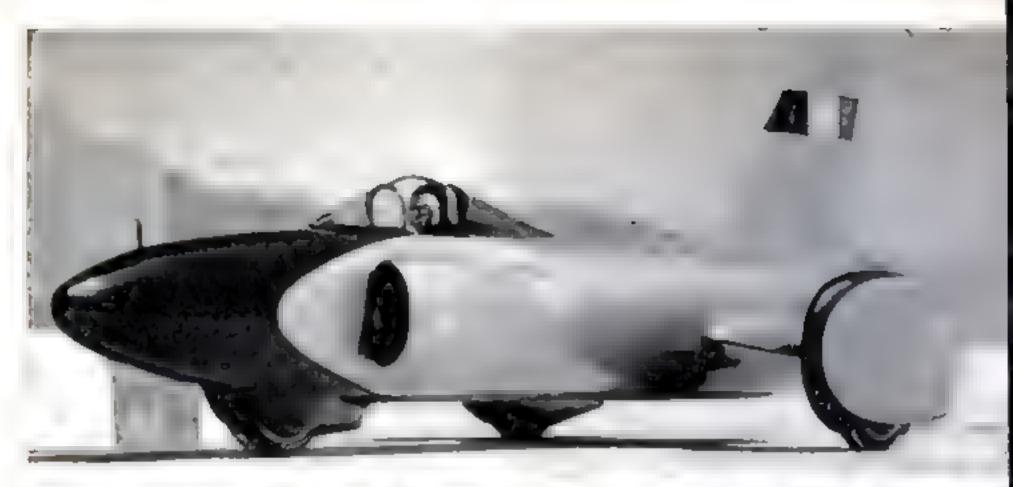
stern tube would pass through a steam chamber, expand, and thrust out the stern through a gooseneck. The ram action would lower pressure, admit more water.

The following patents have been jamed on these incentions; Mova de gas pump No. 3 079.960 to Charles E. Mays, La Porte, Texas. Skid claw No. 3,036,649 to Ernest C. Trutt, Phoenis, Md. Lecture case—No. 3 073,057 to Hobard A. Farber, Alleut sea, Pa., Sodapop Boat. No. 3,099,565 to Roy I. Neuburer Tueson, Ariz., Training leash—No. 3,072 077 to Charles A.

Marchand, NYC; Steam jet-No. 3,079,751 to Neutson W. Lewis, Bala-Cymicyd, Pa

.

Courts of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commusioner of Patents, Washington, D.C. 20231 at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above a insufficient, address him thy name and patent number, in care of the Communioner of Patents



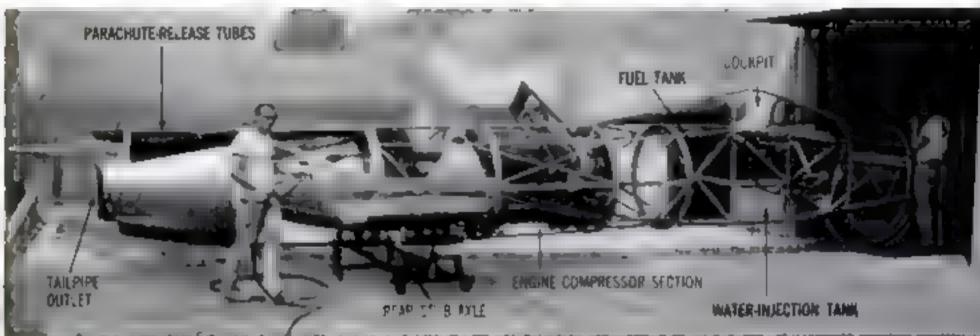


PHOTO BY T. FRAME-THOMSON, SHELL DIL CO.



78 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1963

Concrete bridge bas single span

Beautiful Arrábida
Bridge across the
1,600-foot-wide
Douro River at Oporto, Portugal, is constructed of reinforced
concrete with no
joints.

Forms for the 169foot-high twin arches
we're steel boxes,
floated out from each
bank and hoisted by
crane. A steel lattice
was strung between
arches and columns
added to support an
86-foot-wide roadway.
The 2,000-foot bridge
cost \$8.5 million

How wheeled jet set land-vehicle record

Combine three wheels, an aircraft-type chromemoly frame covered by a streamlined alumnium skin, and a J-47 turbojet engine developing 5,700 pounds of thrust (equivalent to 5,700 hp. at 375 m.p.h.). Stir in a quarter of a million dollars. Season with the know-how of top engineers from Shell Oil and Goodyear Tire and Rubber. You're bound to come up with a speed record.

The 30-foot-long Spirit of America, with its 26-year-old builder, Craig Breedlove, at the helm, blasted across the Bonneville (Utah) Salt Flats at a two-way average of 407.45 m.p.h., faster than John Cobb's 1947 auto mark of 394.2 m.p.h.

The car first had been tried last year, but proved instable at speeds around 300 mph. A huge fiberglass fin and steerable nose wheel (two degrees arc) solved the problem. A canard fin under the nose was retained to reduce air turbulence. A newly developed aircraft-turbine fuel by Shell was used. High-speed braking was handled by a two-stage parachute mounted in containers just over the rear of the engine and released by a powder charge. Conventional wheel brakes took over at lower speeds.

The four-foot-high Goodyear tires have 27 nylon plies and breakers (partial plies), a thin coat of rubber (mostly for appearance), and no tread. They were lab-tested at the equivalent of 600 m.p.h. Heat dissipation, surprisingly, was no problem. But centrifugal force was. Each tire

would have to endure 100-ton loads.

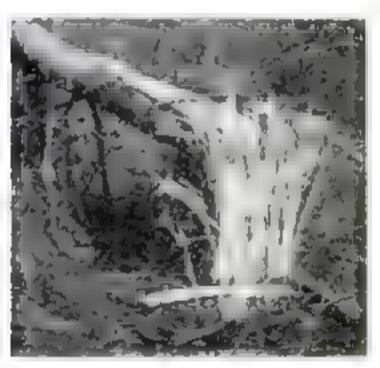


"Flying" water skis ride on hydrofoils

Tiny hydrofoil wings attached to these skis enable the skier to bank, dip, climb, and glide at speeds up to 35 m p.h. The foils start lifting at eight m p.h., ride two feet above the water.

CosmoDynamics, Inc., Newton Upper Falls, Mass, developed Dynaffite hydrofoils. Under the skis are a stabilizer and two "flying" wings, one of them removable for extra speed. A skier, it's chamed, can learn to use the foils in a half-hour.





Fort Belvoir engineer applies paste with calling gun . . . and detonates it to cut tree down.

Army blasts to fell trees

A paste explosive has been developed by Army Engineers for clearing a forest in a hurry or to drop trees across a road to block passage of enemy vehicles. The paste can be patted around the trunk by hand or applied with a calking gun. Most-sucessful roadblocks occur when trees have not been completely severed from the stumps.



More than 500 labs

are at work to

find jobs for the

amazing light

beam that can

pierce diamonds

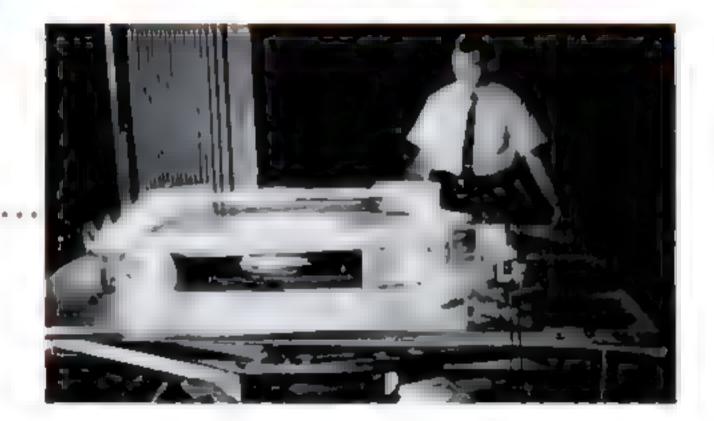
or measure

distances smaller

than the diameter

of an atom

THE LASER GOES TO WORK



Light-beam gyro

Sperry's experimental ring laser, navigation gyro of the future, is mounted on a massive picoted table. At left, engineer Richard Salamon adjusts a power call on one of the four gas-laser tubes. Loser light beam bounces off mirrors at four corners, whirling in both directions around the square. Mirrors mounted in supports on near right-hand comer of table combine light beams and feed the light into a photomultiplier tube in the black box, which detects a difference frequency when the table is rotated, as at right.

By C.P. Gilmore

THIS is the ring laser," said my guide, research engineer Warren Macek of Sperry Rand. I gently touched the contraption—a square of glowing glass tubes and mirrors mounted on a pivoted slab of magnesium. It squealed.

"You probably couldn't feel any motion," said Macek, "but you turned the platform slightly. A detector sensed the movement and converted it into a signal."

I touched the device again. It squealed a second time.

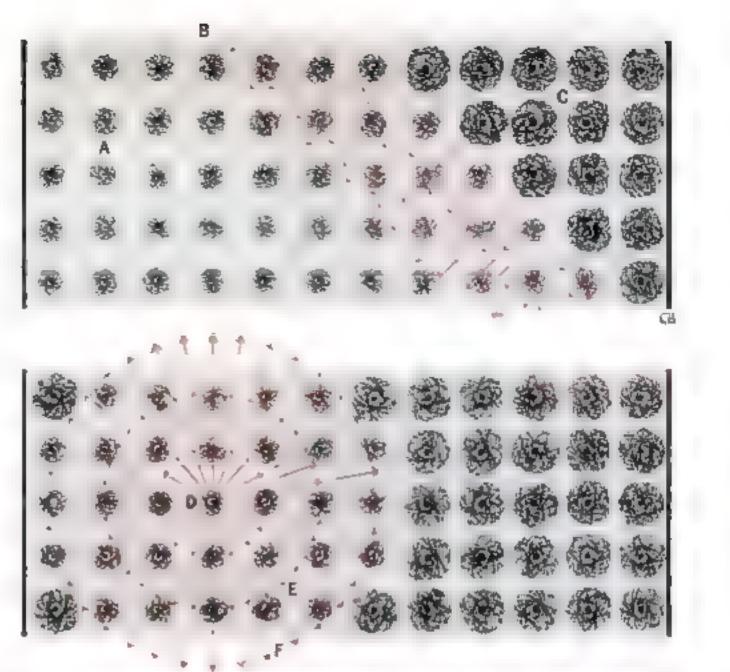
I still didn't feel it move.

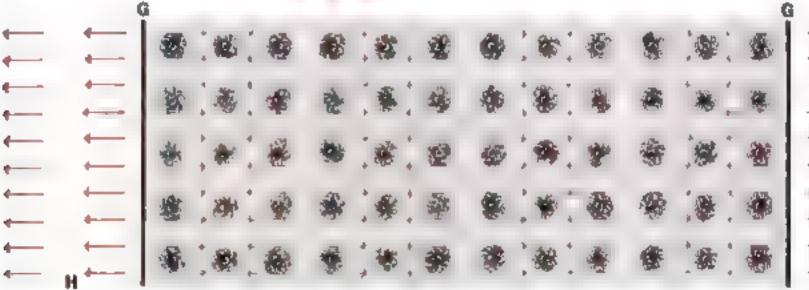
"Here's what's happening," Macek continued, "These four gas laser tubes are emitting light beams of the same frequency, with their light waves all in step. Light shoots out of both ends of each tube. With 45-degree mirrors at each corner, two light beams whirl around the square in opposite directions. When the platform is stationary, the clockwise beam is exactly synchronized with the one going the other way.

"But if the system begins to rotate"—he pushed the corner of the platform and the squeal sounded again—"there's

How they lase

Solid and gas lasers Work on essentially the same principle. In one made of synthetic ruby, for example, atoms of chromium in their normal state (A) are hit by photons of light (B), "packets" of energy from a stimulating light source. This excites the electrons of the atoms to a higher energy state, entarging their orbits (C). From this unstable state, some electrons fall back (D) toward nucleus, releasing photons which hit other excited atoms to cause their electrons to collapse. releasing more photons (E). The





photons travel "in step" due to the natural cibration frequency of the atoms. Some photons exit from the sides of the rod (F_I, but) those traveling along its axis are reflected back and forth by its silvered ends (G), hitting more excited atoms and releasing more light energy. At peak of cascade, pulses of photons in step, too powerful to be reflected back, are shot out (H).

a Doppler shift in the frequency of each light beam. That is, each light wave still travels at the speed of light, but the wave fronts traveling in the direction of motion are crowded together, while the ones going in the opposite direction are stretched apart. A photocell detector at one corner compares the frequencies, the difference, amplified, is fed to a loudspeaker."

That squeal the ring laser produces isn't for entertainment. The signal it generates may guide spaceships, planes, and submarines. The ring laser, reacting to rotation, works like a gyroscope. The Air Force recently gave Sperry Rand a contract to develop the device further. Ultimately, it should be cheaper and smaller than a regular gyro—and more dependable, with no moving parts.

The ring laser is just one of hundreds of new laser concepts and devices introduced since July, 1960, when the

world's first laser pulsed into life-in the laboratory of Theodore H. Maiman at Hughes Aircraft. An electronic Aladdin's lamp, it has become the most talked about tri-

umph in the recent history of science.

More than 500 research teams in this country, and hundreds more abroad-are working to learn more about the laser. Scientific journals are filled with laser articles, seminars around the world meet to talk about it, newspapers and magazines are filled with glowing reports and predictions.

So glowing have been the reports, in fact, that one important point has been largely overlooked. Despite tremendous progress, almost all laser work so far has been experimental. Only within recent months has the laser come to the thresh-

old of practical application.

A light "never seen on earth." It's taken time to turn laser theory into practice because scientists had to get used to thinking in new ways. The laser is basically a light maker. But the light it makes is of a radical new kind, never before seen on earth.

Ordinary light-from the sun, a light bulb, a fire-is "incoherent." Its light waves are jumbled, out of step. Laser. light is coherent. The vibrations march out steadily in a smooth stream, every wave in step.

Because it's coherent, the laser's beam can be modulated —loaded with information—like a radio or TV signal, focused into a tiny spot hotter than the sun's surface, incasured

with an accuracy never before

possible.

As soon as the laser was invented, scientists saw scores of ways in which light with these special properties could be put to work. But for different jobs, one laser wouldn't do. So scientists went to work and found whole new families of laser materials. Despite their outward variety, all fall into three general classes.

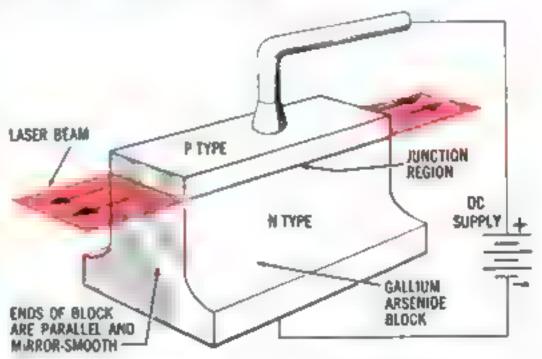
The light-pumped lawer. First, and closest to commercial ap-

plication, are the high-powered light-pumped lasers. Usually made of synthetic ruby (but more recently of glass, plastics, and liquids also) they produce powerful pulses of light. A laser used by MIT scientists in the summer of 1962 performed what may be the most spectacular feat to date. bouncing a beam of light off the moon.

As this demonstration showed, the laser is a natural for radar. Laser radar can be far smaller and lighter than the regular microwave kind, (Hughes has built a 45-pound model that can be carried into battle by a man, the Army is now trying several similar RCA prototypes, and other companies have shown working models of compact units.)

The injection laser

Newest member of the luser family is the transistorlike unection laser, a ting block of gallium arsenide, Impurities intentionally placed m the material create an n-type zone (negative; containing un excess of electrons) and a p-type zone (positive; u ith un excess of 'holes' -a defictency of electrona). When direct current is applied across the black, electrons move across a punction region from the n-type muterial to the p-type material. An electron "falling (nto a hole" drops to a lower energy state, releasing energy in the form of a photon

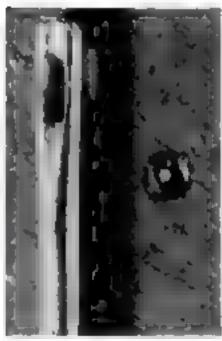


of light. Photons traveling through the junction region stimulate more electrons to make the transition, releasing more photons. Bursts of photons build up between the mirrored ends of the block, as in other lasers, and a beam of coherent light in emitted from the junction region.

Laser's microjobs



Precision welding of a transistor's hairlike lead wires, shown by Hughes Aircraft. Laser beam is delicately controlled; nothing touches the material to be welded.



Hole pierced by Hughes laser in %-inch cold-rolled steel is .005 inch in diameter. Laser beam is hotter than sun's surface, and welding or piercing takes less than 1/1,000 of a second. Needle's eye is included in both photos for scale.

The beam is far narrower, too. In the MIT moon-bounce experiment, for example, the laser beam fanged out to form a spot less than two miles across on the moon's surface. The tightest microwave radar beam would spread 25,000 miles or so.

The pencil-slim laser beam makes possible radars with incredible precision. Robert D. Kroeger of Sperry says a new laser the company is building sweeps a pinpoint beam back and forth across the target and draws a picture of its outline on the screen. "Even in early experiments, we're getting dimensions accurate to within inches at ranges of a mile or more," he said. "This eventually could be useful for precise radar mapping of other planets."

The energy packed into the high-powered laser beam can also be focused to produce tremendous heat. At the drop of a hat, laser companies gleefully show this capability by blasting holes in diamonds and razor blades. For such experiments, laser power is measured in "gillettes."

periments, laser power is measured in "gillettes."

For firing solid rockets. United Aircraft scientists would like to ignite solid-propellant rockets with lasers built into the launching pad. Clustered boosters could be fired simultaneously by splitting a single beam into several parts with mirrors. The usually tricky bring circuits in the rocket could be eliminated.

Hughes recently put on the market a line of lasers recommended for making welds of great delicacy. Among the results shown: a welded transistor lead so fine that it is dwarfed by the eye of a needle held next to it; tiny sapphires, tough and almost impossible to machine, neatly drilled with holes too small to stick a human hair through.

The laser's finely controlled beam is likely to be useful in medicine, too. A detached retina, which may cause blindness, can be "welded" back in place by a laser beam. After many experiments on animals, two human retinas were recently welded at Stanford Medical Center in San Francisco. The procedure takes a thousandth of a second and is completely painless.

The gas laser. A second type also shows promise. The gas laser, not as powerful as the solid version, operates continuously, and is easier to pump. Radio-frequency energy, simpler to generate and control than powerful light pump-

ing, stimulates emission.

Most important, the gas laser's beam is far more coherent than even the best solid laser, and the frequency is more precisely fixed. It's a natural for sensitive devices such as the ring gyro. The more precise the laser's frequency to begin with, and the more coherent its beam, the greater the sensitivity of the instrument.

The extreme coherence of the gas laser also helps researchers measure distances far more accurately than ever before possible. The wave length of light generated by a glowing krypton tube has been established for several years

[Continued on page 196]



The Bug's Big Brother

How good is the VW 1500?

By David Scott PS European Editor

A BIGGER beetle is about to invade America. Confined originally to Europe it has been let loose in Canadii and a few specimens have been smuggled" into the U.S. Within a year, there may be a horde of them

If you're in love with the VW 1200 you're sure to feel the same about its bigger more sophisticated brother. Everything the time-

CONTANGED



Driving position is high, visibility excellent. Buttons control accessories. Car, tested in England, has right-hand drive.



Rear-seat headroom is just enough for a six-footer, but knees are cramped. Armrest and light are standard.

ripened buzz-box can do the VW 1500 can do better; it lacks only the inelegant charm of a walnut-shell body

The shape is Volkswagen's attempt to blend evergreen looks with styling of the Sixties. They've tried to build in unobsolescence; the result is pleasing but undistinguished. You could easily mistake the 1500 for a dozen other cars,

The VW 1500 is larger, faster, quieter, has more luggage space, and is loaded with electrical gadgets. It stands on the

same wheelbase and bump-cushioning 15-inch wheels, but length is stretched by 7 inches to nearly 14 feet.

You get a couple more inches for hips and elbows and about the same headroom, although the car is a shade lower. But long-legged back-seat passengers are still in for callused knees.

Latter-day styling gives you a larger trunk in front, and the pancake engine makes room for another one behind Combined volume of about 8% cubic



Spare-tire compartment also houses jack, windshield-wiper water bottle, brake fluid. Gas tank is under the trunk floor.



Country roads show up 1500 at its best, thanks to independent suspension, big wheels. Rear window is oversize.



Foil-lined trapdoor in rear trunk gives easy access to top layer of flat four. Combined oil filler-dipstick is outside the engine compartment, just inside the trunk sill, where it won't be covered by higgage.

feet is more than in the VW 1200, although both spaces are shallow.

Both lids release from inside the car, the rear one by a lever recessed in the door frame. This is handy, but means that contents are not secured when you leave the car unlocked in a parking lot.

Also, don't let the supermarket put your butter or ice cream in the tail compartment. I checked the temperatures with twin thermometers on a mild sunny day. After a 20-minute run, the front

trunk showed 73 degrees, but it was 86 in back

The engine. Derived from the original Volks unit, and with 91 cu, in. and 7.8:1 compression (for cheap gas), the flat-four engine delivers a modest 53 hp. at a calm 4,000 r.p.m. It's also about three to five m.p.g. thirster than the VW 1200. This one is really flat. They've squashed overall height to a mere 16 inches by tucking the generator, carburetor, and

[Continued on page 194]

FACTS ON THE VW 1500

Model: 2-door sedan.

Factory-suggested basic price (in Cer-

many): \$1,500.

Engine: overhead-camshaft flat four; 53 hp. (SAE) at 4,000 r.p.m.; maximum torque, 83 lb.-ft. at 2,000 r.p.m.; bore and stroke, 3.27 by 2.72 in.; displacement, 91.09 cu. in., compression ratio, 7.8.1; carburetion, 1 bbl.; weight (lb.) per hp., 36.6; engine revs per mile, 3,077; piston travel (ft.) per mile, 1,394; fuel required, regular.

Fuel capacity: 10.6 gal. Transmission: four-speed; ratios (:1): 3.80, 2.06, 1.32, 0.89; reverse, 3.88. Axle ratio: 4.125;1. Steering ratio: 14.9:1. Turns lock-to-lock: 3. Brake-swept area: 234 sq. in. Tire size: 6.00 by 15.

Outside dimensions: wheelbase, 94.5 fn.; front track, 51.5 in.; rear track, 53 in.; overall length, 166.3 in.; width, 63.2 in.; height, 58.1 in.; ground clearance, 5.9 in.

Curb weight: 1,940 lb. Weight distribution: front, 43%, rear, 57%.

Speedometer error: indicated 60 m.p.h. is actual 66 m p.h.

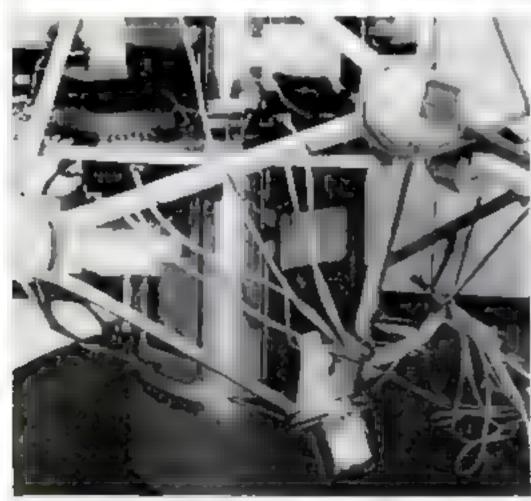
Gas mileage at constant speeds (m.p.g.): 30 m.p.h., 42, 40 m.p.h., 36, 50 m.p.h., 31; 60 m.p.h., 28.

Acceleration (seconds): 0-60 m.p.h., 23; 40-60 m.p.h., 15; 50-70 m.p.h., 31.

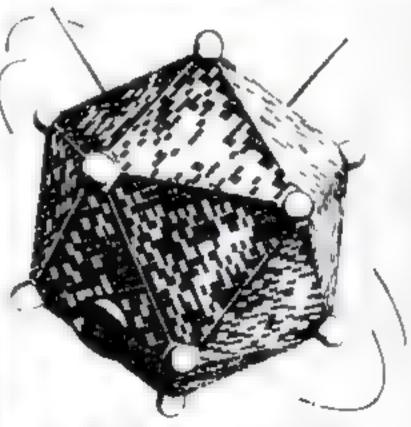
Top speed: 80 m.p.h.



Satellites can reveal sneak tests of nuclear bombs in outer space



Space-policing satellite, being readied for launching, is studded with λ -ray detectors (cube-shaped protuberances), and has gamma-ray and neutron detectors within.



Looking like this, satellite will patrol heights of 50,000 to 75,000 miles. Since A-blast in space would be "dark," satellite's sensors are sensitive to the invisible rays that would make up most of its radiation.

Scientific eyes, ears, and sniffers stand guard against clandestine nuclear blasts

By Alden P. Armagnac

SATELLITES to detect nuclear blasts in space are the latest of an array of devices that will police the new U.S.-British-Soviet atomic-test-ban treaty.

To curb the nuclear arms race and radioactive fallout, these powers agree to explode no more nuclear devices in air, sea, or space. Underground tests, which do not contribute to worldwide fallout, are still permitted—because they are hard to tell from natural earthquakes at a distance. Observance of the ban on the rest can be ventied by remote detecting instruments.

How our own National Detection System is doing it, so far as general principles are

concerned, is no secret:

A nuclear blast in air sends telltale signals afar. Around the globe, sensitive barographs register the air wave. Seismographs detect earth tremors; radio apparatus, lightning-like static. Bearings from observing stations pinpoint the site of the big bang. Windborne radioactive particles clinch the evidence that it was nuclear.

Testing deep in the sea offers no concealment. Submerged hydrophones, strategically located, can "hear" an underwater nuclear test virtually anywhere on earth.

In the vacuum of space, a nuclear explosion will be a "dark" one instead of a sun-like fireball, mostly emitting invisible X rays, gamma rays, neutrons. But X rays from near-space tests will make the upper atmosphere glow—a clue applied by Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory in an experimental "air fluorescence detection station."

Satellites will have to detect far-space tests by picking up the invisible rays directly, and reporting by radio. Ten such experimental U.S. satellites are to be

launched in pairs in 1963-1964.

Artifices might hide some small tests, experts concede. An example: inflating a balloon of lead-impregnated plastic around a space shot, before detonation, to stop escaping X rays. But the great risk of being caught at it, if anything went awry, should discourage any such hanky-panky.

Detecting A-tests in air is easy



Radioactive dust collected from air, in ways shown here, posstreely confirms earlier signs of an A-test. Wingtip filter tank of Air Force B-57 plane, above, snuffs up "hot" particles. Modified U-2s get similar samples from altitudes as high as 70,000 feet.

Balloons, too, check radioactivity in upper air. Plastic balloon, right, trails collecting bag filled with 2,000-cubic-foot air sample by blower, at predetermined altitude. Fan then transfers sample to smaller armored bag, which parachutes to earth for recovery.

On ground, U.S. monitoring stations sample airhorne radioactivity with device resembling midget vacuum cleaner. It sucks air through porous filter, shown detached and held in hand, which traps the particles Analysis tells what kind of nuclear bomb was tested, and when.





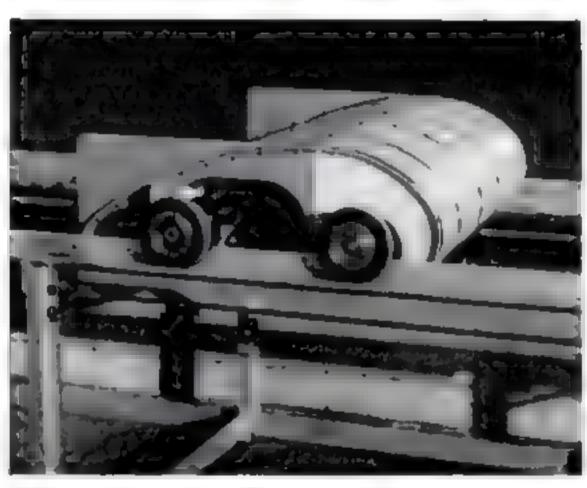


Pittsburgh's Panther Hollow today: ugly slum houses and railroad between beautiful campuses.

Huge research park to bridge mile-long ravine

One of the largest and most spectacular of the world's research centers is planned as a \$250 million Pittsburgh reclamation project. It will enclose the mile-long.

1,000-foot-wide, 150-foot-deep Panther Hollow (knifing between the campuses of the University of Pittsburgh and Carnegie Tech) with a 75-acre landscaped extension of



Wing-section railcar loses weight at speed

The airfoil section of this proposed Japanese railcar provides lift to reduce effective weight by two-thirds. This buoyancy, plus streamlining and lowered rolling resistance, will give the 80 passenger car a top speed of 125 mph., the inventor says Recently demonstrated in model form, the pneumatic-tired Sky Car would run on two light elevated rails at a tenth the cost of a monorail system and at twice its speed.



Stays cool on hot stroll

A leisurely walk through a 2,024-degree fire at Carswell Air Force Base in Texas demonstrates to onlookers the effectiveness of a new fire-fighting and rescue suit made of aluminized fiberglass.

The basic fiberglass fabric is woven by J. P. Stevens & Co., NYC, and aluminized by Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.

D POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1943

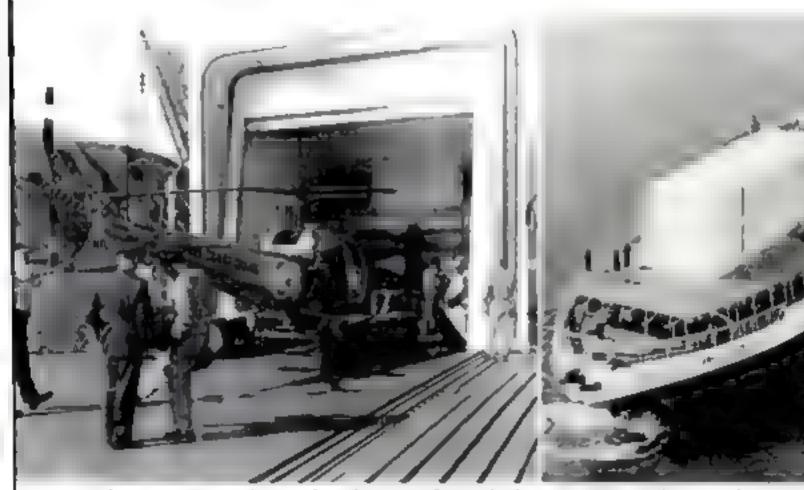


Proposed redevelopment, offices on terraces and central courts, railroads and highways below,

Schenley Park near the heart of the city. The redevelopment will contain theaters and auditoriums, an instrumentation center, a nuclear reactor, computer and data bank, and research facilities built on arches over service areas, highways, railroad

tracks, and parking space on the floor of the ravine the equivalent of a 150-story building.

Oakland Corp., planning the project, is sponsored by the two colleges and other educational and cultural institutions.



Three sections roll into fourth on tracks in deck to let copter land, then back out to cover it.

Overhead door seals the extended unit. Like the sections, it is hydraulically operated.

Telescoping hangar keeps salt spray off ship-based helicopters

An aluminum hangar built in sections that roll into each other like a telescope is being tested aboard the U.S. Coast Guard reebreaker Northwind. Designed by the Canadian Navy, it's 70 feet long extended.

21 feet wide, 23 feet high, and will take two copters. Rolled back, it leaves 50 feet of deck space for landings. The hangar is expected to protect copters from corrosive salt spray and funnel gases. The car was wrapped around a tree. The girl was dead, and the driver was going to get the book thrown at him. He was driving without a license because he was 15 years old, too young to get a license in Massachusetts. The cops said he had lost control at 55 to 65 m.p.h., more than 20 over the limit. Manslaughter.

That's the story the cops had. It changed dramatically after a remarkable team of scientists and engineers arrived—the crash detectives from Harvard University. They unloaded their cameras,

ultraviolet lamps, tapes, and transit They recorded and measured and sifted.

They followed wheel marks across the road, to a sideswipe with one tree, then smack into a second tree. Lethal, but routine—except for one short stretch. The trail of the left front wheel abruptly changed its direction for a bit. Why? Brakes okay: plenty of fluid, clear lines, sound linings. Exhaust system okay. But steering mechanism—definitely not okay.

The power-steering unit was connected to the end of the tie rod through a short sleeve, threaded on the inside for a toe-in

THE TRUTH ABOUT

Are bad drivers, fatigue, drinking to blame for most fatal accidents? This exclusive PS report, based on a Harvard University study, presents some chilling new facts

By Martin Mann

READ the story at the top of these pages first. It is true. It is one of 124 crashes analyzed by the Harvard Fatal Highway Collisions project in the past five years. What these men discovered could save your life. For no one

Harvard crash detective Alfred L. Moseley.

97 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1963

has ever before studied real accidents with their skill and persistence. If the conclusions drawn from their mountain of evidence are correct, much of what you have been told about auto deaths is cockeved.

Item: The driver gets blamed for 9 out of 10 accidents; mechanical failure of the car is dismissed. The National Safety Council stopped reporting breakdown as an accident cause since it turned up so seldom in the official reports. Apparently the reason it was reported so seldom is that nobody looked very hard. The Harvard men looked. Mechanical failure caused at least one-half the fatal accidents they studied.

Item: You never see deliberate, intentional crashes listed in the safety statistics. Nobody thinks about it. The Harvard men did. They consider more than 10

and toe-out adjustment. It had rusted until it finally broke along a thread. It meant the boy couldn't steer. The left front wheel had been flopping around, unconnected to the steering control, when the car crashed.

Said one of the Harvard investigators later, "If the Covernor of Massachusetts had been driving this car at this time, the failure of that component was ready to happen. It had nothing to do with the youthful driver."

The manslaughter charge was thrown

out of court



percent of their cases "suspicious": murder, suicide, malicious attack-by-car.

Findings like these are so startlingly different they are hard to believe.

I NTRIGUED by bits that leaked out in technical papers and Congressional testimony, the editors of POPULAR SCI-ENCE have kept after the full story for two years. We finally got it last summer: the true case histories from one of the most important studies of auto deaths ever made. These are for real; in each accident a human being died.

I rode out Boston's Huntington Avenue to a rundown old brick apartment house that quarters the Fatal Collisions project. In the fashion of 50 years ago, it had a name, "Elsie," chiseled over the door. Some of the apartments were still apartments; kids played in the hall. But three flights up No. 5 was fitted out with gray steel desks, IBM card-sorting machines, drafting tables, photo and lab equipment. Three twisted and crushed steeringwheel assemblies stood in the clawfooted tub in the bathroom.

In the crowded office I found the chief crash detective, Alfred L. Moseley, a tall, sandy-haired Tennesseean who wears wide bow ties. He thinks fast and talks fast, without inhibitions. A psychologist specializing in the relationship between men and machines, he had been investigating truck and bus accidents when he began to ponder fatal crashes.

"Everybody has always assumed that traffic-death cases are exactly the same as any other accidents except for the more severe forces involved." he told me. "But I didn't believe that. The fatals seemed to be a completely different breed. The more I looked—on my own time, this was —the more convinced I became."

OSELEY'S ideas impressed the Pub-. lie Health Service of the United States Government. In 1958 PHS granted him (by way of Harvard Medical School) \$890,000 for a five-year study of auto deaths. He enlisted a staff that grew to 18: an automotive engineer, a mechanic, a psychologist, draftsmen, other specialists. Using cajolery, pleading, and the prestige of Harvard and the federal government, he wangled police cooperation-sometimes grudging, sometimes enthusiastic.

The authorities phoned me immedi-

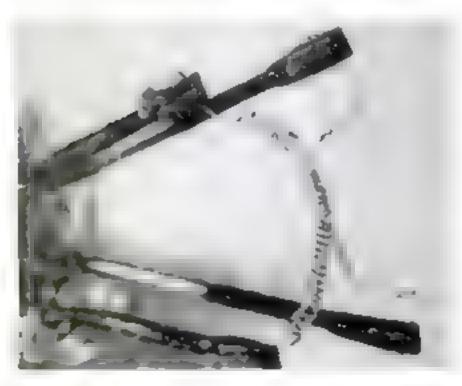
Pedal imprints on the sole of a dead driver's shoes

ately, at home or in the office, when anybody was killed on the road in the Boston area," Moseley explained. "I called one or two of the staff and they rounded up the others. If there was a faint prayer of getting to the scene before everything was hauled away, I took off."

Day or night the crash detectives converged on the accident sites in their personal cars. Each had a short-wave radio for communication with the office, and Moseley's beat-up wagon carried a state-police radio as well. They were loaded with gear: special tools for disassembling parts from wrecks, a breath analyzer to spot drunks, carbon monoxide detectors, movie and still cameras, a transit to measure grades and curves.

They quickly developed techniques for tracing the details of accidents. Like the fragments from smashed tail lights. If you can find the pieces you can follow the stages of a wreck. You take advantage of the fact that plastic lenses fluoresce brightly under ultraviolet light. With a black-light lamp you can pick out tiny bits on the ground.

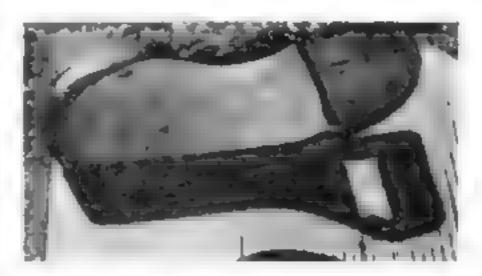
Or the shape of stoplight filaments. If the brakes are on when a car hits, the



filaments should be lit, hot, and so phable that the impact causes a distinctive bend. The same trick reveals if the headlamps were burning at the instant of the crash.

Even the soles of dead drivers' shoes

tell a story to those who know how to look. Many a dead man has been written off in the accident report with a "fell



asleep at the wheel." But if you find the pattern of the foot pedal imprinted into the leather of his shoe, you can be sure he was awake and standing on those brakes when he died.

OFTEN the most difficult task was convincing others that the meticulously collected evidence meant something. The researchers could point to a broken steering arm or a tire off its rim, only to get a shrug from the doubting Thomases. Who could tell whether the defect caused the accident or the accident caused the defect?

The Harvard men could tell in most cases. A blown tire, for instance, leaves a distinctive, wavy track: Parts of the tread pattern overlap other parts.

Broken mechanical parts are tougher to pin down. Old cracks—corroded, chipped—are a clue. The condition of nearby sections helps. If delicate splines were not bent by the shock of collision, a husky bolt could not have been snapped by it. Careful force analysis does the rest. By precise measurements of tracks, skid marks, and sheet-metal bending, the G forces in the crash can be estimated. Then you can run a test to see how much force is needed to break the suspected part. If it turns out that the crash was too gentle to cause the failure, the failure must have occurred before the crash.

Now you can see why mechanical breakdown and deliberate collisions have

94 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1963

reveal he was standing on his brakes when he died

until now been overlooked as accident causes. Accident statistics are based on police reports. Generally, cops have neither the time nor the training for such

sophisticated scientific analysis.

Studying an accident in line detail takes time. In one case, the Harvard crew spent 16 days analyzing the site of a wreck. Often, long hours of lab work would be needed to indict a broken part. Nearly a million dollars of tax money went to investigate 124 accidents. (That's barely one day's crop of highway deaths in the nation as a whole.)

THE most common single cause of the accidents we studied was the failure of some part of the car," Moseley says, "Sloppy maintenance was nearly always involved. Half-trained mechanics finsist on patching tires that just can't be patched. They leave screws out. People save pennies on brake fluid. They don't look for pinches or cracks in hydraulic lines.

"You shouldn't lay the whole blame on the breakdown," he added. "An expert driver can stop without brakes, or stay on the road after a blowout. But the fact remains that the accident could not have occurred if the part did not fail."

Tires were the worst offenders, Moseley found, followed by brakes, steering mechanisms, and exhaust systems, in that

order.

Number one killer: tires

What makes a tire blow?

- A.cut or braise eventually gives way.
- A repair plug pops out.
- The bead separates from the wheel rim

When a tire blows in the wrong place at the wrong time for the wrong driver, he's had it.

The saddest tire case was The Lady from Gloucester. She left Boston on a hot August afternoon and drove northeast on Route 128, the six-lane express highway famous as the address of many electronics laboratories. She was in the fast lane when her right front tire blew. She lost control and veered to the right across the other two lanes onto the shoulder.

Now she got into real trouble. Frantically fighting the steering wheel, she twisted left. Her car shot back across the three northbound lanes, over the narrow divider, and in front of a south-

bound Ford hardtop.

Study of the wreckage showed that the guy in the Ford got his foot on the brake and tried to swing away. He didn't stand a chance. He ran into her broadside. And was hit by a third car from the rear. He got his steering post in his chest and died 29 days later, in the hospital.

The Lady from Gloncester and her



passenger were killed. Three dead. Why?

"repaired" a tire that should have been pinked. It had a crescent-shaped cut in the middle of the tread. The inside of the casing had been smeared with some kind of gunk. To this day the Harvard chemists have been unable to figure out what was used. It does not match any commercial tire-repair compound.

The Case in the Parking Lot. This one proved that it doesn't take a traffic-loaded expressway to convert a blowout

into tragedy.

One man was giving his friend a driving lesson. The left front tire blew and

Most common cause of accidents in the Harvard

they went into a tree, killing the owner of the car.

Again it was a tire that should have been junked. A hole in it had been stuffed with a plug—a standard and reasonably safe procedure. But this hole was so big that the repair plug had been bent over on itself to triple thickness to fill the space.

Mechanical failures

After tires, the killers are brakes (gummy fluid, leaky lines), steering mechanisms (broken connectors, defective hydraulic tubing), exhaust systems (burn holes in muffler or tailpipe, often at the bend over the rear axle). All of these troubles afflict nearly all cars at one time or another; none of them would cause an accident to a car that is properly cared tor. But too many people-including socalled mechanics-either fail to look for trouble signs or else take a car out on the road despite obvious hints of failures-about-to-happen. Look at these capsule histories from the Harvard project's file:

The Case of the Erratic Brakes. A freshman from a New England college was driving a classmate's car on a weekend. He had been warned that the brakes were acting up. No trouble until he dozed off at the wheel. His passenger noticed the car drifting left toward the divider strip. He yelled. The driver came to, pumped the brakes, and twisted hard right. The front wheels grabbed. The car rolled. He flew out through the passenger-side door—and was killed.

The postmortem on the car revealed that the brakes had plenty of reason for acting up. The hydraulic line had rubbed against its support near the rear axle and had cracked. There was a big leak. But that's not all. The fluid was full of gummy crud. Sometimes the gum would plug up the leak and restore full braking power. Sometimes not.

The Case of the Cassed Driver, An-

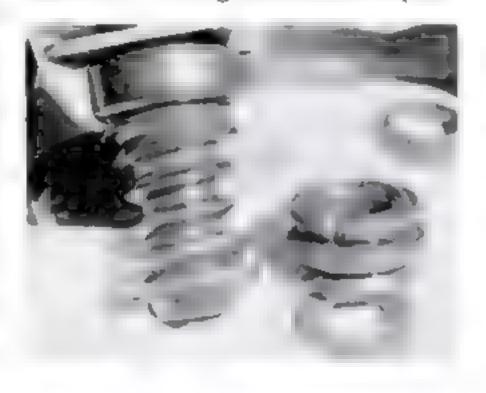
other student was wheeling his elderly car south from a college in northern New England. Outside Boston he ran over a policeman. Just like that. The cop was in the middle of the road, directing traffic at a dog-race track. It was night, but he wore wide crisscrossed straps of reflective Scotchite. He should have been as visible as a lighthouse. Yet the young driver apparently did not see him.

Accidents like that are usually explained with a routine "asleep at the wheel." The Harvard researchers went to work.

Since the car was not damaged, Moseley himself tested it for carbon monoxide (which drastically cuts your ability to see at night). With a monoxide analyzer on the back seat, he retraced the exact route at the exact speed with the windows exactly as they had been. He reached the dog track at nightfall, as the student had done. And no wonder the driver had not seen that gleaming policeman. By that time the monoxide concentration in the car was double the danger level.

The Case of the Cracked Roller. A 47-year-old truckman was driving his station wagon off the Northshore Expressway, heading home on a winter evening. He didn't make it. His wagon went head-on into the signpost on the divider between the exit ramp and the expressway.

The trail was cold by the time the crash detectives got to the car (in a



study: car failure due to poor maintenance

junkvard). Even then it led straight to the steering mechanism. The steering wheel spun freely, without doing anything to the front wheels. When the assembly was pulled apart, two pieces of what had once been a roller gear fell out. This steering unit was a worm-and-roller type. Apparently the roller had been cracked for some time. At the fatal moment-just as the truckman started to turn into the exit ramp-it broke apart and fell out of mesh. This must have happened before the impact, because the collision forces had been too light to cause the break-the splines on the cross shaft weren't even jammed.

The truckman's death involved one mechanical failure that can't really be blamed on sloppy upkeep. You'd have to take things apart to inspect this kind of roller. So long as it was only cracked, the car steered normally. But when it

broke in two . . .

Murder by car

Moseley is convinced, personally, that a couple of his cases are murder—planned collisions that are intended to kill some-body and do. But, lacking courtroom evidence to back up such a charge, he will state officially only that they are "deliberate acts leading to collision deaths." Legal technicalities aside, these real-life mysteries read like plots for "77 Sunset Strip."

The Case of the Pickups. The scene is a tavern. Two unattached girls are sitting at the bar. In come two unattached young men. They strike up a conversation with the girls and all goes according to the script until two more men walk in. It turns out that the girls aren't really unattached. The late arrivals are their dates, claim them angrily, and stalk out.

A couple of lonely beers later, the frustrated adventurers also take off. They drive out of the parking lot, less than 100 feet down the highway, and start to pull around a car that had stopped in the

right-hand lane to let out a passenger. They hit its left rear, careen left to the wrong side of the highway, and run head on into an oncoming car. Both men are killed.

The first clue was a thin line of oily



fluid trailing back 36 feet. The garageman who towed the wreck away smelled brake fluid. The Harvard investigators crawled under the car and found the left front brake hose slashed halfway through.

Brake pressure would pump fluid out into the street—and make the car pull unexpectedly to the right, just enough to

set up the chain accident.

The cops and prosecuting attorney dismissed the cut hose as collision damage. Moseley disagrees. In his official report, he says.

The nature of the cut was such as to indicate that it had been cut by a moderately sharp instrument in a sawing fashion. . . . There is no possibility that it

could be collision damage."

The Case of the Wrong Victim. One of the most sinister incidents concerned a man who was in trouble—mysterious, never explained—and felt certain that his own car was being rigged to kill him. He did not complain to the police, but he did arrange to let the Harvard team know, discreetly and indirectly.

The Harvard researchers were already in on the affair because the man's car had, indeed, just caused a death. With an 18-year-old at the wheel, it had side-swiped one car, swung over the divider strip, and run into another car coming toward it. Three passengers were thrown

[Continued on page 190]

PS PICTURE NEWS



Flaring spool-shaped building houses St. Louis planetarium

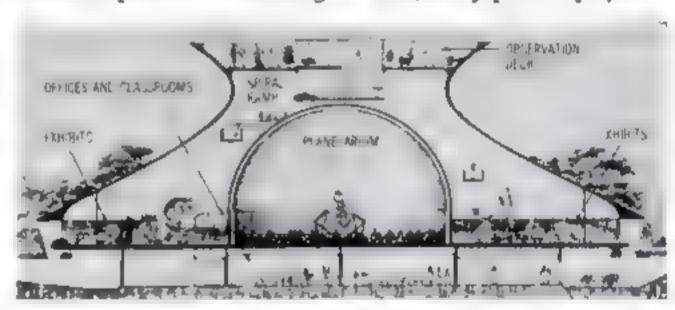
Commissioned by St. Louis to plan a new planetarium for Forest Park totally unlike any other in the world, the architects came up with this spool-shape design. It's two buildings in one, with the curved shell enclosing a 450-seat conventional planetar-

ium shell. Topping the spool is a circular observation deck shielded from glare by a seven-foot-high parapet and reached by a spiral ramp.

The thin concrete shell is 160 feet in diameter, has an average thickness of three inches. In addition to the planetarium it houses an

exhibit hall, workshops, class and conference rooms, offices, and storage space.

The design was created by Gyo Obata, of the St. Louis firm of Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum. The project cost \$1.2 million, including a \$176,000 Japanese projector.

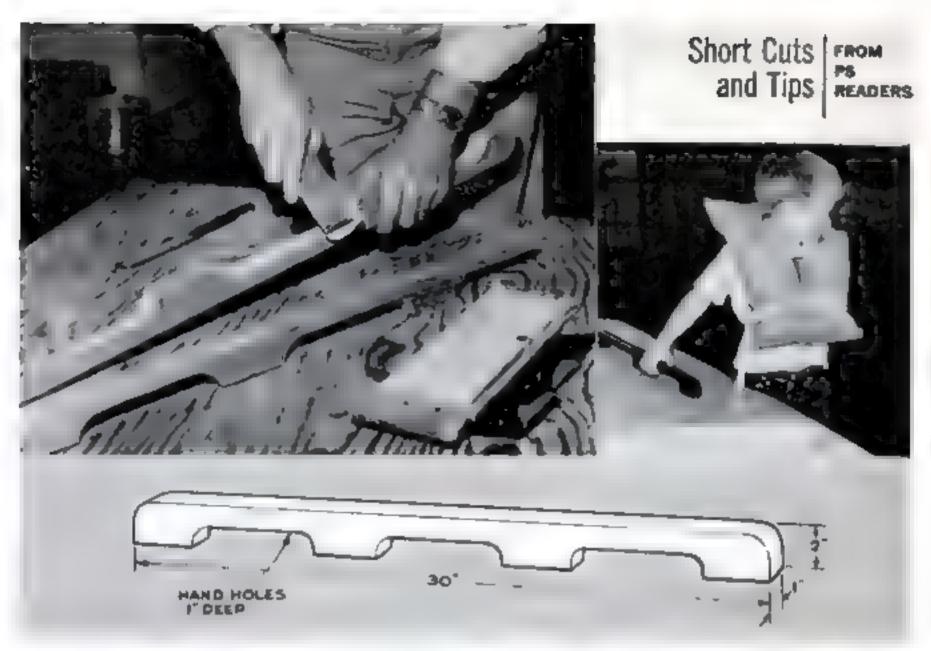




Movie camera mounted on helmet

How do they take those movies of skiers winding down the slopes? Professional photographer Red Allin does it this way. He attaches his camera to his helmet (for a total weight of 18 pounds) and takes his pictures while skiing with his subjects.

He is shown at Mount Snow, Vt., while shooting a ski-safety film for Aetna Life Affiliates of Hartford, Conn.



Make your own boat handrails

Handrails are a necessary part of any cabin boat. Make them handsome as well as utilitarian by cutting your own from solid mahogany. Begin by measuring the area stop the cabin to determine the length of rail needed. Then cut and shape the rails, fill any cracks or cuts with a marine-type mahogany filler, sand, and finish.

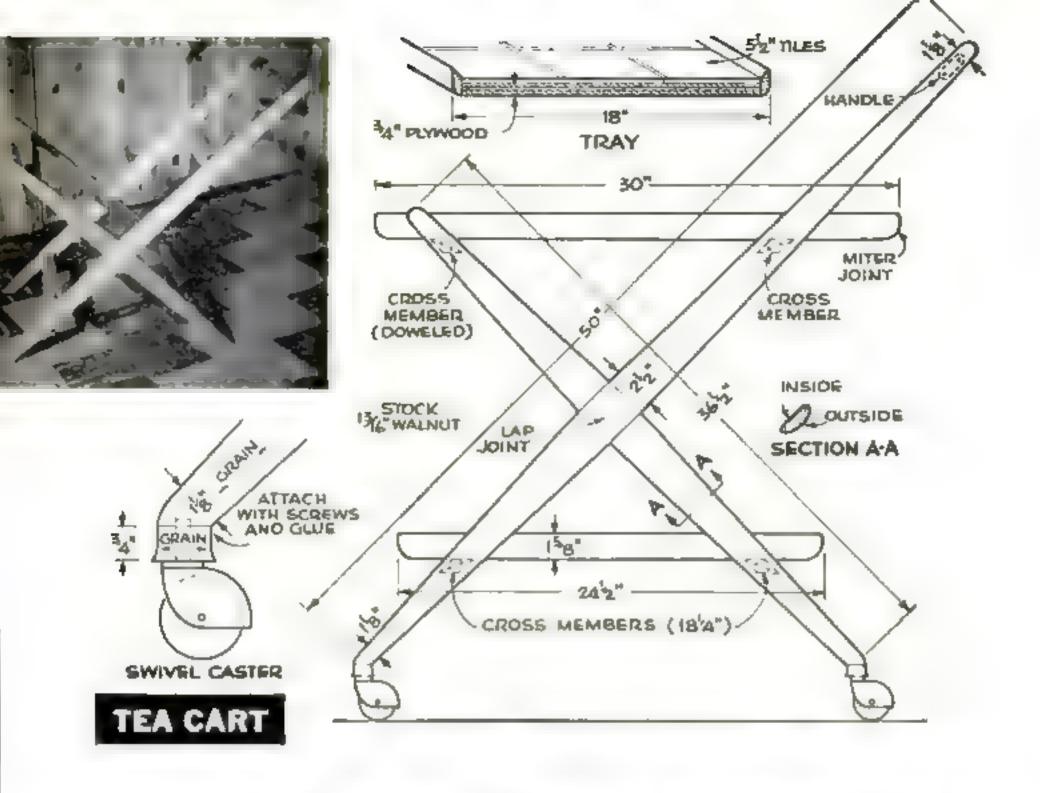
Darkroom duty for clothes dryer

When I complained that finding space for holding ferrotype tins until prints were dry posed a problem, my wife came up with a simple solution: She moved her kitchen clothes-drying rack into the dark-room. It works fine. When not in use, the rack is easy to collapse and store out of the way.—Rudy Schulze, St. Louis.

Humidifying plates of the mineral type tend to clog up with deposited solids in areas where mineral content of the water is high. For my hot-air furnace I found cellulose sponges an excellent substitute; their capillary attraction produces a wet surface for evaporation. Use of the sponges is not recommended where air temperatures are likely to go over 180 degrees.—C. W. Gaston, Alexandria, Va.

Before attaching the rails, apply elastic seam compound to the bottom for a water-tight fitting. Fasten them to the cabin within easy reaching distance from the deck. Use brass, bronze, or hot-dip galvanized bolts. Drill through the rails and cabin, and fasten nuts to the underside of the cabin roof. Countersink heads, and fill with mahogany scraps.—Victor W. Kondra, Temple City, Calif.





Two Homemades

FOOD SLICER

THERE'S a happy combination of the old and the new in this convenient household food sheer—Early American styling and Twentieth Century plastic guide blocks that make the sheer a breeze to use.

The plastic is Teffon, widely used in modern commercial bearings along with two other Du Pont products, Delrin and

Try Teflon slide bars for fit in grooves of slicer before assembly. Teflon is known as the slipperiest of modern bearing plastics.



nylon, and now available for home-shop projects. [See "How to Make Your Own Plastic Bearings," PS., Oct.]

All wood parts are cut from %" maple. You need a piece 6%" by 20" for the base. After jigsawing the handle as shown on the diagram, cut %"-by-%" tongues on each edge, and saw the piece at 30 degrees so the two parts can be spaced to suit the stanless-steel cutter.

You'll note that A"-wide grooves are needed for the Teflon sliders. Cement the two plastic bars into the sides of the food holder with epoxy. If you're unable to buy Teflon in your area, write to Cadillac Plastic Co., 15111 Second Ave., Detroit 3.

The slicer is used by placing vegetables, fruit, or blocks of meat or cheese in the slider box and holding down on the bd while you push the food against the upraised cutter edge, cutting a slice at a time.—Phil McCafferty.

108 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1963

I DESIGNED and built this tea cart after my wife and I couldn't find one we wanted to buy. The dark walnut frame contrasts beautifully with the white of the figured ceramic tiles on the trays.

The dimensions suit tiles 5%" square. The upper tray, located at table height has 15 tiles, five lengthwise and three across

The bottom is one tile shorter,

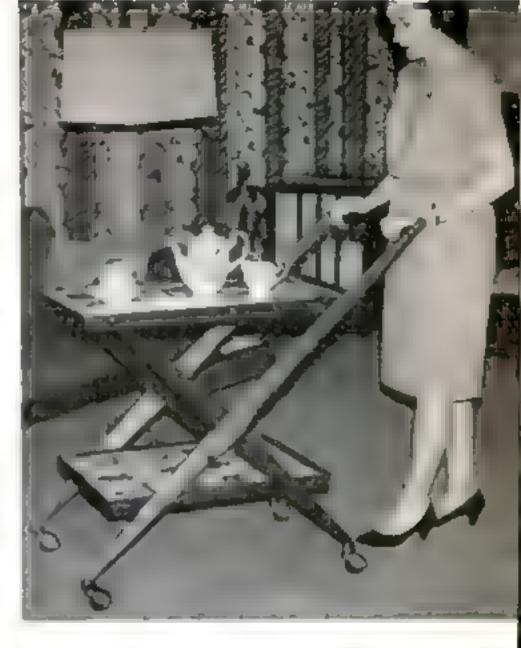
The walnut is † in finished thickness. After the leg strips are cut to length, clamp each pair together and plane them down together so they'll match. Cut a lap joint and join the legs temporarily with two small brass screws placed on the inside surface. Shape the crosspieces to conform to the leg angle.

Lay a long straightedge across one set of legs and mark a line to indicate the horizontal position of each tray. Transfer

the lines to the other set of legs.

Drill two dowel holes into the end of each crosspiece, using a doweling jig for accuracy. Trunsfer these to the legs with center points. Use spiral-groove dowels to avoid splitting. After a trul assembly, take the frame apart and finish planing and sanding the parts before final assembly with glue and clamps

Lay out the tiles with space all around

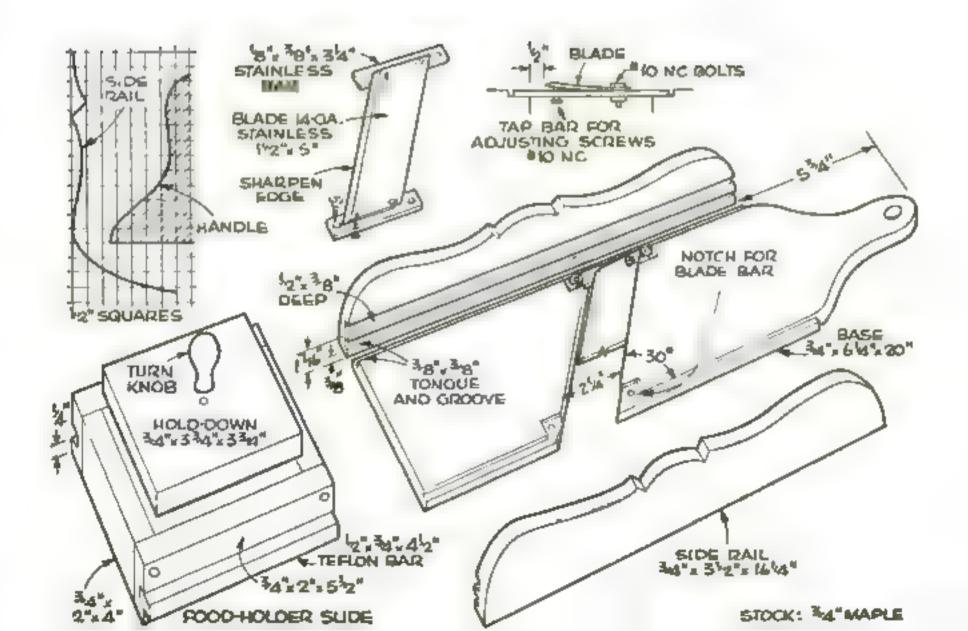


for grouting. Cement the tiles to the base, apply the edging to the trays, and grout the tiles. Lacquer the grout when dry.

Sand the wood and apply a rubbed oil finish.-Stanley Kallenbach, NYC

for Your House







A House You'll Build from

In two days, four men without construction knowledge can turn four packing crates into a modern house

By Bob Smallman

I OW would you like to build a fullsize two-bedroom house using only a hammer and a small wrench? Suppose, what's more, you could assemble it over a weekend with the help of three friends?

All this is possible, although not immediately available, through a versatide new construction system pioneered by Monsanto Chemical Co. The process allows unskilled workers to erect houses, barracks, offices, or motel units as easily as putting together a child's Erector set. Once up, these sturdy buildings are hurricane-proof and maintainance-free, but can be taken apart as quickly as they went together, shipped in compact boxes, and reassembled on another site.

Loc-Pac, as the system is called, owes its simplicity to modular design and completely load-bearing walls, eliminating need for a frame. If the idea of a frameless building seems a little shaky, its materials don't lend much reassurance—they consist of plastics, air, Kraft paper, and quarter-inch plywood! But have faith; the building pictured has been tested in 80 mile-an-hour winds (set up on jacks, at that), and a dozen Loc-Pac motel units on Chub Cay in the Bahamas have withstood tropical storms for over a year now without leaking.

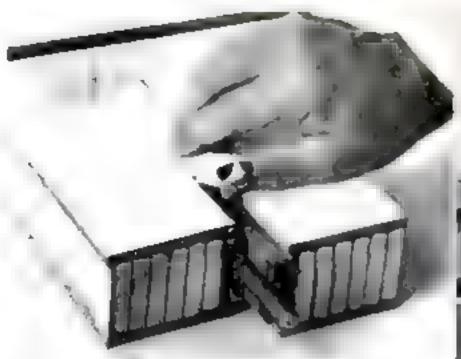
The lightweight materials are combined in 4'-by-8' wall panels as follows: a 2"-thick core is built up of narrow strips of foam polystyrene bonded to tough Kraft paper, the strips glued together with a formaldehyde-base adhesive (as used in exterior-grade plywood). The foam provides insulation and compacting strength, with the paper and glue giving rigidity and shear strength.

This core is sandwiched between two

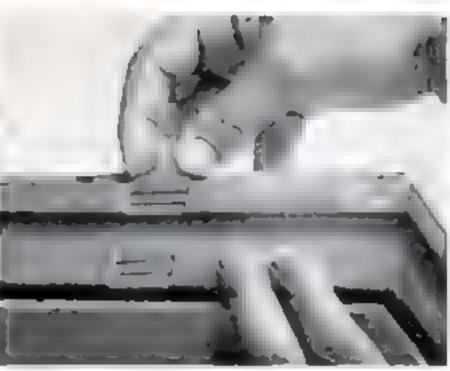
ID2 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1963

CONTINUED





Panel core, built up of strips of %" polystyrene foam bonded to heavy Kruft paper, is sandwiched between sheets of vinyl-faced plywood. Flexible vinyl gasket gives a watertight seal.



Metal panel edging is notched to receive staplelike this that snap panels together. I dge trim has groove for steel rod running between panels (visible in photo at left above).



Compact utility core packs all plumbing in a cabinet 3' wide and 1' deep. All kitchen and bothroom cabinets fold flat, so they can be easily collapsed and recrected on a new site. A structural wall of Loc-Pac panels through center of the house supports the roof panels.

sheets of plywood, the outer sides of which are sheathed in tough vinyl. No other finish is needed outside or in. Edges are finished off with a grooved metal strip containing slots through which the panels are stapled together, and flexible vinyl gaskets snap in place between panels to waterproof the joints. Wall panels are available either solid or with inset doors or windows, enabling the builder to spot these openings anywhere on a 4' module. Interior load-bearing walls use the same panels, same finish.

Interchangeable floor and roof panels have a similar cross section but are an inch thicker than the wall panels and measure 4'-by-12'. Their short ends are supported by aluminum girders running along top and bottom of the wall panels. Half-inch steel rods in grooves between all panels are bolted to the girders, holding the whole structure together

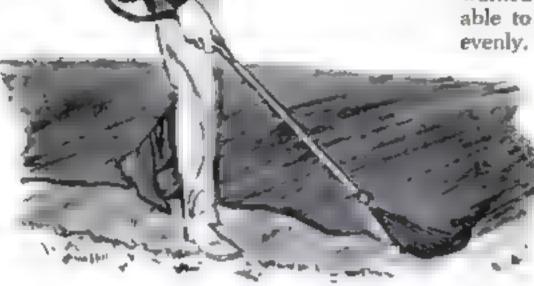
All plumbing for the bathroom and kitchen fits into one cabinet a yard wide and a foot deep. Cabinets for both of these rooms are designed to fold flat, for easy shipping, and to make future disassembly and reassembly simple.

Since this unique system violates most building codes, Loc-Pac's most immediate use will be in isolated areas or abroad; at big construction sites (where buildings can later be demounted and moved), military bases, or as vacation homes. Price will run about \$10 a square foot, exclusive of lot and foundation. For a temporary installation the structure can be set on jacks. The two-bedroom house pictured, measuring 24' by 28', would run \$6,720.

Garden sprayer dresses blacktop

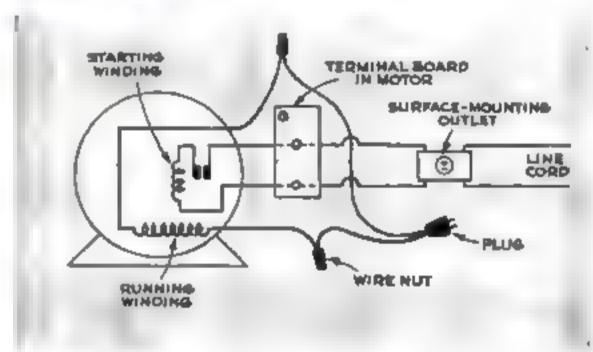
The last time I applied dressing to our blacktop driveway, I used a compressed-air garden sprayer instead of a brush. It worked fine, The job went faster and I was able to get the protective coating on more evenly. The tar emulsion comes in five-

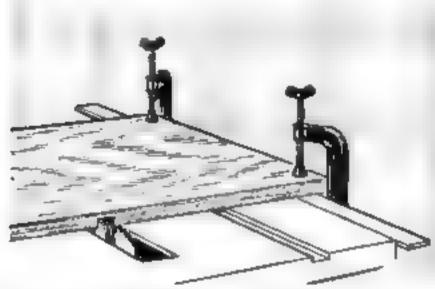
gallon cans. I simply thinned it to spraying consistency with turpentine, on a hot day, and applied two coats, letting the first dry well. The sprayer must be cleaned thoroughly, and prompt'y, after use.—Maurice Peacock, King of Prussia, Pa.



How to reverse a motor without a switch

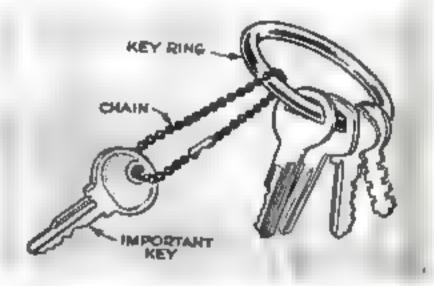
Here's a low-cost way to reverse a split-phase or capacitor-start motor. Connect a standard AC outlet across the line to the motor, as shown. Splice heavy-duty cord to the two motor-terminal board leads. Attach the plug. Stop the motor; then reverse it by pulling, turning, and reinserting the plug.—R. W. Grissom Sr., Savannah, Ga.





Clamped strip is a good dado guide

How do you cut a dado in a panel of wood too large for the capacity of a circular-saw mater guide and fence? I solved the problem by clamping a straightedge under the panel and letting it slide along the table.—E. C. Wade, Huntington, W.Va.



Picking out the right key

Over the years, this little idea has saved me lots of time. My key ring contains many keys, but the one I use most often is easy to select without delay because I keep it on a short chain attached to the ring.— Bob Munstedt, Needham, Mass It's like gaining an extra muscle when you install one of the

New Systems to Steer Your Boat

By Jim Roe and George Daniels

TEERING a boat has become more and more of a job as outboard motors have gotten larger. Mount a pair of 75-hp, motors aft and you swing better than 500 pounds every time you touch the wheel. So you need help. You get it from one of the new steering systems. They give you a definite mechanical advantage and all are much neater than the old pulleys and cables.

Like many other boatmen, one of the authors (Roe) switched to a mechanical system-a Teleflex-for his 22-foot Thompson cruiser, Roeboat. He's noticed a big

change for the better.

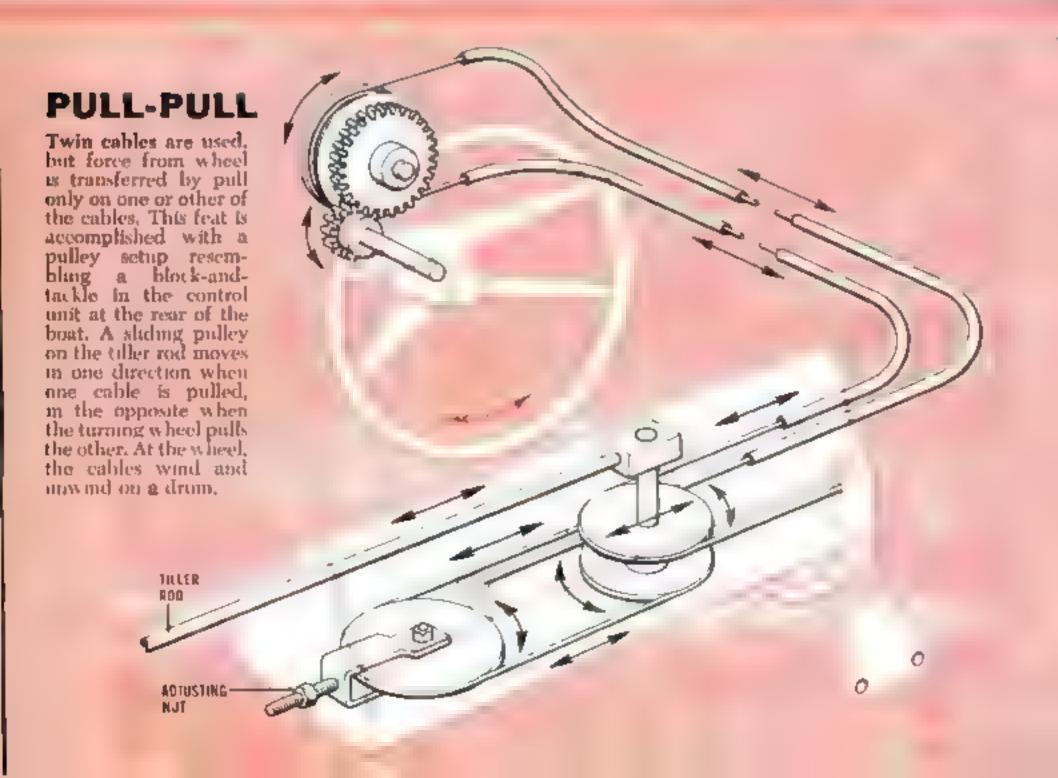
What are the main advantages offered?

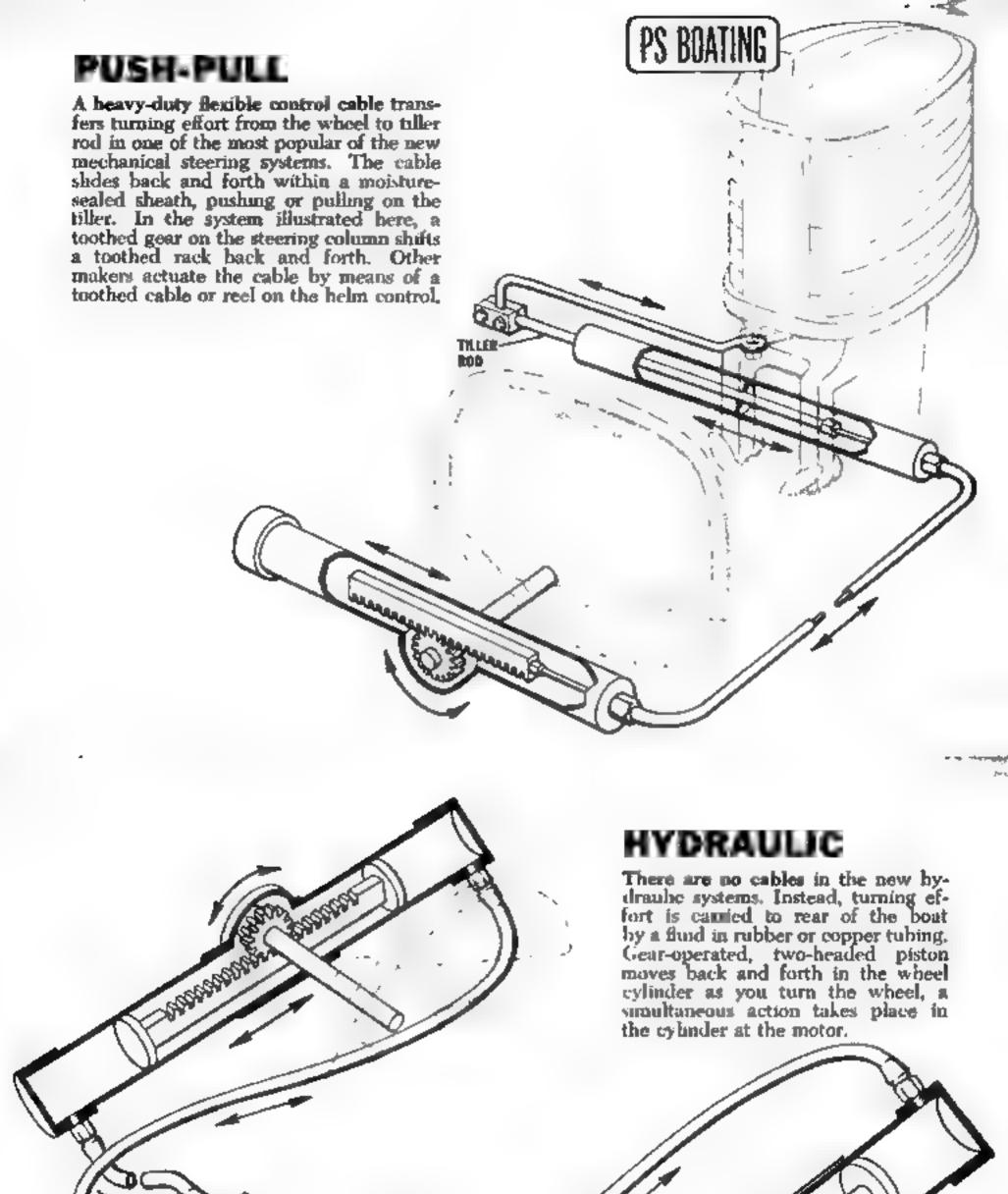
 Minimum steering lag. The motor begins to turn when the wheel begins to turn. You don't wait until slack has been taken up in loose cubles.

 Maximum toughness. The mechanical strain is inside the unit itself (which is engineered to take it) and on a very few rugged pivot points. In contrast, any screw on any pulley of the old systems could pull out, knocking out the system.

 Mechanical smoothness. In most cases vou get rid of pulley creaks and groans. Some new systems have a push-pull cable, some have a pull-pull, some are hydraulic.

 Easier steering. The "feel" approaches what you get with power steering in a car.



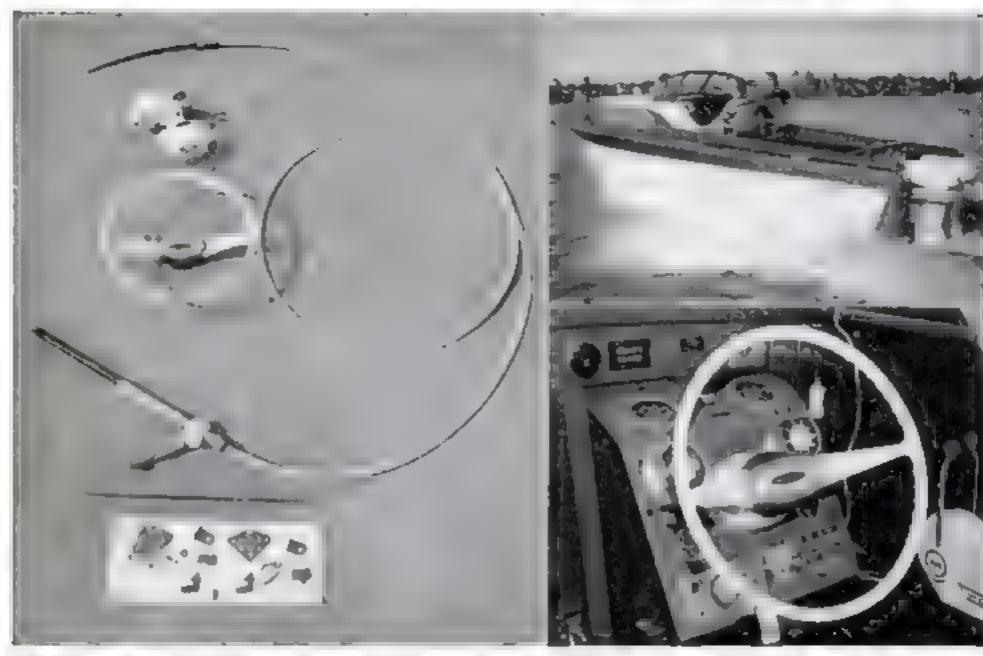


FLUID Reservoid

TIME TYPE

野中

Come aboard Jim Roe's "Roeboat" to see a typical twin-motor push-pull steering system



Kit of materials for a Teleflex system is shown above. White housing at top goes under dash. Black end of cable feeds through, into plastic sleeve At transom, tiller-sleeve mounting bracket allows universal sleeve motion. Big bolt goes through transom. Tie rod carries force to second motor. On cardboard: assorted hardware.

Wheel is all that shows. Gears are behind dash. Wheel unit is engineered so it can be mounted on straight or sloping dash, at variable angles. Easy steering is especially helpful when you're driving standing up.

Are they tough to install? You can put a simple system in a small boat in 15 minutes. They don't all go that fast, of course, but none is a problem. You order the unit factory-tailored to fit the boat; its pieces are already designed to slide in place easily.

Some are factory-assembled as a single unit from wheel to tiller. With these, you just hang the wheel in place and snake the flexible steering line back to the transom, dodging it around corners or obstacles like a hose. (It may actually be a hose.) Hook up the filler rod, and you're done.

Are they expensive? Not for what you get, Basically you need to have two or three \$50 bills, depending on the size of your boat and the type of unit you select.

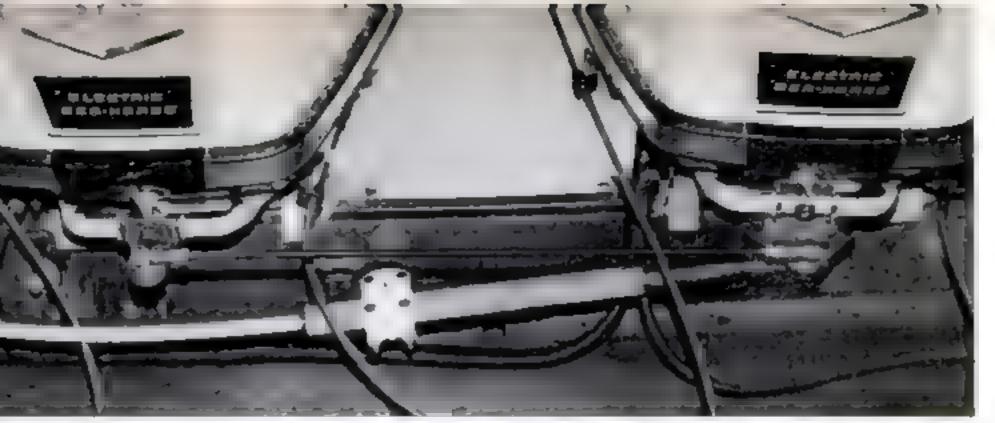
These are long-lived pieces of equipment and there's no reason why you couldn't move the system from boat to boat as you trade. (If you want to do this, be sure to keep the existing steering wheel, brackets, and

cable. Most folks don't remove the pulleys or the cable guides, so they would still be there if you wanted to shift units.)

Push-pull cable steering. This is the fastselling pioneer of the new units. It works like a beefed-up auto choke cable, moisturesealed with a plastic hide. Turn the wheel one way and you push the cable through its sheath (often called a conduit) to move the tiller rod at the transom. Turn the other way, you pull it back.

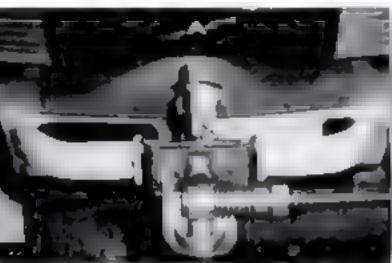
You have a choice of three cable-activating mechanisms at the wheel end. Morse and Ride Guide do it with a rack and pinion. This is a toothed rack shifted left or right by a pinion on the wheel shaft. A handy point with these: If you need reversed motion at the tiller—as with some inboard and stern-drive setups—you mount the rack-and-pinion unit upside down.

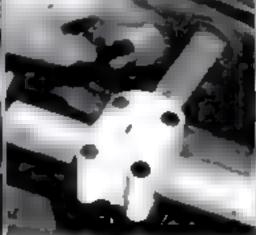
Teleflex eliminates the rack entirely by [Continued on page 192]



Tiller-sleeve mounting bracket is bolted through transom. Control arm extends beyond to control

port motor. Tie rod goes back to control starboard. It is easy to attach or remove.





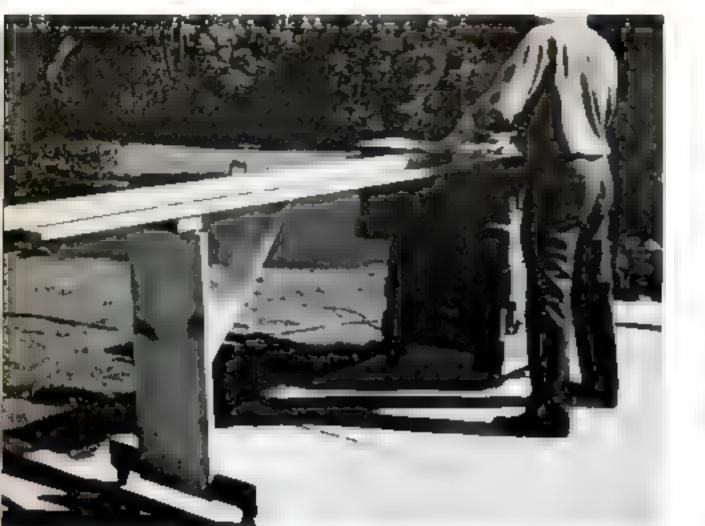


Main attachment plate is on starboard motor. Pushrod from conduit is attached to ball joint on bottom of vertical holt. The rod to second motor permits exact dual alignment.

Detail of attachment plate for securing tie rod to second motor. There's a ball-shaped connector on motor plate. Sleeve holds rod in place, is easily removed.

Tiller-rod sleeve bolts firmly through transom. Clamp-on bracket allows proper positioning along sleeve, so pushrod travel gives full left-to-right movement to motor tiller plate.

WHERE TO GET THEM COMMENTED				
TYPE	NOTES	NAME	MANUFACTURER	APPROX. PRICE
Push-pull, rack and pinion	Wheel included	Ride Guide	Krekhaefer Corp., Fond du Lac, Wis.	\$75 for 16' boat
Posh-pull, rack and pinion	Wheel included; heavy duty	Morse Steerer	Morse Instrument Co., Hudson, Ohio	\$141.50
Push-pull, toothed cable	Less wheel	Teleflex Steerer	Teleflex, Church Road, North Wales, Pa	\$100
Push-pull, reel-operated	Less wheel	SteerMaster	American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., 601 Stephenson Bidg., Defroit 2	\$80 for typical 18' boat
Pull-pull, enclosed drum	Wheel included	Safety Glide	Allan-Jervis Marine, Hicksville, N. Y.	\$89 50 with 10' of cable
Rope and pulley, split drum	Wheel and complete drum unit	Stardust Steerer	North & Judd Mfg. Co., Wilcox-Crittenden Div., Middletown, Conn.	\$17.75 for steerer only; approx \$10 additional for wire rope and hardware for 16' boat
Hydraulic	All parts except wheel and tubing	Aqua-Trol	Hydro-Controls, 2345 4 St., Berkeley 10, Calif.	\$140



PS PROJECTS

Just slide it!

Rolling Saw Table Gathers No Dust

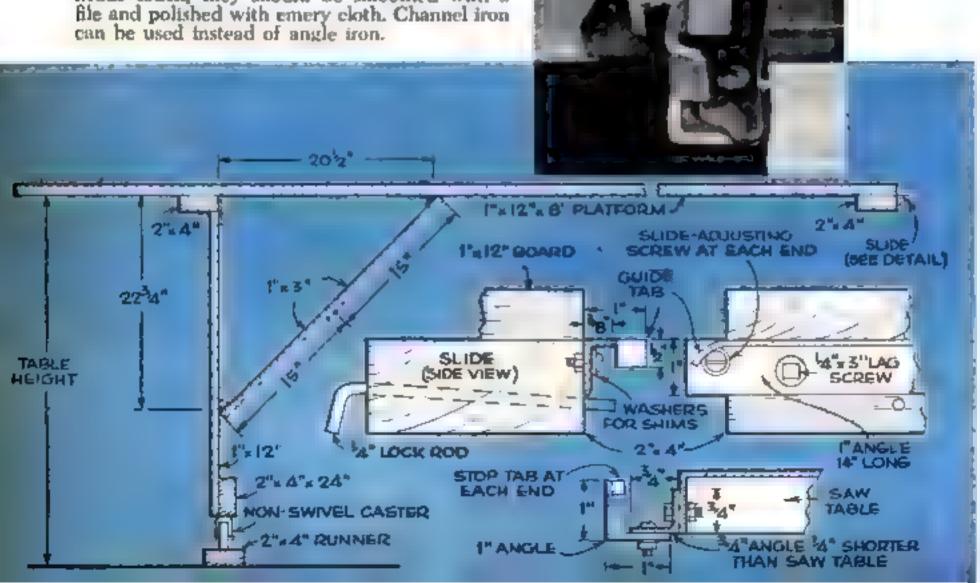
WITH my sliding table extension I can square off two-by-eights with ease or pile several pieces of wood on it and whack them all off at the same length. Done with it, I fold it up and hang it on the wall.

The secret of its usefulness? It slides with the work. Casters on the single leg, and mating pieces of angle iron—on the extension, and attached to the saw table proper—give it the sliding movement.

Most saw tables have holes drilled to take extensions, so attaching the track to the table is merely a matter of drilling corresponding holes. I bolted the two angles together, on each track, so that I could make vertical adjustments, if necessary, by using shims between the angles.

The woodworking part is simple. The one-by-two platform is reinforced by two pieces of two-by-four, with the leg hinged to one piece, the angle iron lag-screwed to the other. If your floor is rough, a piece of two-by-four under the casters helps the table roll smoothly.—R. Hoppough.

Stops at the end of the track were made by sawing a slot 5/16" deep and bending the outer section to form a tab. Wherever the slides or bolt heads touch, they should be smoothed with a file and polished with emery cloth. Channel iron can be used instead of angle iron.



Now Anyone Can Steam-Bend Wood

New cookout technique with aluminum foil produces pleasing curves

By Loomis C. Miller

AVE you ever envied a skilled wood worker his steam equipment for bending wood? You can get comparable results now by using common aluminum foil and any convenient source of heat.

Foil-roasting an ear of corn gives you the tip-off on how it's done. You wrap the wood in foil, add water to provide steam, and place the package in the kitchen oven or over an electric hotplate or charcoal grill. The foil traps steam around the wood until it softens.



Wrap the wood in aluminum foil . . .



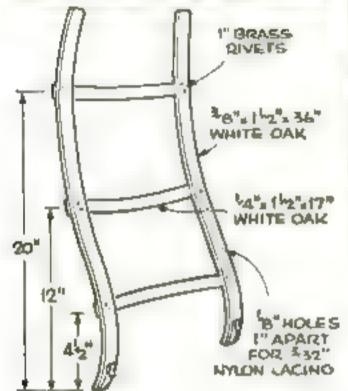
... pour in water, seal package, turn on heat ...



. . . take out the softened wood after half-hour . . .



... and curve it over a form to dry.



Packboard is a good project for foil-steaming technique



Make jigs for bending the strips before you begin the steaming. The jig for the crosspicces (above) can be two-by-fours rounded to 24" radius. Jig below is for the uprights.



When wood bends, the inside of the curve compresses, the outside stretches. Steamed wood compresses easily but you must take steps to keep the outside of the curve from breaking. A metal strap along the outside of the curve is the simplest answer.

Phimbers' pipe strap, sold in several widths, makes an easily adjusted and inexpensive bending strap. In use the strap is adjusted to the length of the stock before it is steamed. After steaming, the wood is fitted to the strap and one end is clamped to the form around which the curve is to be made. Bending and clamping should begin

Where to get packboard fittings

Equipment that the author used on the packboard above is available, postpaid, from Recreational Equipment, 1525 11th Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Order: a pair of shoulder straps (T.N. type), \$1.65; a bag with three zipper pockets (your choice of green, yellow, or red, T.N. No. 2), \$7.55; 40' braided nylon, "Avalanche" 3/32" red, 60 cents

at one end and progress slowly-to allow the cells to compress

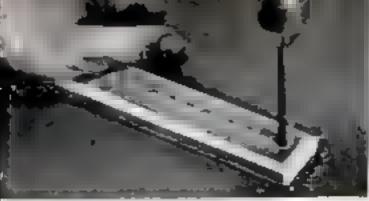
Steam-bent wood must be held until dry. A "free" bend can usually be held by wiring the ends together but if a precise curve is needed you should clamp the wood in a jig. On free bends allow for springback after the wood is removed.

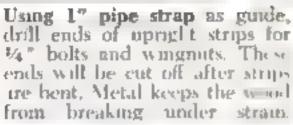
For extreme curves, the best available wood is red oak, sawed green and kept wet until used. This is sold by many lumber yards as "bending oak." If this is not available, seasoned red oak, white oak, hickory, and ash make strong curves. Other hardwoods such as walnut, gum, and some varieties of maple bend well. Softwoods do not take extreme bends, but spruce, Alaska cedar, pine, and fir withstand moderate bending.

Any household foil works, but heavyduty or freezer weights are best. Crimping seals the foil for most jobs but you can also seal it with high-temperature masking tapes sold for car enameling (Scotch Tape No. 323).

Making a packboard. The contoured mountain packboard shown in the accom-

[Continued on page 195]







Only one end of foil-wrapped pack of worst need be on hotplate. Other end is propped up so the control water will son to be to one be wre water always overstool, ver heat source.



The three crosspieces are bent as shown above over the ug and left to dry. Air-drying should take about 48 hours, or you can do it in an oven at 150 degrees in two or three linus.



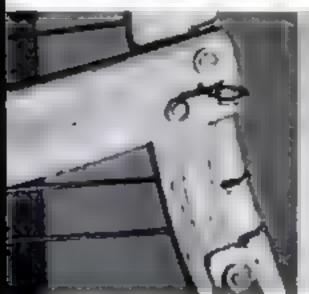
After elamping end of metal supported upright to 1.2 is chave, force it rooms corvicus no second elamp to pull it note deep part of curve until male part of the ng can be postioned. A clamp placed teress both parts of me cibase right, then draws step into final shape

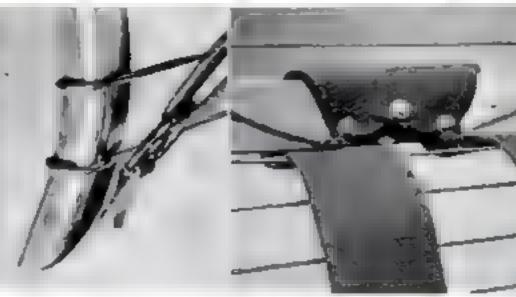
For drying, the upright strip can be removed to the back of the bench or to a drying panel at at the right. First place tank at each end of the oak strip. Then place other nails along the strip and remove the claimp parts for use in bending the second upright strip.

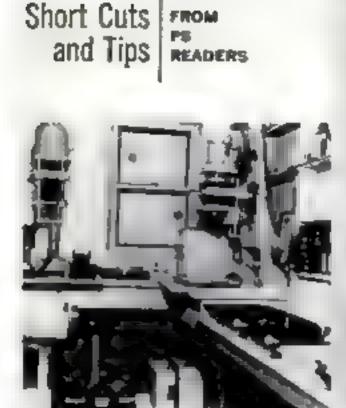
Cross members are tastened to uprights with 1" copper rivets, as below, and ovion lacing goes through holes at 1 spacing near outer dee of uprights. Smooth all edges of holes and corners of uprights to avoid wear on lacing Metal clips at bottom of the uprights provide quick-release of shoulder strips. Make clips of standess steel or spring brass.

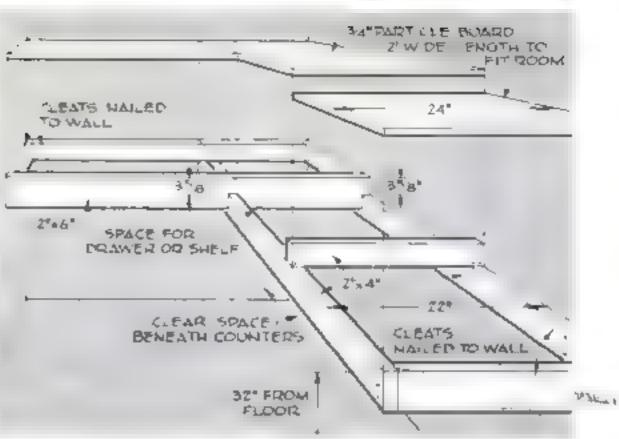


Wrap upper end of shoulder straps around the top crosspiece as below and fasten with small wood screws and washers. Screw-eyes in frame pass through grommets in edge of removable bug that you can order (see box, facing page





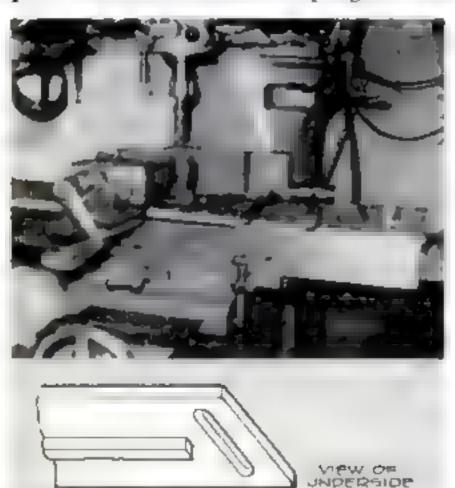




Shakeproof darkroom counter

In a basement, vibration is no problem; but upstairs, a counter is on less firm footing and may shake as you walk around.

To give my darkroom bench rigidity, I made this L-shaped design. Each section shortens the span of the other, lending support. I made one counter a step higher than

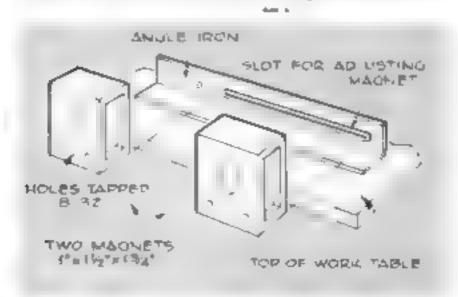


Protecting a miller table top

Here's how to keep hand tools from marring the metal top of a vertical mill machine. Fit panels of %" plywood over the table on either side of the detachable vise. To keep the panels steady, nail wood strips to the underside in line with the table slots. Easier cleanup, too: The slots don't fill with chips. —R. Phillip, Oshkosh, Wis. the other so the enlarger would be away from spilled solutions.

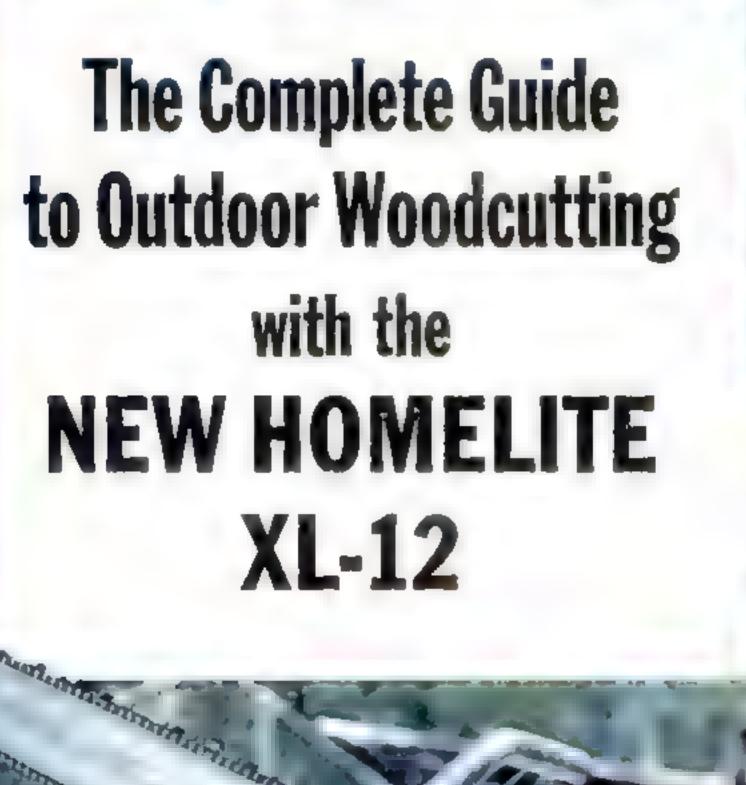
Particle board makes a surface that won't be warped by photo chemicals. Coat it with spar varnish or marine enamel to make it smoother and moisture proof. By ripping a 4'-by-8' panel down the middle, you get up to 16' of 2'-wide counter.—Herbert R. Pfister, Glen Head, N.Y.

bend a small bolt as much as 90 degrees. Usually it's hard to keep the bolt from breaking at the point of bend unless heat is used. I've found, however, that if I grand off a narrow band of threads where the bend will be, there's little chance of a break.—James B. Russell, Dayton, Ohio.



Used magnets make a welding vise

A strong, adjustable magnetic vise is a handy tool for light welding jobs. You can make one in short order. Scout the hifi stores for a pair of second-hand Alnico permanent magnets. They'll have plenty of juice left for your vise. You can use the finished unit as a tool holder, too.—Peter Legon, Malden, Mass.





THE WORLD'S LIGHTEST

Weighs only 12 pounds, cuts through 12-inch logs THE NEW HOMELITE

Whether you're a professional pulpwood cutter or logger or you want to fill a fireplace, clear a campsite, do landscaping, repair storm damage, the Homelite XL-12 is for you. It provides the lightest, easiest, most economical way to do these and many other woodcutting jobs.

The Homelite XL-12... its remarkable combination of light weight, power and performance represents the greatest advance in chain saw design and construction in the last decade. Here, for the first time, is a chain saw that has all the features that have made Homelite the top choice of professional woodcutters for years and it weighs only 12 pounds. You only have to try it in a few cuts to see how easy woodcutting can be. Even after using it for hours, you'll agree you have never handled a chain saw that cuts so fast with so little effort.

Easy Starting — weather proof ignition system with high voltage magneto and sturdy recoil starter gives you easy, instant starting in any weather, any climate.

Easy to Operate — ignition switch, chain oiler, choke and throttle can be operated by one hand in one position for fast, simple, safe operation.

Automotive Clutch and Safety Throttle — Chain stops when throttle is released and engine idles. Lock holds throttle open for fast starting, releases at a touch. Throttle pressure is required to start chain. Automatic clutch prevents engine from stalling if chain binds.

Flush Cut Handle — lets you cut level with the ground, leaves no unsightly stumps.

Narrow, Compact Design — is alim, trim and perfectly balanced for easy handling, easy cutting in any position. Safety chain guard throws chips and twigs down and out to protect operator and maintain cutting efficiency.

Built to Last — rugged die-cast construction gets maximum strength from cast-in structural members. Stands up to the toughest cutting jobs, worst possible abuse.

Direct Drive CHAIN SAW!

in 10 seconds, fells trees up to 3 feet in diameter.

XL-12 CHAIN SAW!

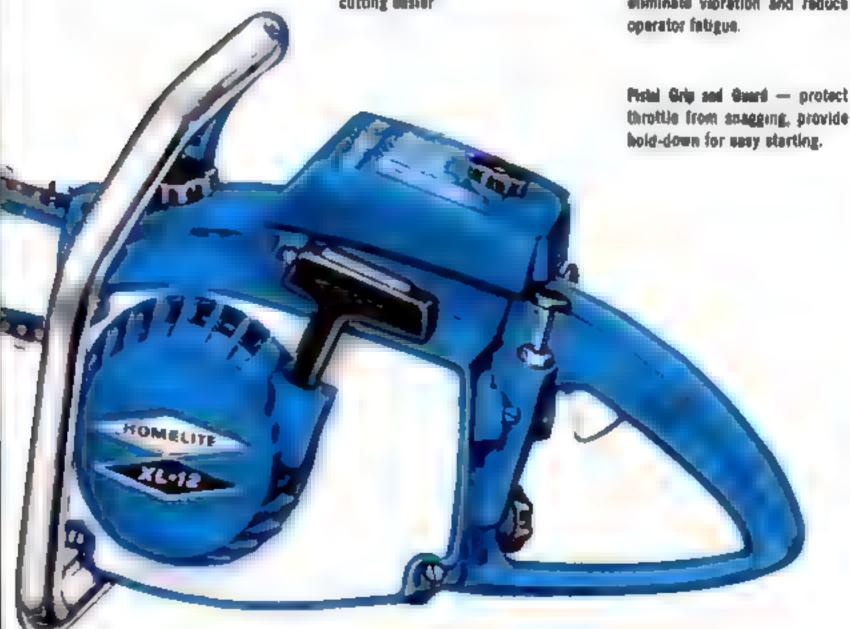
Famous Memolito Short-Streke Engine
— has more power-per-pound.
Short piston stroke cuts friction,
increases engine life, reduces
gas consumption.

All-polition Disphrages Carteroler lets you cut with the saw in any position, even upside down, with no loss of power. Buttarfly choice gives positive control of air mixturn for lestant starting in any weather.

Positive Action Chain Oller — operates at the touch of a button to lubricate chain and make cutting easier

Easy-to-Clean Air Filter — protects your engine. Located away from flying sawdust, gives you lots of cutting time before it needs cleaning. Con be cleaned and replaced in less than a minute and re-used many times.

Heaty Createstaft — Is mounted on case-hardened bearings for long life, and counter-balanced to eliminate vibration and reduce operator fatigue.



THESE ARE JUST A FEW OF THE



Cutting Firewood — One man with an XL-12 can cut more firewood in an hour than two men using a hand saw can cut in a day and with so much less effort. Just check the cost of cord wood in your area to find out how much you can save with the XL-12.



Repairing Storm Damage and Removing Dead Trees — With the XL-12, you can re-

move storm damaged or disease ridden trees quickly, easily and efficiently. Saves you money because it prevents further damage to property or spread of disease.



Pruning and Trimming — The XL-12 zips through 4' limbs in 2 seconds ... makes it an easy matter to keep your orchard and shade trees healthy and attractive. The lightest direct drive chain saw in the world, it's easy to carry up into a tree. It's easier to use, too, because you can hold it at arm's length to reach distant limbs with less effort.

MANY JOBS YOU CAN DO WITH XL-12 CHAIN SAW!



Clearing a Campsite — The XL-12 is perfect for the outdoorsman. Light and easy to handle, you can carry it long distances without tiring. Lets you clear your campsite, cut firewood, cut lumber for shelters or cabins and clear fire lanes faster and easier than any other method.



Clearing for Landscaping — The flush-cut handle on the XL-12 lets you cut level with

the ground. Eliminates unsightly stumps and leaves your land neat and clean.



Professional Cutting — Pulp cutters, loggers, farmers, tree surgeons and wood lot owners will find the XL-12 a true production tool for turning trees into cash. Extreme light weight means less operator fatigue — you cut longer, faster and easier for extra income with an XL-12

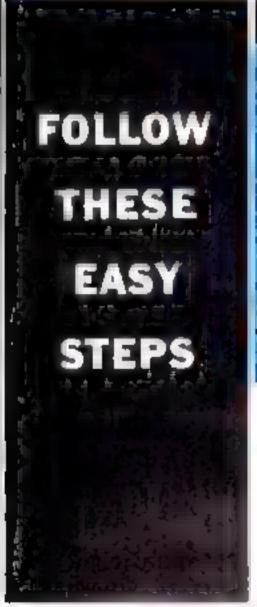
WOODCUTTING HAS NEVER THE NEW HOMELITE

A chain saw is the fastest and easiest way to cut wood. And there has never been a chain saw like the Homelite XL-12. Its remarkable light weight, power and performance represent the most significant engineering advances in chain saw design and construction in the last ten years. Until you use an XL-12, you can't imagine how easy it is to cut wood. Ask for a FREE demonstration at your Homelite Dealer's — there's one near you. Let him familiarize you with the handling characteristics of this great saw.

Anyone can cut like a professional with the XL-12. It's as easy as 1-2-3.



First, the Notch. Two quick cuts and it's done. The notch predetermines the direction in which the tree will fall



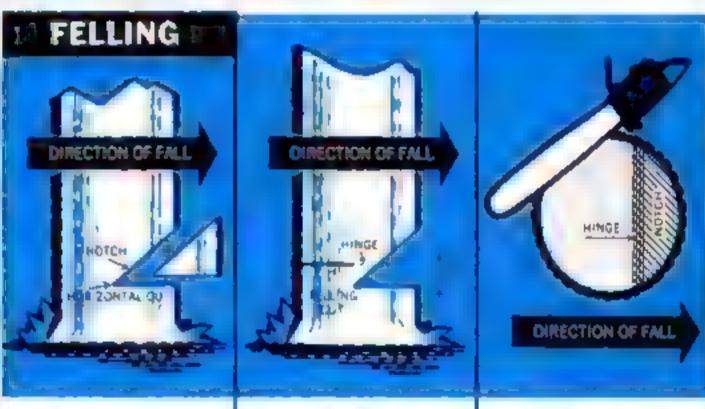


Figure 1 Maturally you will want to clear a working area first. Then delect a line on which you want the free to fail giving consideration to the natural earlier of position of heavy blanches Cull noich on the side the tree is to fall Motch should be 1/2 to 27 through tree.

Figure 2 — Start felling cut on opposite side of tree at least 2" higher than horizonta cut of notch (The larger the tree the higher the felling cut show of he above the notch) Cut towards notch eaving a section of wood parallel other notch as a hinge

Figure 3 — Failing cut is made by placing bumper against the tree trunk, then cutting in an arc, privating on the bumper and keeping the cut parallel to the notch. As you cut, watch both cut and top of tree for signs of movement. The moment tree starts to tip, release throttle and get 20-25' back from the trunk. Keep alert.

BEEN SO EASY AS IT IS WITH XL-12 CHAIN SAW!



Next, the Felling Cut. Made on the side of the tree op posite the notch and slightly above it. Then, it's down she comes.



Second step, Limbing. Branches and limbs are trimmed from the trunk. The light weight XL 12 makes it quick, easy work even in cramped quarters like these.



Finally, Cut it Up. The professionals call it bucking, it means cutting the tree up into convenient lengths to fill your fireplace or for easy removal.



Figure 4 — Remove branches and timbs before bucking Most cutting of small diameter timbs will be done with the end of the bar. On large diameter imbs, place bumper plate against the 1 mb and pivot



Figure 5 — Undercuts should be used on times supported at both ends. When using top or nose of saw to cut hold your hip or thigh against rear of engine to steady the action of the brade in the cut.



Figure 1 Any log supported along is entire length can be cut through from the top (Fig 6A called overbucking). When a log is supported on one end first cut. 3 through from underneath then firsh from the top so the log will fall away without splitting (Fig 6B).



Figure 7 When the log is supported on both ends it would proch the blade if bucked through from the top. In prevent this, cut 1/3 through from the top, then finish bucking from bottom up (called underbucking)

The World's Lightest Direct Drive Chain Saw!



HOMELITE

NEW HOMELITE XL-12

Only
12 lbs*

Cuts 12" Logs in 10 Seconds Fells Trees Up to 3' in diameter



NEW HOMELITE XL-12

Try this remarkable new Homelite at your dealer's, now!

ARIZONA

Backeye-O. S. Biaptoy Co.

Cliften - B & D Auto Supply Colorado City - General Supply Contidge - O S. Staputy Co Coltenwood - Yorde Valley the Co.

Biray-Calton Chemical Co.

Fingstoff - Pingstoff Auto Bupply Co.
Ft Defiance - Ft Defiance Trading Post
Products -- Judit Auto Service

Bloke-Globe Hardwarn Do.

Nahat—Grander, Pówer III. 149. Narajari - Nick's Place

Ningmas-Bob's Auto Paris

Magnies-Escalada Bres.

Parker-Colorade River Charcool Co.

Payson - Payson Auto Supply
Phoenia - O 3 Stapley Co.
Phoenia - Trimble Equipment Co.
Proporti -- Proporti Auto Supply

Safferd-Valley Electric & Mocking Co. Sawmill-Sawm: Mercantile Saewhake-Hatch's Saw Shop

Toppomif Rossladt Hardware Co.

Williams—Williams Auto Parls Co., Williams—The 66 Auto Supply Co., Inc. Winstow—Tota's Jaw Shop

CALIFORNIA

Albany-Corey's
Alpine-A; Minkle Lumber & Ranch Supplies
Attaras: Farmers Exchange of Madec, ide.
Anahelm Associated Wood Sales, c o Sarney Thele
Arbeckle-Oramond National Relait Slave
Armona-Danisison's Hardware
Arrays Brande: Farm & Home Supply
Arris: E O Mitchell, inc
Alasaders-Layton Tree Service
Alwater Western Auto
Anhate: Service Saw Shop

Bekersfield - Inland Equipment Co.
Lakersfield - Jance Pump & Engine Company
Laidwie Park - C. R. Cook
Langung - Rosa's Small Engine Service
Belmont - Belmont Hardware
Cula - Broca Auto Parts
Lathop - 100's Garage
Ladfish - Alled is Salus & Service
Armhyped - C & H Tool Center
Decides - Thomas & Carland

Campbell - Hitchcock's Garden Fool & Supply Chica - Suttle Pump Co.
Chica - Lassen Pumps
Chewchilla - Farmers Hardware & Supply Cleverdale - Cloverdale Homelite Saw Center Elevardale - Moore Brothers Equipment Co.
Clevis - Clovis Power Tools
Cestings - Westerde Pipe & Supply Co.
Celese Memopson's Saw Shop
Cercent - Sawte is & Rosren
Cerning - Pichter & Som
Crescent Elty - Marion's Saw Shop
Entier - Culier Saw Shop

Betwee Valley Implement Co.
But Mar Dut Mer Patro Shop
But Hey - Out May Hardware Co.
Graphs - Smith Auto Parts
Buse - Salano Tractor & Equipment Co., Inc.
Bus Paids - Nord a Boals & Motors
Bussmair - Dunsmuir Auto Parts

C) Cajen—Ideat Saw & Lynn Memer Elstern—Rellie's Gazge El Sebranta - Banducci's Esparta - Dismond Metional Corp Esparta - Western Chain Saw Company

Fairlight - Cramond National Corp.
Fair Gaks - Ulamond National Corp.
Fair Baks - Western Auto Store
Fail Brook - Village Rentals
Ferlan Fetter Haroware Co.
Fillmore - Valley Ford Tractor
Fatam - Fotsom Saw & Mower Shop
Pt. Brogg - Bodwood Chain Saw Co.
Fort Modes - F. J., Repair Service

Betweette Mr Clarence F French Elirey 186's Sport Shop Elementity—Esachery Supply Co. Caleta Goleta Tracfor Service Grade Valley—Cook & McChalen Greenfed -F & S Hardware Candisupg - Guadatupg Hardware Co. Costing - Apprecia Howe Co.

Ranterd-Karringe Melor Parts
Raggy Comp - Herman's Sun Shop
Raptert - Sebring s
Hermal - Frank Regul Hermane
Hemet - Gabbet Hardwore
Highland - Baseline Machine Works
Hellister - Hollister Fractor & Equipment Co
Heeps - Heeps Son Shop

Jackson-Spinetti Grothers Johnsondale - 200 Hearn's Chain Saws Julian - Ernes Cheyron Station Jose Lake, Mone County-Sterra Seige & Service

King City-A-D-H Company Hingsborg-Cultzen's Lumber Co Unights Landing-Sutter Appliance & Mardware Co.

Latayutta Modern Mower Co.
Lampart Purits Gerage
Leacaster - Pay-N Save Hardware & Feed
Leggett Turk's Chain Saw Service
La Neuro - Marrison Moler Parts
Livermore - Dismond Hatismail Corp.
Livingates - Louise Saw Shop
Livingates - Cont. at Rentals
Leg Banes - Bryssier a Auto Electric
Livinga Lake - Contr. Lake Irrigation & Sopphy Co.

Mearther—Siff's Crotery & Chain Sew Madern Howard Road Shop Staripusa Stronord Machinery Co. Staripusa Stronord Machinery Co. Staripusa Stronord Machinery Co. Martinez Berger & Lann Mower & Saw Marger to Burchett How Co. Mendela Wests da Hardware. Inc. Mende Park. Leosard Bugna & Son Mercud. Parker's Hardware. Mercud. Parker's Hardware. Metged-A. W. Polzine Mission Nide Supply Medicals. Saw Supply Co. Mentelair. Worle & Sons Marra Bay. Hayware Lumber Co.,

Raph Lackey & Morsery
Rapa II to Tractor & Equipment Co.
Revada City: Mr. Bert A. See
Rerce Taylor & Builders Mart
Herin Fork: Horth Fork Home & Auto Supply
Herthridge Purcell & Garden Equipment
Revate—Navato Equipment Service

Bahtlate - Dehdate Sharpening Service Gathurst - Dathurst Chara Saw Sales & Service Gathurst - Supply Mardware Co.
Ophland US Hardware & Supply Co.
Glancks - Ovens Lake Garage
Grange AAA Bentals
Grange Cove - Orange Cove (Lawber Co.
Grick - Orange Cove (Lawber Co.

Grisad Thomas Auto Parts Demard May hardt Equip Co. Opinard: Maythardt Equip Co.

Paradise - Diamond National Corp. Store
Parlier - Jimmir e Place
Pasa Notice - Paso Robies Auto Porto
Petaluma - Petaluma Pump & Well Co.
Pice R. 1986 - Rental Yard Supply Corp.
Place R. 1986 - Small Engine Sarvice
Pertervise - Davis Equipment & Marine Supply Co.
Pirear - Debarticit's

Beingy-Addison-DuPort

Represed - Shull's Ceneral Store
Rud Bloff - Chart a Chain Saw
Rudding Stroup a Chain Saw
Rudding Stroup a Chain Saw
Rudding Shaw's Ridgefield
Rudding Ted a Engine & Mower Service
Richmand - Moone Saw Service
Ric Cell- Wilson a Saw Service
Ric Cell- Wilson a Saw Service
Ric Vista Of Wells Malerian Co.
Riverside - Ren's Foot & Supply Cu.
Reseville - Diamond National Corp.
Ryde McCoy's Service Shop

Sacramento - Bar Hein Trac Cu,
Sacramento - Fun Yariety & Herdware
Sacramento - Newbert Herdware & Implement Co.
21 Releas - Steven Herdware
Sakhas - Tred Ash & Soms
San Andrens - Jenson a Consverse Sakhas - Seed Ash & Soms
San Andrens - Jenson a Consverse Sakhas - Supply
San Francisco - Coan View Hardware
San Francisco - Coan View Hardware
San Francisco - Park Presidio Sport ng Goods
San Francisco - Sansta Hardware & Supply Co.
Sangar - Sanger Hursery
San Jose - Francisco - Saw Shop
Jan Landro - Power Joot & Saw Service
San Hata - Baythors Hantais
San Mataa - Baythors Hantais
San Mataa - Baythors Hantais
Santa Manais - P. C. Bahn & Soms
Santa Manais - Gardeners And
Santa Manais - Sannon a Auto Parts
Shawer Lake - Shannon a Hardware
Stackton - Nomentine Shall Bantel
Strattors - Orton a Leguipment Co., loc.
Sanparello - Erita Matchine Shop

Taits - Tasen Auto Parts
Taken Bity - Mr. Robert J. Wray
Taken Valley - St. Cour Saw Service
Targene - Targene Gerden Equipment
Tarbechapi-- Pete Vutteb Irrigation Supply
Talars - Stuari & Soin Garage
Tarleck - Farm Equipment Centur
Targin Rarte - Twain Harte Chain Sevi

Which Stanton Equipment Co Vinally—Mineral King Equipment Vista—Don Stown

Watert Creek - Disblo Rental
Waterstife: Zenker Hardware & Appliance
Winte: Willte Hardware & Building Materials Co.
Winter: Twin Sales & Service
Winters: Diamond National Corp
Wastlake - Woodlake Growers Supply Co.
Wastlake - Stering May Co.

Freka-Houston Car & Hores Yeska Eity-Rim Clark's Sales & Ser

COLORADO

Antenits-Cartie Mater Co. Aspen-Aspen Lumber & Supply Co., Inc.

Bayfield: Coper's Service Boulder Hental Service Co. Boulder Wastern True Service Bacto-Dorby Creek Junction Store

Carbondale—Catherine Store Castle Back - P & H Bur ders Culibran - Culibran Supply

Esterado Springs - Bishop-Hitli Tool & Paint Co. Curtez- Beiden Meter Servica Craig: Grounds Repair Shop

Bul Horto: Birl's Garage Dearte: Engine Clinic B Hon: Balley's Belores - Taylor Hardwork Decange: Hob Supply

Eagle—Eagle Machine & Supply Co. Eales—Eales Park TV Co. Eales Park -Rocky Mountain Traders Energreen—Exergreen Lumber Co.

Florance: Corning Reper Shop Fact Calline - Toliver Kinney Marcardile Co. France - Bist's Repair

Minimuse Spring - Mountain Electric & Refrigeration Selden - So Beaver Chr Ind Belden - Meyer Hardware & Sporting Goods Brand Junction Dodds & Ends United Brand Links - Truck Ridge Marina Brands Curaton Sew Mill, Twinlakes Brands - Eli s-Cap Equipment Co Green Maurina Fairs - Mill Curaton Sew Mill, Twinlakes Brandson - Fairs - Chain Saw Shop Manaisen - Fairs Chain Saw Shop Manaisen - Gunnison Mardware

Matshkiss-Anderson Independent Co.

Idaha Springs - Clear Creak Supply Co. Iguatas- Wiseman Hatdware & Lumber &c.

Jelochery-Mr. Jodd Russell

Arameting Regimering Timber Co Arameting Smokey's Lumber Co

Lajunto - Pearsail Eng. Ser Lain City: Lone Pine Station & Store Lamar - Feiter Motor Ca Laputo - Balley's Propane

Landville - Vicena Apphance Center Langment - Cave & Mache Langland - Kittish Bicycle Shop

Macker -t. E. 1601 & Co. Marketth -Howard I. Dearhamer Gen. March. Mantress-Jincompakere Trac. & Equipt. Co.

Materita-Williams sumber Co Marward-Normond Hardware

Pagets Springs-Sen bran Supply Pallandes Anderson Independent Co. Pasala-Anderson Independent Co. Pine-C Eden Pine-Citien Pine

Atte-Anderson Independent Co.

Ballda-J. C. Patterson Herdwich Co. Steambook Springs- L. A. Phi tips Sterling-Al's Repair & Cycle

Topusso-Mr Earl C Jones Trinidad- Barney's Garage & Imploment

Wolden-Bah's Chain Sew Service Weedland Park-Arteralt Shop

IDAHO

Ashton-Den Chr stransen Avery-Ed's Sen Shop

Blacktock - Morrell's Repair Shop Bures Cosco Bonners Ferry--Cook's Entley & Fig. Ser, Buresy-- Hill Jones Automative Shop

Carpwell - Service Ports Co
Carpy - Addressen's
Chattly Jensen Cit Co
Copyr B'Alone - Kootenat Sew J. Marine Supply 1=0
Caseoff - Council Hardwere

Beary-Mich's Saw Service Bregs-Mr James A. Hanter

PM CHy. Elk City Sair Service Emmeti-Citizens Lumber Co

Brangeritie- Teckett's Saw Service

Idahu City-Robison's Parts & Service Idahu Falls- Young's Timber Yard & Co.

Jorque. Van Orman Hardware

Remigh: Ai's Saw Shop Retchan-Retchum Chain Saw Service

Lawiston-John's Homelite Ser

Mackage—Western Auto Supply McCall—Service Parts Co Montpolar Tri-State Inc Mt. Nome - Service Parts Co. Murtaugh Starcy's Market Namps—Campbell Tractor & Impl. Co. Mamps—Service Parts Co.

trofing-Orofine Sum Service **Osburn-Benson's Sportsman Supplies**

Payette—Service Paris Co.
Pierce—Engles Saw Shop
Pierce—Engles Saw Shop
Pierce—Persain Hardware
Pocatello—Prevision Saw & Tool Co.
Pattabal: Mr. Glenn Albison
Preston—Preston, Implement Co.
Priest River—Paysons Sales & Service

St. Rethorp—Jay's Tone Up St. Maries—Charlie's Saw Shop Salven—Service Parts Company Salvepeint—Ames & Oliver Salskope—Idaho Grange Whotisəle

Futtle Penta Post & Treating Co. Turin Falls Shotwell's stirity Set Co.

Welser-Service Parts Co.

Anacondo-Anacordo Service Station

Billings Rents Ensup Co Billings: Salve Motor Ser Bazemen: Harold's Auto Shop Browning: Cambles Store Batto—Farmer & Union Trading Co.

Columbus Automotive Service Course Arnot s

Becker -Eider Repai Shop Beer Ledge Dazis Farm Supply

Billion - C & H. Ford Sales, Inc. Brammand - Lacy's Supply

Burgha Warn's Sain Repair

Fairfield Fairfield Building Supply Forsyth Main Mordant e Frazer Dasson, ie General Morch.

Stanger- Martie's Warehouse Grass Rauge - Marchery Motor Co Grass Falls - General Distributing Co

Namithm B. As San Service Namina Marshall-We is Store National Brownian Vactine Works National Fred A. Merich

Kalisagel Chain Saie Sales & Service

terricinum—Horning Implement Co take-Parson's Sales & Service Store #2 tincele Garland Clawe & curt y St tinington - Coast To Coast Stores

Martinadale (6 S Repair Stop
Miles City Smilly's Lock Rey B Secutiometer Service
Message Africana Cities See Supply

Politosburg Jack's Saw Shou Plains Don's Saw Service Polson Carl's Union Service

Red Lodge Carbon Implement Renast Dannes Farm Supply Renadup G W Sealey Saw Miles St. Ignatios. Gamble's Stone Salney He n Implement Superior Don McNo an

Townsend Mestert-Worte Co. Front Great-Reads Garage

Wirte Sulphur Springs. Castle Service Wise River. Wise R ver Club

37700

Carsen City Flanders Sea & Sks Shop

Ettp: Etho Tractor Sales & Serinte Ctp: Harvey W. Young Co

Fallon-Yen s

Aardeorville Carson Valley Myrcantile Co., Inc.

Las Vagat-Birstone Equipment Co. of Nevada

Bene Auto Erectric Bene Communical Mardware Co

Windemisca Victory Supply Co

Yerington- Yerington Hardware

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque Brown s 2-cruie Strinte.

Codes Crest Form Punes Report

Engle West | J. & M. Food Market Espanota | Espano | a Radio & ADD-FROCE Farthington - Basin Builders Japply

Lindrills-Lindrith Dx Co.

Magantons - Magdatona Trading Post Mescatore Big Cherl Station, 6/6 Mr Paul Brosulpa More - Mora Vatley Dit Co.

Park View-Wheeler Supply Co.

Reserve Five Bar Rench Store Runtuse: Rundoso Auto Paris

Sacraments - Buckner's Grecery Santa Fe -Coffee Chain Saw Shop Santa Rids - Wigwam Distributors, Wigwam Ranch

Tags Infield Hardware & Farmture Co. Tags Tags St. Valley, no Thomas Johanne s Inn and Lumber Co Trackes. The Talaya's Truckes

OREGON

Amany Snett Too-Rental Astrand Eberhart a Autoria Svermen Saw Shop Actoria Lyle's Garden Center

Reher Ower F George Sales Quaden - A.A. It Supply Bearerton Bearerton Rentals Inc Bearerton Shead's Rental Heeds Bend-Frank's Special and Service Grankings - Loring's Sales & Service

Congressible - Marry's Saw & Sign Shop Castle Rech. Johnson's Engine Service Case Jeneties: Lewis Saw Shop Cultisante: Pazay Machine & Sheet Mulai Work Cognitie: Davison Filing Shed Castallis-Frad's Saw Shop Castage Green-Wolfard Equipment Co.

Bartsa - Daries Welding & Boiler Shop The Balles Ore: Lichneider Equip Co. Brain - Cook's Saw Shop

Eagle Greek -Len's Rigging Shop Exterprise Hahn's Machinery & Supply Engage Albert & Foed & Farm Supply Engage Empire Chain Saw Co

Fall Dity - Loise to Saw Shop Florence: Joe & Saw Shop

Enter Murshall's Saw Shop Eudstenn Chachamas County Grange Supply, Inc. Elendald Steve's Saw Shop Elide Gride Sporting Goods Bald Beach - Remy a Grants Pany Pope's Saw Shop

Malimag Western Auto Supply Megner G Jam & Bisbee Mardware Co. Mermisten Origon Mardware & Sporting Goods, Millsberk H Hisboro Implement Co. Millsberk Hoster's Saw Shop

Punction City Monty's Sales & Service

Kineun De Marife's Saw Shop Kinngth Falls - R. M. Stewart Co

Lagrando Two G I's Supply Center Languew Albertson Tractor Co Lehanon—Hoshing Loggers Supply Co

Mangin Murray's Merchandise & Machinery Co.
McMinnelle Cascade Inactor & Implement Co.
Madiard W & W. Chain Saw Sales
Mitas-Fromwater Size Mountain Logging Supply
Missauken Astland Bros Rental
Motalis-Treeks San Shop
Mt Vernon- Mt Vernon Garage
Myrtip Point-Mike & Fritz

North Bend Goos Bay Saw Co. Myssa- Service Parts Go

dat Greve Oak Grove Supply Co datasige William's Repai Service datasis. Service Parks Co dregos City Albers Feed & Farm Supply

Pendleton - Immerman & Co
Pint Reck Mentyer & E 1011
Partland: Autom & Carey
Partland: Autom & Carey
Partland: Ever Ready Nat dware
Portland: Ever Ready Nat dware
Portland: Mar is Machine Shop
Partland: Mr. Hood Supply
Partland: Willen Supply Co
Partland: United Bent-Alia
Portland: Walters Hardware Co
Partland: Wilson Jaco Mower Shop

Resdammt-Readsport Outdoor Store Rescharge-Cart Peets Saw Shop

St. Helens Subset Equipment St. Paul -Except Hardware Salem: Thede & Marine Salem: Lewis Coast-to-Coast Hardware Salem: Hoyer's Hometile Sales & Set Seaside Lyle's Garden Center Silver Lake-Silver Lake Garage Silverton-Silverton Feed & Supply Slayton-Bob James Mower & Filter Shee Sweet Home-Tweet Home Equipment

Tigand... Trowell Sales & Mrg. Tillament Engle's Sew Service Teledo... Toledo Sew Shop

Pernenia-Keasey's Saw Shop

Wocoma Boack Ed's Saw Service & Supply Wheeler-De Curtis Moorage

UTAN

Server- Bradehaw Ashy Parts

Godar Gity-Shellers Sales & Service

Aphreim- The Johnson Company Escalanta-Stepl Enterprises, Inc.

Fairview Mr Keith & Hansen Fillmore McGride Lumber Co Inc Ft. Outbette-Great Lake Timber Co.

Manna -Fabricio & Sons Mabur - Anderson Implement & Hardware Mabur City - Huber Wilson Equipt - Co. Manper - Hama Sales & Service Murricano -- Orgif Mercant le

Kompo-Biogrand Lumber Co Kompo-Kamas Valley Lumber Co. Kapab- Mr. Owen A. Johnson

Lugan - Billmack Sporting Goods, Inc.

Monito-Mr Lawrence P Block Munti-Manti Home Supply Monit-Three States Supply, Inc. Monticallo-Wyman H Redd

Meets-John E. Larson

Ogdan-Carrelt's Distributing Ordervitte (Crofts & Sons Orem: The Sportsman

Panguitah Crofts & Pranton Industrias Price Price Commission Company Preve-Custom Engine & Machine

Mandalph: Noffmann Tractor Service Rickfield - Christensen Machine & Supply Co. Mossevelt - Leavill Equipment, Inc.

Bt Beerge.-Pickett Lumber Company Salinas Alfred Gros Machine Weiding Shop Sali Lake City Gallenson's & Associates Ball Lake City Joe's Sporting Coods & Equipment Beringville-Utab Service, Inc.

Tablesa: Wagstaff Lumber Co. Transatos—Family Form Store

Vernal-Seerie Electric & Appliance

MASHINGTON

Ambey -Neef Building Supply Arbington Mr. Harard T. Dison Ambers -Bob Mionts Sporting Goods Ambers - Valley Supply Co-Op

Definir Sande Boat Works

De levue Bellevus writed Rent-Alts

Bellevus Easteide Mower & Rental

Bellevus Easteide Mental & Equipment

Bellevus Easteide Mental & Equipment

Bellevus Reinhards Martware

Bellevus Arnett Sales

Bentan City Bentan City Herdware & Applience

Bette The Tool House

Bridgepart Moen's Marine

Bridgepart Moen's Marine

Bridgepart Moen's Marine

Buries Burien United Sent Alls

Dattle Ground-C ark County Dairymens Coop.

Cames Cames Welding & Machine
Entration Reminigion's Shell Service
Cat to Reak Johnson's Engine Service
Cle Clum: Mr. Andrew F. Bator
Chehairi - Buck & Soil Farm Equipment Co.
Chehairi - Ed a Conoca Service
Clinian Hunts Auto Service
Culique Burns Auto Parts, no
Cetville Dominion Motors
Cancrets - Homes a Saw Shop

Opvensort - Harrington Mathinery Co. Deplem - Brills Richheid Service Dear Park - Swinyard Service Bus Munet - Bluis Of Ces Moines Devail - Ouvail Motors East Standard - Lake Coodwin Resort Co.
East Standard - Twin City Acto Parts
Eddunds - Miller's United Bent-Alle Co.
Ellestbarg - Rathbun Implement Co.
Endunctor - Hinshaw's
Ephrata - Mid-State Supply Co.
Everett - Cascade Tractor Co.
Everett - Harry - Rid - Mathews Bent Ai
Unarett - Loggers Service & Supply

Pederal Way—The Tog House, Inc. Forks: Peninsula Loggers Supply Pristag Marker—San Juan Agricultural Co.

Big Marbor—Coost to Coost Stores
Big Marbor—Len's Service
Graham: Erickson's Graham Garage
Grand Cooles W. B.cli
Grandesium Reitingstad Handware
Grandesium Reitingstad Handware
Grandesium Goldendate Equipment, Inc.,
Hogenum- F. G. Faster Inc.

Istopiah - Grange Supply Co. Istopiah - cewis Hardware

Mennewich, Bennett Rentairs
Comments: Washington Hardware & Furniture Co.
Runt: Burd of Feed Stores
Runt: Gib s Cara & Rentairs
Runt: Tool C. ib 04 Nent
Rungston - Smiley's Auto Service
Extend: - Lakes de Mardware Co.

Legopoworth Moltele's Farm Store
Long Beach Ba ley's Sale Shop
Lengwaw Manthe Equipment Co.
Lengwaw Malley Bentals
Lyle Hamm's Chevion Service
Lynden—Albert Feed & Farm Supply
Lynden Ohlson Tractor & Implement Co. (Ac.
Lynden Ohlson Tractor & Implement Co. (Ac.
Lynden Ohlson Tractor & Emplement Co.)
Lynden Ohlson Tractor & Emplement Co. (Ac.
Lynden Ohlson Tractor & Emplement Co.)
Lynden Ohlson Tractor & Emplement Co.

Misneije Chelan-Marson Co-op Alia n. inc.

Maple Valley - Craft Center

Maple Valley - Irm's Trading Post

Maryswith - Maryswills Jn-1ed Renj-Alia

Marcar Island - Mobile Supply Co

Mercer Island - Mobile Supply Co

Mercer Island - Mastern Auto Associated

Metaline - Mr. C. W. Carroll

Millimed - Racrar Camtorism

Mance - Monte Mardware & Specifing Goods

Morten - Warten Logging Supply

Mill - Vernon - Berli Robinson Mardware & Appliance Co.

Mit - Vernon - Dhison Trac & Impil Co. and.

Mit. - Vernon - Shagist Co-op

Maseile - frasette Sew Shop Morth Bend - Fred Lewis Ford, inc Marth Bend - Summi) nn, inc

Sak Harber Motor Repairs
Sak Harber Oak Harbor Food Co.
Sakville - Oakville Auto
Clympia Fourth Ave Gorage
Stympia Lee Rents - Olympia Hardware Co., Inc.
Omah - A. L. Ward Co.

Pasco - Gings Building Supplies
Pasco - Anthry a Lawrenower Basel
Pasco - Anthry a Lawrenower Basel
Pasco - Anthry a Lawrenower Basel
Pastage Engels Repair & Councy
Port Angeles - How Buch Sales
Port Dechard - Heliton's Repair
BEE Orchard - Heliton's Repair
BEE Orchard - T. B. M. Hardware & Furnitury
Port Temesond - Olympic Natural Gas,
Poolsho - Poulsbo Lumber Co
Presser - Bake - Implement Co
Publisho - Pulman T actor & Implement Co. Inc.
Pressing - Rick's Kory Corner
Papalling - Pauson Motor Co
Papalling - Pauson Motor Co
Papalling - Smith's Grocery Service

delinens - Mages's Chern Son Service desergi Gwyhee Welding & Repair

Raymond -F G. Foster Co., Inc.
Raymond Pacific Whotesale, Inc.
Redmand East Side Moner & Restal
Redmand Horingsmorth Co.
Redmand Social Hardware
Redmand Records Warres Sales
Rentan Red & White Construction
Rentan Seatile Sporting Goods Inc.
Rentan United Rentants, Forte, Inc.
Rentan United Rentants, Forte, Inc.
Rentant Courses Sales
Ridge Seld Carson Supply
Rotten and Farm Supply

\$6 into Ray's Appliance & TY
South Aumors United Bent-Airs
South A A Rentals
South Aleutran Cold Storage Co.
South Aurora Reets, Inc.
South Bon Marche
South Don Bobo's Lapidary Products
South Pau H Eaton, Sr
South—S Corners Service

Seattle - Eitee Too! & Supply Co. Seattle - Empire Way Seed & Gardon Seattle - Fisheries Supply Co. Seattle Georgetown How Co. Seattle Ha & Farm Store Sealte Hydro Carbon Light Co Sealtle - C. W. Johnson Sains Sealtle - Pac fig Appliance Co Sealthe Peter Pan Sea nods, Inc. Rental Machinery Co. Spattig Seattle Rental Shop Seattle Robin a Tool Shed Leaftle Seattle Marade & Fishing Supply Cn. Seattle Sea Tao I noi & Egy present, inc Seattle Styring Egypt, Renials Seattle Star Renials Seattle—Tommin's Cycle Shop Seattle Tentur Brothers blacking Shop & Welding Seattle—Tool Erin Co. Smalthe Walcord Distributors Sealtle: Winbieman Hardware Same Meetley Lacks Chain Saw Service Share Laterd Yeasen's Shalten Saeger Mater Shop Salvardale-Coast to Coast Store Snohemish Snohomish Valley Co-op. Spokene - A & I Rentals Spokane Diamond Drill Contracting Co.
Lockane General Fire Equipment Co.
Spokane Mid-Mountain Machinery, Inc. Spokane Moran Feed & Supply Spekane Renthwestern Fire Apparatus Co. Spekane Poiner Tool Rental & Sales Spekane: Rental Couloment Inc. Better Sultan San Stop Sommer Sommer Farm Building Supply Sommyside Killingstad Brothers Hardware Sommitth Suguentish Lumber & Hardware

Tacada - City Bents
Tacada Evergraph Equipment Co
Tacada Pleasure Craft Mains
Tacada University Equipment Bantals
Tacada - Warter & Hone & Sporting Goods
Tacada Wayne Buck Sairs, Inc
Tatas Morgan & Morgan

Yencouver - BIT & Cal's Totam Rent-All Yancouver - Columbia Farmets Supply Ass's Yancouver - Yancouver Sew Service Yancouver - Western Rentals, Inc

Watta Watta - Watta Watta Farmers Co-Op Wapata R R Short Haildware Wenatchee Beig Hardware Co. Wanatchee - Beil's Sale Shop Wenatchee - Herb's Rent Att Wilber - J. H. Liews lyn Werehouse Co. Weedland - Woodland Implement Co.

Takima- Bounds Equipment Co. Takima-Johnny Rents Inc Yelm-Brown Bros Garage

ZiMati- Scott Feet Yard

WYOMFHE

Aften-Bes Wood Tractor Co.

Copper - Auto Electric & Equipment Co. Chepanes - Wesco Endy The Y Lumber & Hardwere Coheritto Dayton Service & Repair

Bubbis Dubois Electric & Refrigeration

Evansion - Ceain & Houty Evansion Smith & Jones Timber Co.

Fee Park-Brendt & Wickland Forest Products

Braybull -Coast To Coast Storn

Beleff- Heleft Gas & Appliance

Jackson-Bell's Handyman Shop

Lander-Guerity Lember Laradie - Leramie Auto Perts Co-Lingle - Chester B. Brown Co. Lawe - Yailey Feed Supply Lask-Frontier Lumber Co.

Meentain View- Taylor & Bulloth Automotive Service

Newsastle - Hansen Equipt. Co.

Plendala Monte's Service

Rawling-Lefforge Motor Co Back Springs-Southwestern Wyn, Wool Warehouse

Sarataga: Shirety Hardwaru Sheridan: H. B. Tracto: Salet Suntanet: Tracy Motor Co.

Thermopolis- Wyoming Truck & Implement Co.

Worthard - Fausset Implement Co.

HOMELITE BRANCH OFFICES

5008 West Yalley Bird., Aftenben, Cat. 211 M Street, Fresne, Cat. + 2234 Anburn Bird., Sacramente, Cat. + 727 Airport Bird., Sq. San Francisco, Cat. + 1875 Carr Street, Deaver 15, Calo. + 3436 S & Mitospekio Ave., Portland 2, Gra. + 113 Horth Highway 91, North Sait Lake. Utab + 1866 22ad Ave. Sauth, Scattle 44, Wash. + E. 2827 Trent Avenue, Spotance 2, Wash.



a Man in the making

He was so excited he thought he'd never fall asleep, it took him all of ten minutes.

His first all day hunting trip with his dad it's the most wonderful thing that's happened since that gleaming new gun showed upunder the Christman tree.

That feeling of tremendous excitement will slowly wear



P.O. Box 355, Hartford 1, Connecticut away by the dawn's early I ght and in the uncomfortable icy boat. But, when the first duck comes winging in, the excitement will erupt full force, and one of life's greatest moments will be upon him

We are witnessing the making of a man.

Make it a point to take a boy hunting - you'll both enjoy it.

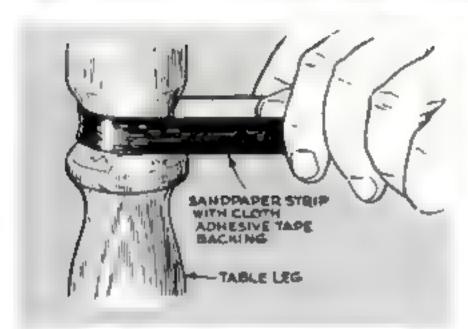
Carry your firearm proudly. It is part of your great American heritage — a symbol of freedom.



Short Cuts FROM PS REAL

Bike inner tube protects plane blade

Jostled around in a work-shop drawer or toolbox, plane blades take a beating. To keep mme always cutting-sharp and free of nicks, I slip a wide band cut from a bicycle inner tube over the toe end of the plane body, as shown at left. When I need the plane, the guard slips off easily.—Bob Gilmore, Sonoma, Calif.

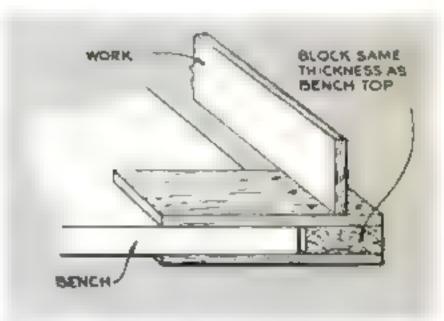


Tape adds strength to sandpaper

It was annoying to have narrow strips of sandpaper break when I was smoothing round, curved stock. No more. Now I get sturdy backup strength from cloth adhesive tape by simply pressing a length of tape to the back of a sheet of sandpaper, then seissoring off strips of the width I need for the job in hand. Colored tapes found in hardware stores are excellent for the purpose.—Frank Shore, NYC.

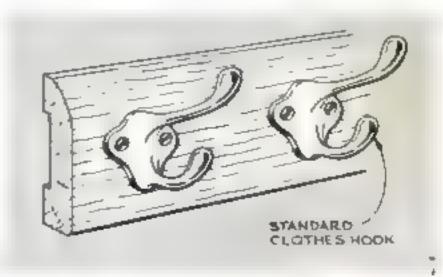
Base molding makes clothes rack

An attractive back-hall or basement clothes rack is easily made from a strip of modern base molding—available at all humberyards in a variety of woods at 9 to 15 cents a foot. Just nail or screw a desired length to the wall and screw in standard clothes hooks at convenient intervals. The molding can be varnished or painted to match any color scheme in the house.—Roger Isetts, Kenosha, Wis



Simple support for work in vise

This "clothespin" device gives handy support to hold the free end of long stock for planing—or other work at the bench—while using the vise to clamp. For the long members of the "pin," use one-by-four pine, 12" to 16" long. The dividing block should be of the same thickness as the bench top so the support will slide easily into place and remain steady during work.—W. C. Wilhite, Carlinville, Ill.





TOU have to see this transistorized pygmy portable TV to believe it. It's only four inches wide, five inches high, nine inches long, and weighs 7's pounds. The batteries to operate it are in side the package. There are no dangling

cords or separate battery packs

Astomshingly bright, crisp pictures, measuring 4% inches on the diagonal, are presented on the diminutive screen. There is a full complement of controls plus an expander switch that will enlarge the image you see. With the set, you get a combination battery charger-AC adapter for recharging the batteries or operating the set directly from the power hue. There is also an optional adapter you can plug into your car eigarette-lighter socket to operate the set from your 12-volt car battery

During city use, I got an excellent pie ture using the built-in, 13-section telescoping antenna. The sound was clear and distinct with either the built-in speaker or the plug-in earphone. The weak signal sensitivity, of course is no match for a good full-size set As I moved away from the transmitter. I found that about 25 miles was the maximum distance at which I could get an acceptable picture on the set's own antenna. By plugging in an external antenna, however, I got good reception at that distance. The batteries lasted roughly about eight hours on one charge

The Delmonico 4T-EOZ is sold by Delmonico International, Maspeth, N. Y. Price

is about \$150 -Hubert Luckett

These Xmas Lights Dance to Music



By Leon Wortman

Your Christmas decorations can be the talk of the neighborhood this year with the help of this easily built electronic dancing master. Simply connect two wires from the little box to the speaker of any radio, phonograph, or tape recorder and a string of lights on your tree will dance in time with the music being played.

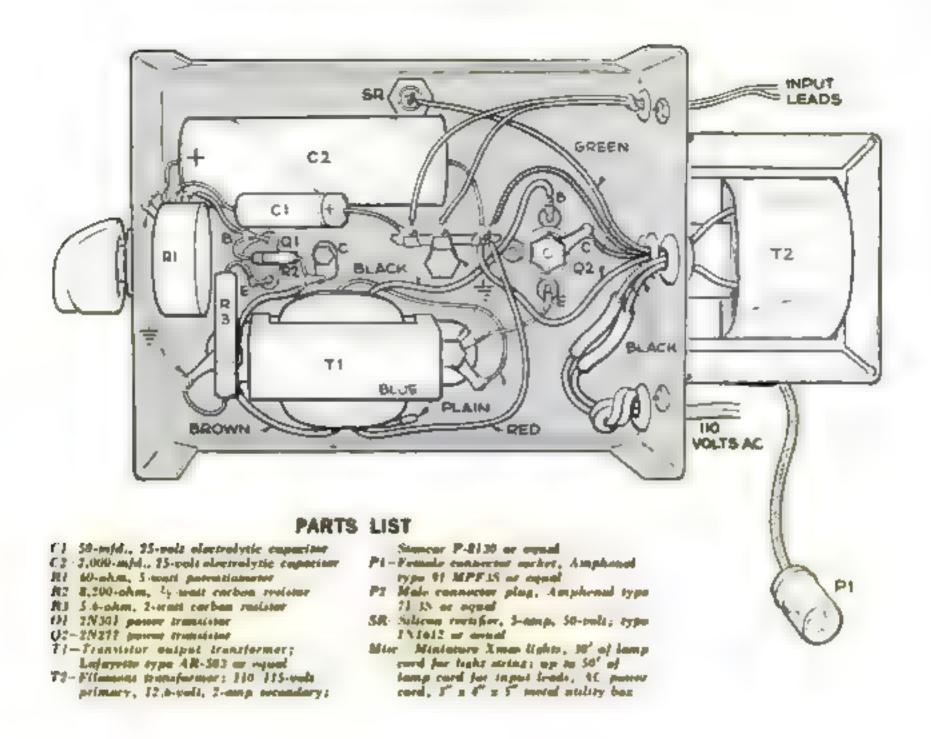
The lights don't just flash off and on, but vary in brightness from dim to brilliant with modulations in between-depending on the music. The effect is truly one of visual music.

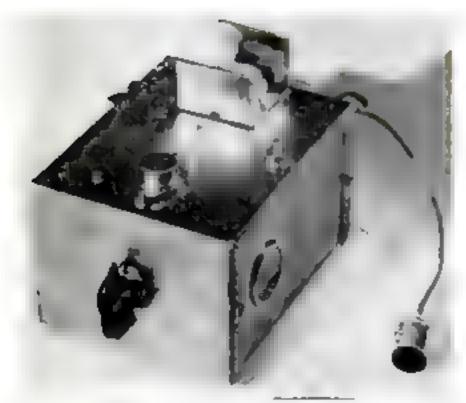
All electronic parts are standard items, available at almost any radio-parts store or from one of the mail-order supply houses. The bulbs are the ordinary miniature Christmas lights you find in hardware and toy stores. They are low voltage, connected in a series string so they can be pugged into 110-volt house current. For use with

the control box, you must reconnect them in parallel. You can operate up to 24 of the bulbs on the box output

Cut the two wires connected to each bulb, leaving about 3" pigtails for the new connections. You'll need about 30' of plastic-covered lamp cord—or better, the thinner wire pairs sold for low-voltage controls or speaker connections—to make a parallel string with 24 lights. Cut one 6' length and 23 pieces 12" long. Spread the ends of each length about an inch and strip %" of insulation from each wire, including the wires attached to the bulbs.

Beginning with the 6' piece, splice the pieces together so that you again have a 30' cord, but with a pair of bare spots at each end and at 23 points between. Connect the 6' end to the plug. Connect the bulb wires, one pair to each pair of bare spots. Solder and tape the connections. When you finish, you should have a 30' string of parallel-connected colored lights



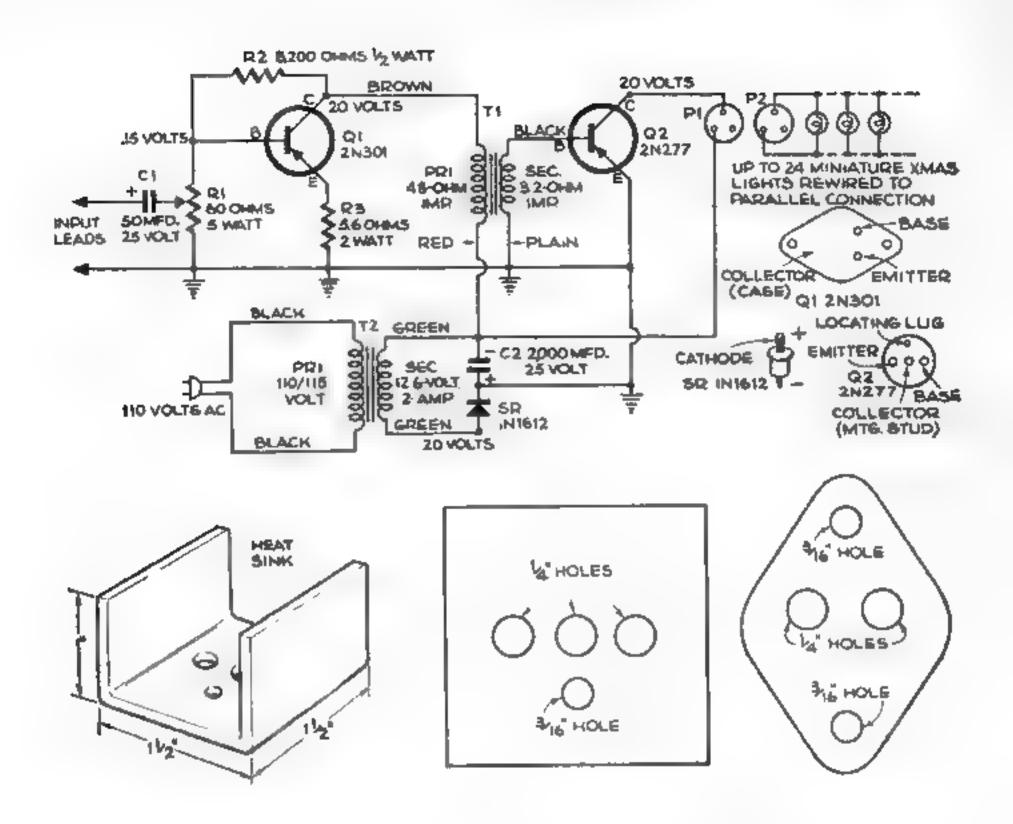


Cost of building this control box will run somewhere between \$12 and \$20, depending on how carefully you shop for bargains in parts available at surplus stores and in the mail-order catalogues. Wiring, parts, and layout are not critical. Just be sure you provide a heat sink for the output transistor and insulate the transistors if you use a metal case.

with a distance of 6' from the plug to the first bulb.

The box for the control unit need be no larger than 3" by 4" by 5". It doesn't have to be metal, but if you do use a metal box, be sure to insulate the transistors so they do not make electrical contact with the metal. Thin sheet vinyl can be used, or you can buy ready-made insulators for the transistors. The silicon rectifier can be bolted by its mounting stud directly to the metal box without an insulator. If you use a box made of insulating material, connect all indicated ground points with a wire.

The output transistor, Q2, requires a heat sink to help dissipate the heat generated in operation. You can buy a commercially made heat sink or make your own of a piece of alumnum, following the drawing. Use insulating washers under the nuts securing the mounting studs or screws, and be sure that no parts touch metal where they pass through the drilled holes. Notice that the



connections to the collector are made to mounting stud or screw contacting the transistor case.

Too much heat when soldering to the transistor leads or rectifier can ruin these parts. As a precaution, grip the leads with a pair of long-nose phers between the solder joint and the point where the leads enter the case. The phers act as a heat shunt to keep heat from being conducted to the semiconductor

When connecting the capacitors, be sure to observe proper polarity as indicated on the wiring diagram.

Transistors Q1 and Q2 operate on a relatively low voltage DC. The transformer, T2, steps down the household AC power to about 13 volts AC. The rectifier, SR, converts this to DC. Although it will vary somewhat depending on the line voltage in your neighborhood, the DC voltage measured at the collector of the transistors will be somewhere in the vicinity of 20 volts

DC, negative with respect to ground.

To use the control box, connect the input leads across the voice coil of the loudspeaker. If there is an output jack for an extension speaker, you can use it for your connection. Plug the Christmas light string into the output socket and the AC line cord into a wall outlet. Start the music. Both the volume control on your radio or phonograph and the sensitivity control will affect the way the lights respond to music.

The best way is to set the volume control for the sound level you want for listening before you adjust the sensitivity control. With the controls set too high, the lights will burn brightly and steadily; set too low, they will flicker on only on the loudest passages of music. The correct setting is somewhere in between so that you can get a full range of varying brightness. When the music stops, or you disconnect the input leads from the speaker, the lights will go out.



Personaluse report A Compact ColorTV from Japan

the price barrier on color TV the way they did on transistor radios? One Japanese manufacturer, Toshiba, is now showing a color set they hope to bring in soon. To find out whether these sets would come up to the high performance standards expected by American TV viewers, I borrowed one from their New York office. I used it in my home for about three weeks.

If this set is a fair sample of what is to follow, American set manufacturers are going to have a battle on their hands to retain hold of the color-set market.

The Toshiba 16WM uses a 16" rectangular color tube with sharp, square corners. This allows a much more compact cabinet than is needed to house the round tube used in American-made sets. The number of viewer-operated controls has been reduced to only one more than the usual number on a black-and-white set. The extra knob controls the hue.

I had no trouble getting good reception 25 miles from the transmitter, using a simple antenna located in the attic. The quality of the color picture was good—as good as any I've seen on American-made sets. The black-and-white picture was excellent.

Toshiba has been selling this set in Japan for some time now. They say the service history of the set in the homes of their customers has been excellent. They have not yet set a price on it for the American market, but rumors say it will be around \$300.—Hubert Luckett.



First SLR
Through-the-Lens
Meter

PS PHOTOGRAPHY

T WAS bound to come—a 35mm SLR camera with a through-the-lens exposure meter. For average camera fans, its unique metering system should make the Topcon Super D the most accurate exposure system now available. What's so different about it?

 It senses only the light reaching the film, taking an average reading for the full area seen through the viewfinder

 It reads the light of any lens, regardless of the focal length, on the camera.

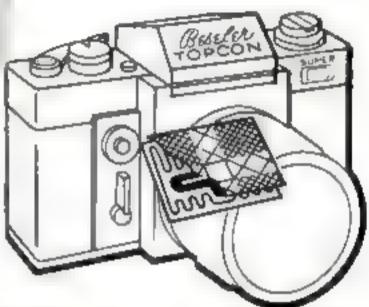
 It automatically measures light through a lens extended for close-ups.

• It eliminates filter-factor compensation. The metering system consists of a printed circuit sandwiched in the three-layer reflex mirror and hooked up with a cadmium sulfide photoresistor cell. Narrow shts, designed like overhangs, pass seven percent of the light through the mirror to the photocell. The printed-circuit grid pattern is arranged to take a good sampling of the light reflected from the subject

The shutter-speed dial and lens diaphragm are cross-coupled with the meter.

There are four interchangeable parts, focusing screen, taking lens, viewfinder, and eyepiece. The camera comes equipped with a Fresnel screen and a split-image range-finder. Three accessory screens are available, plus a waist-level viewfinder.

Other features: depth-of-field preview lever, instant-return mirror, and automatic lens diaphragm. With 58mm f/1 8 lens, the Super D sells for \$369. Charles Beseler Co., East Orange, N.J., is the distributor.



Exclusive feature of the Topcon Super D is the built-in, behind-the-lens metering system. The photocell is in back of the reflex mirror and internally coupled to lens disphragm and shutter-speed control.



Meter reading is visible in two locations: It looks like this on camera deck, and shows up as below through viewfinder.



To set exposure, you align T-pointer in center of V-index. The legs of V in view-finder show half-stop adjustments.



Popular Science's Spotlight Awards were introduced to give recognition to companies and individuals for outstanding contributions to American living, as measured by the invention, design, development, engineering, and manufacture of products, methods, and materials.

The Spotlight focuses on the range of connumer products that concern PS readers automotive, home-improvement materials, photography, tools, boats, outdoor recreations, electronics.

The second selection of PS's Editorial Board is the-

Instamatic System of Photography

The development of a new film-loading system, combined with new film emulsions and a line of automatic cameras that accept drop-in Kodapak cartridges, has earned this Popular Science Spotlight Award for Eastman Kodak.

Readers who look to our magezine for news of mechanical and scientific developments will find the Spotlight a way of illuminating outstanding products and inventions.

The Instamatic camera system (see story at right) is a fitting recipient of the Spotlight. Eastman Kodak carried forward the design and engineering for development of a new type of film load, along with cameras to accept the loads. The new system, in eliminating threading and film handling, will benefit the entire photographic industry by adding a new dimension to still photography. In future months you will learn about other significant new products in Popular Science, the magazine that reports the results of science—those material advances that provide a better life.

Robert P. Crossley Editor

John R. Whiting Publisher

134 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1943

PS PHOTOGRAPHY

The Idea That Clicked

Foolproof picture-taking became a reality with this new instant-load cartridge-camera system

By Robert L. Hering

HEY called it Project 13. International intrigue was missing, but the idea had international overtones. The name was given to keep a new photo idea under wraps until it got to market.

About six years ago engineers at Eastman Kodak started designing a new camera and film-loading system that would make picture-taking as simple as using a pencil.

Complication and confusion are always deterrents to snapshooting, which accounts for about 80 percent of all amateur picture-taking. Reducing the bother with the mechanics of taking pictures is the best way to increase the fun of photography for most people. This Eastman set out to do.

When the engineers first started kicking the idea around, it was called the quick load program, its goal; development of a



Evolution of Kodapak cartridge and Instamatic cameras

Cartridge development slavn below left in closes. Irom top a riv metal agreem vector and make the motels of critical visit flat cover and make the motels of critical visits. It is not a suppose to be a large to be presented to be presented to be specifically and the second to be seen t

new justing-load system. They were the

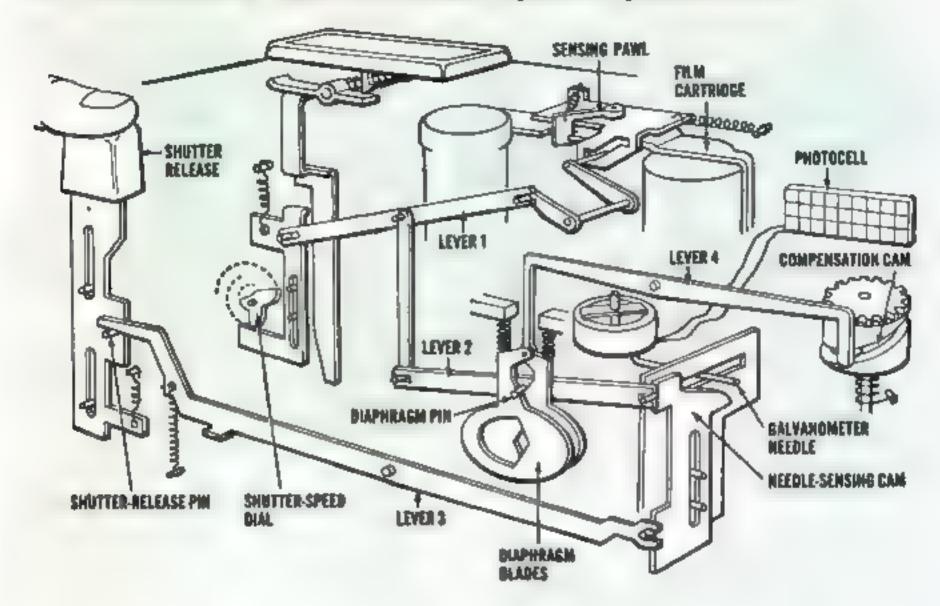
- Simplify camera loading and unloading
- Simplify cancer operation with built in automatic features.
 - Reduce the size of come is

Automation began surpliving placed raphy when Leican sed are central such to advance the film, to isomethic focal plane shifter and demonstrated counter but the first practical automated counter having a light measuring cell coupled with the camera diaphragm was Eastman's Sopin Kodak Six 20 introduced in 1935, It was a remarkably advanced design for its time but it died with World War II. Since then hundreds of automatic cameras have uppeared, but practically all use conventional roll film or cassettes.

The no-thread, no-fumble cartridge. East-



How the Instamatic 700's automatic exposure system works



The only decision you need make with the Instamatic 700 is the shutter speed you want; the camera feeds in the other information it needs to make a perfect exposure —film speed and scene brightness—and computes and sets the lens opening. Here's bow:

Shutter speed: Turn the shutter-speed dial to one of three possible positions (1/250, 1/125, or 1/60 sec.) and you move a cam that raises or lowers the left end of Lever 1.

Film speed: Drop a 120 film cartridge into the camera and close the back. A slide track along the edge of the cartridge stops when a sensing pawl drops into a notch. Through a linkage, this positions the other (right) end of Lever 1. (Notice here that the left end of Lever 2, which is actually attached to the pin on Lever 1, moves up and down with Lever 1.)

Scene brightness: Aim the camera. A photoelectric cell reads the light and a moving-coil galvanometer transmits this into action by means of a needle in a slot. At low light levels, the needle moves to the right. In bright sunlight, it's at the left.

Lens opening: The camera sets the aperture just before it takes the picture. Press-

ing the shutter release moves down a pin, and the left end of Lever 3 follows. The right end pivots up, driving a needlesensing cam until it stops against the needle. The cam, simultaneously, raises the right end of Lever 2 (the left end is already set by that pin on Lever 1) and thus the diaphragm pin in the center of Lever 2. The pin, moving up, opens the scissored diaphragm blades; the higher it goes, the larger the lens opening. Further pressure on the shutter-release button trips the shutter (not shown) to take the picture.

What happens if the shutter speed you set is too fast, even with the lens fully open? Then the galvanometer needle will be out of reach of the needle-sensing cam when it rises. In that case, Lever 2 will pivot, pulling down on the center of Lever 1. Smee the right end of Lever 1 is fixed (by film speed), the left end must come down, thus automatically resetting the camera to a slower shutter speed.

Can you increase or decrease exposure if you wish? Yes, by turning the compensation cam. This rotates Lever 4, moving the pivot to which the diaphragm blades are attached and opening or closing blades by

the equivalent of one stop.

load you could drop into a camera without threading or fumbling with spools. Among the ideas considered was a 135-type cassette for 127 film. But the border was too parrow to take regular 35mm perforations on one side of 127 film for 38-by-38 superslides. Also, it cost too much.

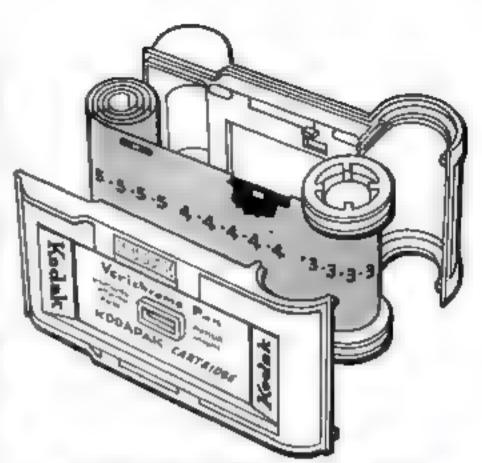
A major breakthrough came a few months later. Engineers suggested a double-ended throw-away film magazine that would make loading and unloading completely auto-

matie.

In its final form, the Kodapak cartridge has a supply chamber at one end from which a free-floating roll of 35mm-width film and backing paper, without spool. winds onto a larger diameter take-up spool in the other end. Rewinding is unnecessary; exposed film is stored on the takeup spool.

Even photofinishers' needs were con-

[Continued on page 193]



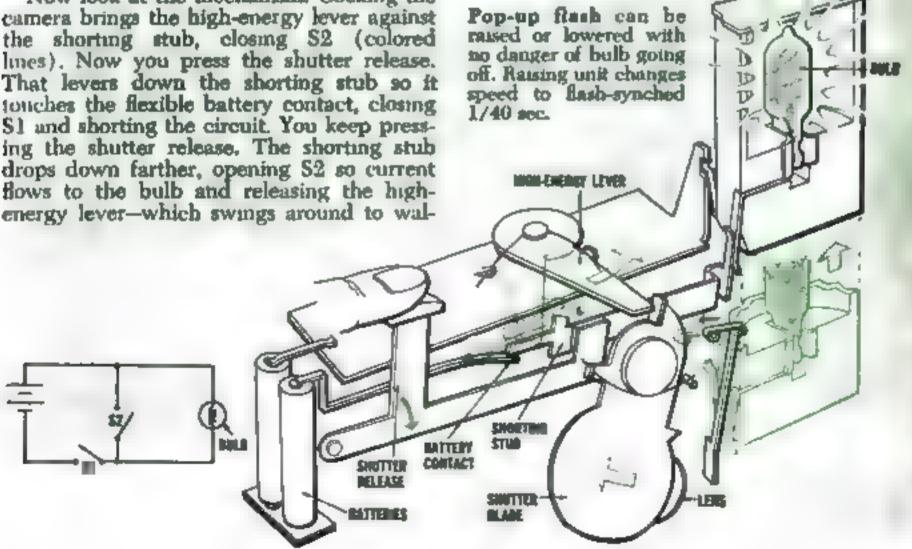
Sealed, light-tight Kodapak cartridge has irregular shape so you can load it only the right way. Label and numbers on paper backing are visible through clear window in camera.

How the flash system works on the 100, 300, and 400 models

In the flash system of the Instamatic 100, 300, and 400 cameras a circuit opens to set off the bulb. Look at the small circuit diagram. If you close shorting switch S2 and then loop switch S1, you create a short across the battery. Open S2, and you send current around the circuit to fire the bulb.

Now look at the mechanism. Cocking the camera brings the high-energy lever against the shorting stub, closing \$2 (colored lines). Now you press the shutter release. That levers down the shorting stub so it touches the flexible battery contact, closing S1 and shorting the circuit. You keep pressing the shutter release. The shorting stub drops down farther, opening S2 so current flows to the bulb and releasing the high-

lop the shutter blade. The blade uncovers the lens, the bulb goes off, and the picture is taken. The time it takes for the lever to smack the shutter open fully is set to match the 13-15 milliseconds an AG-1 flash bulb takes to reach full brilliance.



what's new PHOTOGRAPHY

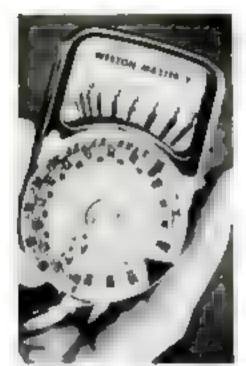
Subminiature kit has camera and projector

Been wanting a subminiature camera? Here's a complete package: Agfa's automatic electric-eye Paramet and half-frame projector. Picture size is 18 by 24mm, Cam-

era shoots 40 pictures on a standard 20-exposure 35mm roll. A cheaper kit has a Parat camera without electric eye. The pro-



jector uses a 60mm lens and magazine with a single-lever slide advance. Cost. \$119.95 and \$89.95. Agfa, Inc., Rockleigh, N. J.

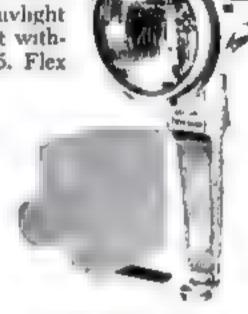


Movie light balanced for daylight film

The daylight-balanced twin-beam Mobilite lets you load a camera with daylight color film and shoot the film at night without a conversion filter. Price, \$19.95. Flex Electric, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

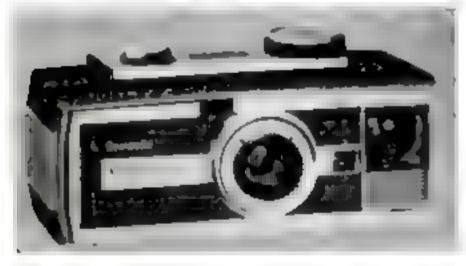
Weston sticks to selenium photocell

Instead of following the trend to CdS cells. Weston is retaining the sclenium cell in their new Master V meter, said to give measurements in any usable light. \$36.95. Daystrom, Inc., Newark, N. J.



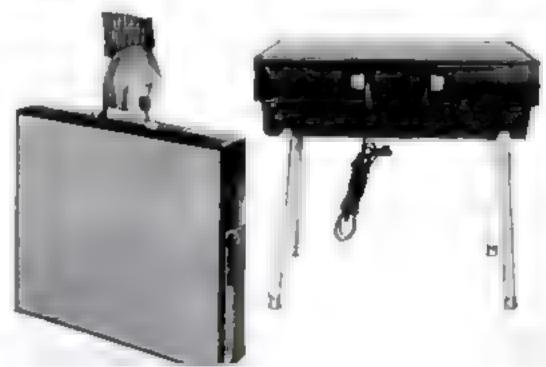
First CdS meter for Brownie cameras

The Automatic 27 is the first Brownie electric-eye still camera to use a CdS photocell. It has two automatic controls: one for daylight, another for flash. The photocell controls available-light exposures. The built-in flash holder couples to the shutter and is focus-linked to the lens. A door hides it when not in use, \$34.50. Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.



Projector stand handles as easily as an attaché case

Closed for carrying or storage, the Portopak is a compact 19%" by 16%". Standard model has three outlets; deluxe, two three-way switches plus switch-controlled slide viewer. Unit has four adjustable legs. Weight: 10 lb. Sawyer's standard Portopak, \$16.95; deluxe, \$21.95. H. A. Bohm & Co., Chicago.



138 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1963

PHOTOGRAPHICALLY SPEAKING By Bob Hering 29 PROTO EDITOR



Now-three new movie color films are here from Ansco

After announcing four Anscochrome films for still cameras, Ansconow offers three new motion-picture films. The company says the films have improved color quality and sharpness, with an ability to protect against exposure errors. Two films, one balanced for daylight and one for tungsten, have an ASA rating of 100. The third film is rated at 200 ASA. At present, 16mm is the smallest available size, but 8mm will undoubtedly be offered soon.

Tips for taking better holiday pictures

The Christmas holidays offer abundant picture-taking opportunities, indoors and out. This year try something more than ordinary on-thecamera flash shots. Night-time color pictures can be spectacular.

Don't worry about exact color rendition.

Outdoor evening shots. For a brief period before darkness, the sky is still bright enough to register. This is the ideal time for shooting night-time color pictures. Set your camera on a tripod, Shortly after sunset make a brief exposure at 1/3 5 or faster to register the sky and a little shadow detail. Whit until dark. On the same frame and without moving the camera, take a time exposure with Christmas lights on. You'll get pictures that are closer to what you really see.

Fire place and candlelight metures. Have your camera on a tripod and make your subjects hold still for time exposures. Indoor film will be faster in this soft, flattering type of light. Candle flames register over a wide exposure range. You might try some shots with your subject between two or more candles. Bounce flash is good for

fireplace pictures.

Bounce flash With white or very light ceilings, figure exposure for on-the-camera flash and open up two stops. Christmas-tree lights and similar bulbs will register well over a wide range of shutter speeds slower than 1/50 second.

Germans develop simplified film loading to answer U.S. challenge

German camera manufacturers have developed a new simplified film-loading system for still cameras. It retains the popular film sizes. One incidental advantage is the elimination of 35mm film rewinding. But it will be next year before cameras appear using the new system. It's the Cerman answer to Eastman's drop-in Kodapak cartridge.

Just in time for holiday use

A new data booklet, "Adventures in Indoor Color Slides," is loaded with tips on improving your color transparencies (Eastman Kodak, 75 cents). The emphasis is on recording family activities. But tricky questions about available-light pictures and how photography can work for you are also discussed. It's profusely illustrated with color pictures.



Hottest new ideas in photography-

The new quick-loading



New Kodax Duex & Cassette uses regular 8mm roll film. No in-camera threading!



Cassette snaps into camera.
Flip it over after first 25 ft.
—you're set to go again!

New Kodak Electric 8 Zoom Camera

Always keeps you ready for action

There's nothing to slow you down when you're out to shoot action with this movie camera! The new KODAK DUEX 8 Cassette provides quick drop-in loading using standard 8mm roll film. Preload several cassettes, and you're ready for continuous filming.

Battery-powered motor drives 10 to 24 rolls of film through the camera with never a slowdown, never time out for winding.

Zoom lens lets you close in on ac-

tion—fast and smooth. And you see the zoom in the coupled viewfinder!

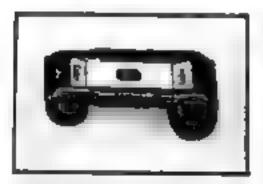
No worry about exposure. Sensitive electric eye sets the super-fast //1.6 lens automatically—even signals when light gets too dim.

See the new Kodak Electric 8
Zoom Camera at your Kodak dealer's in time to capture your holiday
fun in movies. With built-in filter,
hand strap, neck strap, one cassette
and pistol grip—all less than \$150!
Batteries extra.

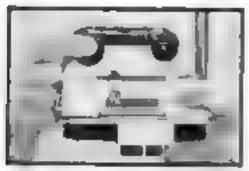
The more you know about photography... the more you will count on Kodak



cameras from KODAK!



Kobarak Cartridges are factory-loaded with Kodek color or black-and-white firm.



Drop in a Kodapak Cartridge —camera's loaded! Load, unload—even in bright sun

New Kodak Instamatic 700 Camera

Easiest-to-use camera ever designed for fine pictures

Why will you take better pictures with this new camera? Because all you have to think about is the picture. The KODAK INSTAMATIC 700 Camera takes care of the other details with amazing case

Drop in a Kodapak Cartridge, and the camera's loaded instantly, the film speed's set into the electric eye. And, in turn, the electric eye not only sets the f/2.8 lens, it also adjusts the shutter speed if necessary, to insure correct exposure under a broad range of outdoor and indoor "available light" conditions.

Flash is this easy. A touch pope up the built-in flash holder, sets the shutter at 1/30. Focus—and the lens is automatically set for a perfect flash picture.

See how much more rewarding it is to take pictures with the KODAK INSTAMATIC 700 Camera, Less than \$110. Three other new KODAK INSTAMATIC Outfits from less than \$18. All are great for Christmas giving or getting. See your Kodak dealer

Prices subject to change without notice. Because of demand, there may be a delay on some Kodak Installatic models; if so, ask your dealer for the special Installatic Camera Gift Certificate.

PADE MARK

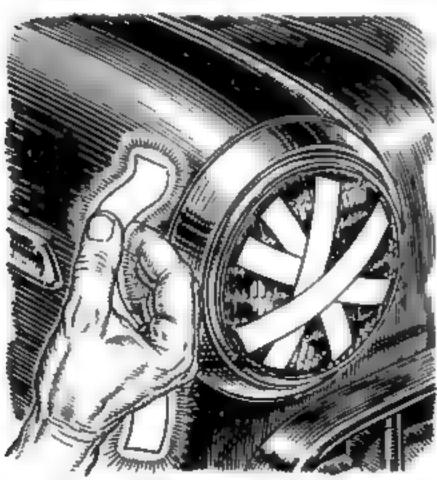
Hints from the Model Garage



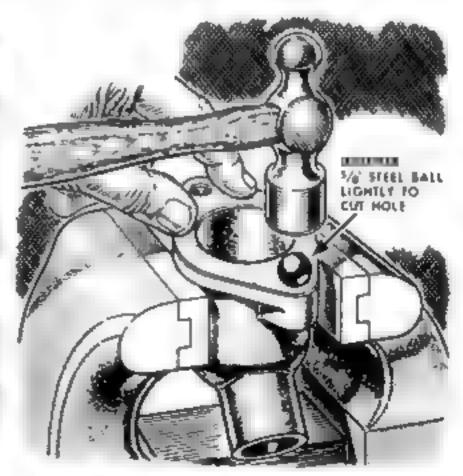
Drop a spare set of keys in the windshieldwasher reservoir bag. They won't interfere with its operation. The bag makes a safe hiding place and the keys won't vibrate loose as they might if taped to the car.



A glass of water placed on the front fender will guide you when adjusting the carburetor. Turn the idling screws in or out until the water is least agitated. At this point, jets will be set for smoothest idle.



A strip of reflective tape, carried in the glove compartment, will protect you against collision if you're caught with a dead headlight. Strips pasted across the lens will show other motorists which light is out.



In making a gasket, you can locate and cut bolt holes in one step with a steel ball slightly larger than the hole. Shape the gasket and place it on one surface to be joined. Tap the ball lightly over the hole.

Have you tried these ideas? They're still as good today 142 as when we first published them five or more years ago

Correct "Hot and Cold" conditions with AC Spark Plugs in the right heat range



TOO HOT—Prolonged fast driving or heavy load service with spark plugs in too high a heat range are frequent causes of averheating and pre-ignition. This condition shows up in burned or blistered insulator tips and badly eroded electrodes. If this happens, switch to ACs in the next lower heat range.



JUST RIGHT—Properly installed AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs in the right heat range will eventually show brown to grayish-ton deposits on the insulator tips and slight electrode wear, indicating mixed periods of high- and low-speed driving. This means that the engine is in good working order and the spark plugs are operating at the most efficient temperatures.



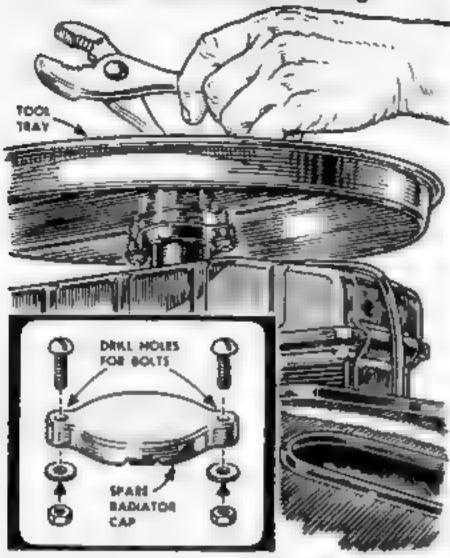
TOO COLD—Low-speed, stop-and-go driving and prolonged idling with spark plugs in too low a heat range frequently lead to deposit fauling. This condition is indicated by red, brown, yellow and white deposits on the electrodes and insulator tips. To correct this, use ACs in the next higher heat range.

The heat range of your spark plugs (temperatures at which they operate) has an important bearing on your car's performance. While other factors sometimes cause the fouling conditions shown here, the use of spark plugs that run too hot or too cold can also result in these conditions. But AC Fire-Ring Spark Pluge in the right heat range will help give you peak power and performance. To be sure you have ACs that match your kind of driving, check your spark plugs today. Then ask for AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs in the recommended heat range.

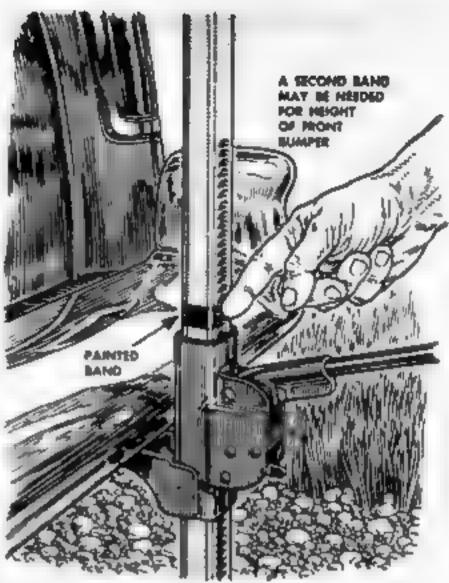


FIRE-KING SPARK PLUGS

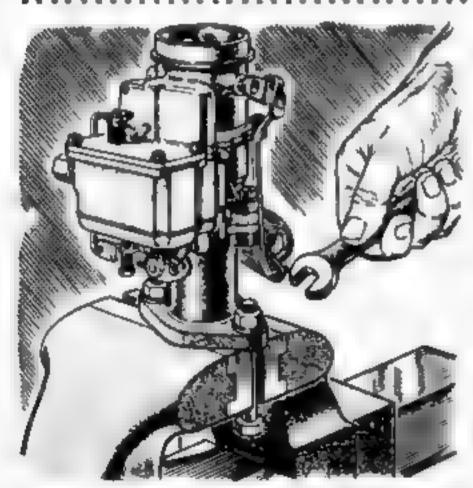
More Hints from the Model Garage



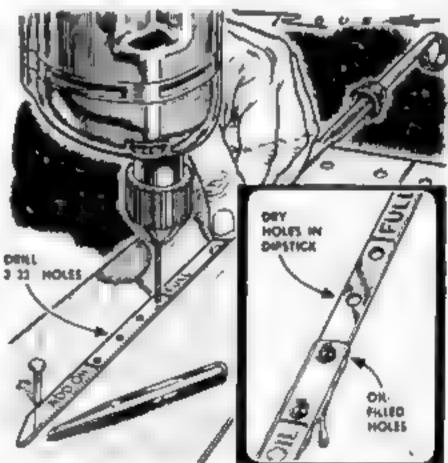
A tip-proof tool tray can be made by bolting a large pie tin or serving tray to the top of a spare radiator cap. Mounted on the radiator's filler neck in place of the regular cap, the tray is right at hand as you work in the engine compartment.



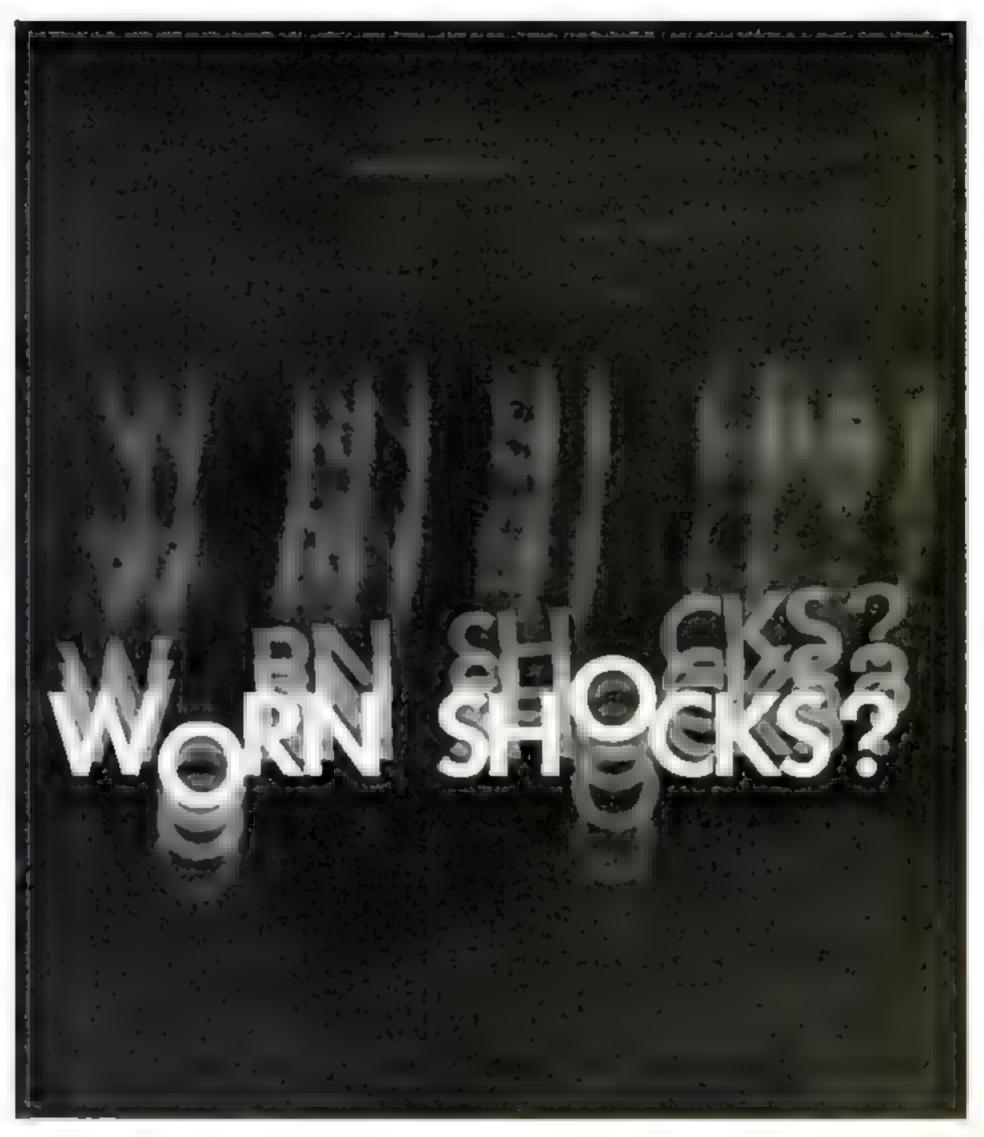
A mark painted on your bumper jack will tell you quickly just how high to raise the car to clear both the flat and the inflated spare. On some cars, two height marks may be needed, one for jacking up the front end and one for the rear.



To hold a carburetor while you work on it, clamp two \$" bolts in a vise and bolt the carburetor to these through the mounting holes in the flange. This will provide a very rigid work mount without any danger of damaging the carburetor.



Reading the crankcase dipstick will be easier, especially when the oil is fresh and clear, if you drill four small holes between the FULL and ADD OIL marks. The holes covered by oil will appear as tmy lenses; the others will remain open.



Don't send your Chevy to parts unknown! When shock absorbers are worn, your car often tells you It may nose-dice on sudden stops. Keep bouncing after bumps. Or show uneven tire wear. When it's time to replace, ask for the same kind of parts that gave your Chevy that smooth ride when it was new. Genuine Chevrolet Parts. They're built to your car's specifications, so they'll fit and work right for a long time. They're easy to get, because the people who install them have access to more than 75,000 of them for cars and trucks back to 1938. Ask for Genuine Chevrolet Parts by name at your local Chevrolet dealer's or at leading independent garages and service stations, . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit, Michigan. Remember . . . It pays to keep your Chevy the Chevy-est.



Look for this sign

Gus Picks Up a Package of Trouble



By Martin Bunn

I LUSH, Tommy, We'll go as soon as the nice man fixes the car." Red-haired young Mrs. Fennel turned again to Stan. "I'm taking him to see Santa Claus at the County Shopping Fair. Will it take long?"

"Can't say till I know what to do," said Stan, who was in charge of the Model Garage while Gus Wilson was out on a road call. "You say the seat belt squeaks, but I never heard tell of that, Ma'am."

"Mine does. You're saying the same as they did where I bought it, when I went back to complain. Then they tried to tell me it was bad shock absorbers, so they could sell me new ones."

"It just could be," admitted Stan.

"Only it isn't! I had the seat belts put in three days ago. That's when the squeaking began. So it's the seat belt."

Helpless before this kind of logic, Stan shrugged. "Best thing is for me to road-test the car, if you don't mind waiting a few minutes."

Mrs Fennel didn't mind, and after ejecting Tommy from the car with some difficulty, Stan drove it around a few blocks. A rasping squeak at once made itself so evident he could understand why Mrs. Fennel wanted it stopped. The noise was like the one he'd tormented schoolgirls with as a kid—the agonized squeak of chalk rubbed hard on a blackboard.

Thinking it might be the door weatherstripping or a hinge, Stan opened the door a bit and kept driving. The squeak kept on. He drove back to the shop. Gus had returned.

"Everybody's installing seat helts these days," Mrs. Fennel was telling Gus. "So when this store had a sale I thought I'd get them there. But when they couldn't stop that awful noise, I knew I'd better come here, as my husband always does."

"We'll sure try to fix it," promised Gus as Stan checked the belt anchorages.

"I'm ashamed of that hole Fred-my husband-cut over the back seat," said Mrs. Fennel. "It's for a new kind of rear-seat speaker he ordered but hasn't got yet."

Gus glanced at the oval opening in the rear-deck panel. "Well, it beats carrying a slew of packages up there, as some people do. In a quick stop, they can fly off and hurt passengers. The hole is harmless."

Gus was to remember that speech wryly later in the day.

"Can't we go now?" put in Tommy.

Stan had removed the anchorage bolt of the left-hand strap which screwed into a threaded hole in the car floor. He looked through the hole at a frame member under it, then examined the end of the bolt. On it was a small shiny spot. The trouble light, maneuvered over the hole, revealed a like, though darker, spot on the frame member.

Putting a washer on the bolt, he screwed it back tightly; the washer would raise it enough to clear the frame. "If it squeaks when you drive out, Mrs. Fennel, come nght back."



"Let's go!" wailed Tommy, tugging at his mother's arm.

Some hours later, Gus left on a tumpike call. Following a cold snap in November, there had been low temperatures until the last two days. Now a thaw had set in, but the air had a raw, wet edge to it.

The road call proved to be nothing but a broken ignition wire. Gus installed a new one, turned the wrecker around, and headed

home.

In his murror Gus saw the car come up.

none too steadily. It skinned past his rear bumper with little to spare, stayed abreast of him longer than it should have. The red-headed young woman driving it stared straight ahead, a cigarette hanging from her mouth, hands rigid yet twitchy on the wheel. She reminded Gus of Mrs. Fennel, but there was no child beside her. He eased off the gas to let her pass.

It was well he did, for suddenly the sedan swerved sharply in front of him, so close it would have ripped into his fender had he maintained speed. Back in the right cane, it roared on at turnpike speed. The trunk was partly open, its lid tied down over a package too bulky to permit it to close.

Simultaneously Gus realized several things. The car was wandering in a series of overcorrected lurches. And the driver was Mrs. Fennel. Remembering the hole in the rear deck, he made a quick decision.

Throttling down, Gus swung into the passing lane. He overhauled the sedan and blew his horn. Side by side with the car, he saw Mrs. Fennel glance at him through

her closed window with no sign of recognition.

Gus made urgent signals for her to pull The sedan lurched closer, nearly sideswiping the truck. Staring at the pretty, vacant face. sounded the hom again in staccato bursts. Something finally broke through the woman's inattention. She looked at Gus with startled recognition—and the car slowed, wavered off the road onto the shoulder

Stopping in front of it, Gus jumped out and ran back. The driver's door was

locked. He rapped on the window. Seconds crawled by as Mrs. Fennel slowly unlocked the door. Gus flung it wide, unsnapped the seat belt and hauled her out.

"Where's Tommy?" he demanded, switch-

ing off the engine.

"I-I left him-with Mother, after shopping," she said thickly. "What happened? Did I faint?"

"You're going to be all right." Spotting a blanket on the rear seat, Gus wrapped it around her and made her sit on the door sill, then opened all the other doors.

Care whizzed by. Except for a curious look or two, nobody paid them any attention

"I'd like a cigarette," said Mrs. Fennel after a few minutes.

"Not yet," said Gus. "Right now you

need lots of fresh air—to counteract that carbon monoxide you've been breathing."

"Monoxide?" She seemed to take the word in slowly. "But Fred's so careful about that. Didn't he have you put on a new muffler last week?"

"Yes, but this chdn't happen because of a defective exhaust system," explained Gus. "It was partly due to that hole I said couldn't do any harm."

"The one Fred made in the back? How

could that let in exhaust gas?"

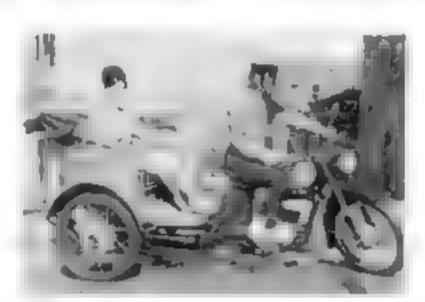
"Your trunk was open. Monoxide would

have seeped in through the rear seat back anyway. Through that hole, it got in faster. How do you feel now?"

She shuddered, "I have an awful headache, but I don't feel as sick as I did."

"The car's been aired out enough, Better get in to keep warm, but don't drive off. I'll be right back,"

Gus's efforts to raise Stan on the two-way citizens-band transmitter in the wrecker failed. That wasn't surprising, as Stan listened for calls only every hour on the hour. Gus sent out a general "any-



Motorized rickshaw

Through narrow, crowded alleys where rubberneck buses can't go in San Francisco's Chinatown, this three-wheeler does the job.

It combines a nekshaw from the East and a motorcycle from Germany. With three speeds forward, no reverse, it does 25 m.p.h., turns in a 90-inch radius. A loudspeaker delivers a taped tour spiel.

body-listening" call

This is 2W7673," announced a voice.

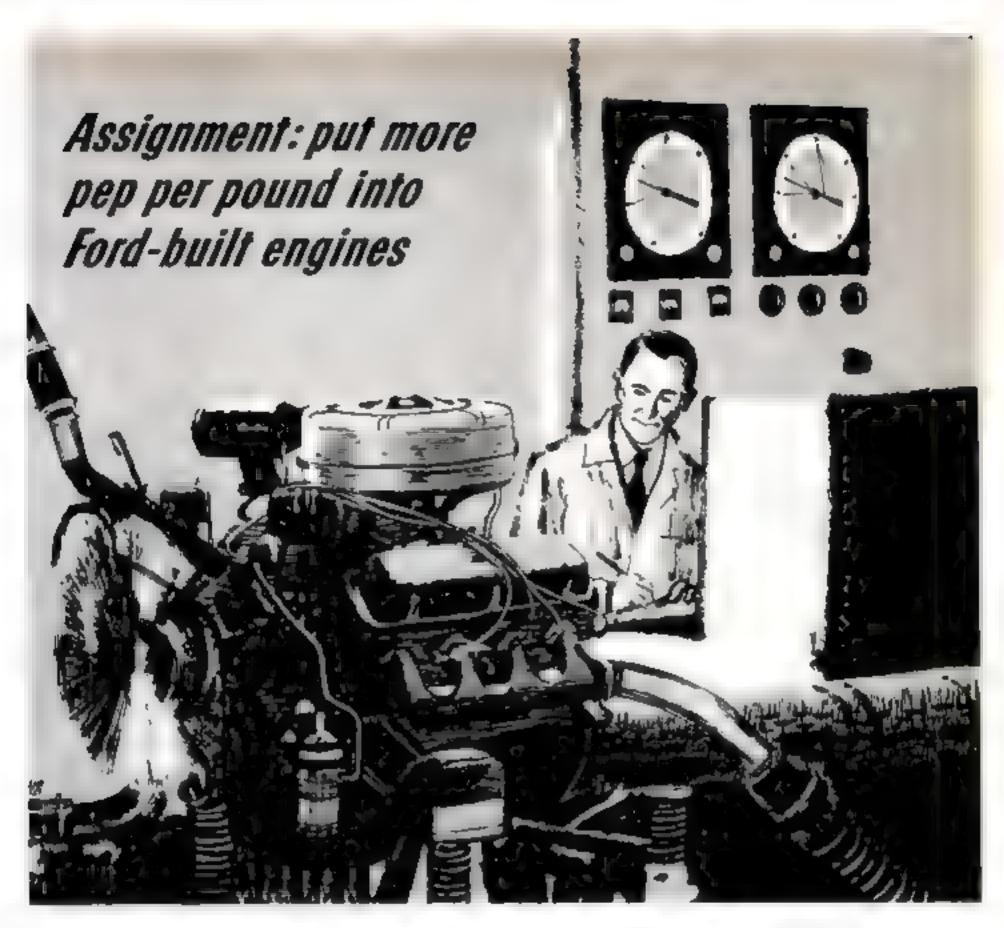
"Anything I can do?"

"This is mobile 2W4283," said Gus. "Would you phone the state police, and tell them I stopped to help a sick woman north of tumpike milestone 274? Ask if they can spare a man to drive her home. No ambulance needed. Over."

"Will do. North of 274. Right? Over." He found Mrs. Fennel more alert and apparently recovering nicely. Untying the trunk hd, Gus lifted the huge package out and loaded it onto the wrecker. He closed the sedan's trunk and saw that it was securely locked. For good measure he crawled underneath and checked the muffler and

In 12 minutes a state police car arrived. After brief explanations, the second trooper

tailpipe joints. All were sound.



Result: Lighter power plants—including a hot new 289-cubic-inch V-8 that weighs 110 pounds less than the Y-8 it replaces, and puts out up to 101 more horses!

To provide top performance with lighter engines, Ford Motor Company engineers and foundrymen pioneered new precision casting techniques that mean we can now design lighter engine blocks with no sacrifice in strength.

New materials used for cores and molds and new casting methods let us make engine parts with walls as thick as necessary—but no thicker. This eliminates weight of extra material needed to provide adequate strength with less precise casting methods.

Cutting engine weight through precision-casting gives more "go" per pound. This is a major reason why this design was chosen for the engines in the Ford-powered Lotus cars—which startled the world at the Indianapolis "500"—and the successful Cobra sports cars.

Other engineering assignments aimed at improving Ford-built cars have resulted in self adjusting brakes,

extended major chassis lubrication intervals and other service-saving features, and use of rust-resistant galvanized steel for vital underbody parts. Engineering excellence is a big factor behind Ford Motor Company's success in bringing you quality cars that last longer, need less care and keep their value better.

FORD . MENCURY . THUNDERBIRD LINCOLN CONTINENTAL



MOTOR COMPANY

WHERE ENGINEERING LEADERSHIP BRINGS YOU RETTER-BUILT CARS

in it undertook to drive Mrs. Fennel to her home. With relief Gus let both cars pull away.

A late repair job claimed all his attention when he got back to the Model Garage. Only when closing up did Gus remember something important.

Today was Christmas Eve, and Mrs. Fonnel's package—which he suspected was a present for Tommy-was still on the

wrecker.

Pushing it through one of the wide doors of his sports coupe, he drove to the Fennel home. Fred Fennel answered the bell.

"Oh, it's you," was his comment.

"Seems we all forgot this," said Gus, lifting the heavy package over the threshold.

"I figured Tommy would miss it."

Fennel swung the door wide, "Guess he would-it's his big gift. He's spending Christmas Eve with his grandmother, but she'll bring him here tomorrow. Gives him two Christmases-and us a chance to trim the tree."

"Is Mrs. Fennel feeling all right?"

"Just about." Fennel paused. "Look, I'm grateful and all that, and if it hadn't been so late I'd have come to see you."

"What's on your mind?"

"I just don't understand how it happened," Fennel burst out. "So the trunk was open and there was that hole for the speaker. Where did the exhaust come from?"

"From the car's own tailpipe."

"I don't buy that. Here's a car doing 60, running away from its own exhaust. If there weren't a leak under it-from a defective muffler or a bad joint, monoxide couldn't have got in. What kind of job did you do

last week that would have killed my wifeif you hadn't spotted her by sheer luck?"

Gus took a deep breath.

"Let's save the question while I explain what your wife was in no shape to hear. A moving car creates a low-pressure area behind it, a sort of suction drag. A car does not run away from its own exhaust. It pulls some along with it. Station wagons are especially prone to do this. Some people leave the rear window of a wagon open for ventilation. That sucks in exhaust.

"With that package holding your trunk lid open, fumes were sucked into the trunk -and then through that hole in the deck. If there'd been no hole, they'd have seeped through the seat back, but more slowly. As for your question. I checked the exhaust system on the spot. It's tight,"

Fennel swallowed in obvious embarrassment. "Instead of asking dopey questions, I should be thanking you over and over. Anything I can do to make up for it?"

Gus smiled. "Sure is. Tell me what kind

of toy comes in that sassy box?"

Fennel began to rip open the carton. "A kid's electric drive-it cart. Look."

His face fell as he hauled out a collection of wood, wheels, and hardware, "Omigoshi It's one of those 'easy-to-assemble' things. I'll be all night putting it together."

Bemused, Gus picked up two parts and fitted them together. Fennel looked at him

with sudden hope.

"Say, any chance you would-Lucy'd put on an extra plate for dinner. I know it's asking an awful lot, but . . .

"It's Christmas, isn't it?" Gus dug out more parts. "Besides, I always did have a hankering to work on a car this size."



Belgian police cars use smokeless fuel

Police in Brussels are running English Ford Zephyrs on liquid petroleum gas. LPG reduces air pollution from exhausts, gives longer engine life, and is much cheaper than highly taxed gasoline in the Benelux countries. Cylinder heads are modified. raising compression ratios. A es linder in the trunk replaces the normal gasoline tank,

50 POPULAR SCIENCE DECEMBER 1963

Popular MAGAZINE SERVICES DIVISION This emblem is your guarantee that the products shown have been carefully selected for value, tested for performance.

Both POPULAR SCIENCE "Products-of-the-Month" Both Selected for Value...and Tested for Performance!



Plug into car's cigarette lighter socker, and Quicker sprays out steady stream of super-heated air for in-stant windshield vision in worst weather Complete with autra-long cord to reach that rear window, 200-watt heater, 4,800 RPM blower motor, luggage-type (including postego, insurance.)

No jack, no tools needed with REPAIR to AIR Instant Flat Tire Repair Seals puncture, reinfaces tube or tubeless tire in 2 minutes. With luggage-type gift Carrying Case Save money Buy 2 or more. \$5.75 for one . . . 2 or more, Ilm. \$5.80 (Including postage, Insurance.)



ONE OF THESE

Popular Science Magazine Services Div. 355 Lexington Ave., New York 10017

Pluase send ma the following Products-of-the-

Quickee Defroster Guns at \$9.50 for 2 or more, or \$9.75 if only one is ordered.

Repair 'n Air at \$5.50 nm for 2 or more, no \$5.75 if only one is ordered.

I enclose payment in full. Ship postpaid and insured. Sorry, no C.O.D.

Address

PS 12-63

Popular Science Magazine Services Div. 255 Loxington Ave., New York 19817

Please send me the following Products-of-the-

Quickee Defrester Ques at \$9.50 es. for 2 or more, or \$9.75 If only one is ordered,

Repair 'n Air at \$5.50 oa. for 2 or more, or \$5.75 if only one is occurred.

f enclose payment in full. Ship postpaid and insured. Sorry, no C.O.D.

Address

Zone___State.

PS 12-63

PROUDLY PRESENTS

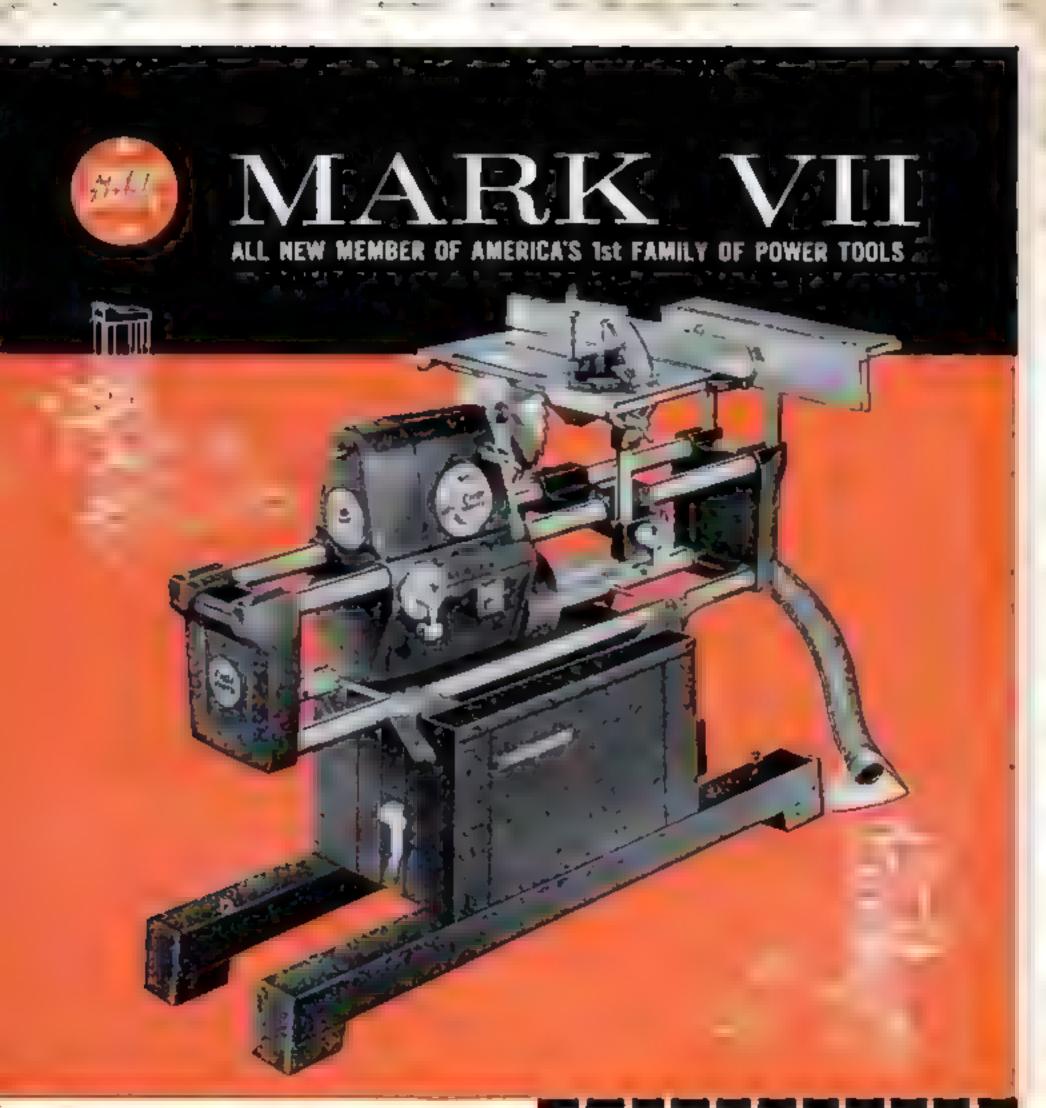
MAGNA INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATION AT THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE

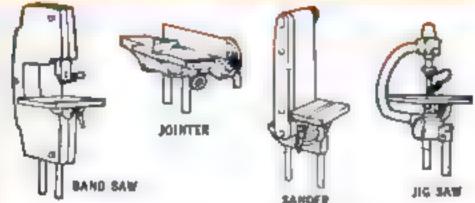


-

SAWSMITH world's finest radial arm shop

Performs all basic woodworking operations, Provides 10" sawing capacity 3.4" depth of cut Features exclusive out front controls, switch-over biade, one piece sliding table and Exclusive Vari-Speed Drive.





MAGNA single purpose tools

High quality 4" jointer, 11" bandsaw, 6" bett sander, 18" jigsaw and compressor/sprayer extend the versatility of Shopsmith or Sawsmith or may be used as stand-mounted individual power tools.

MAGNA A	MER	ICAN	CORF	ORATIO	DN-	Dept.	No.	24
Interstate	75,	Evend	late-	Cincinn	ati, i	Ohio 4	521	5

Please sand me additional information on the ultimate Shopsmith MARK VII

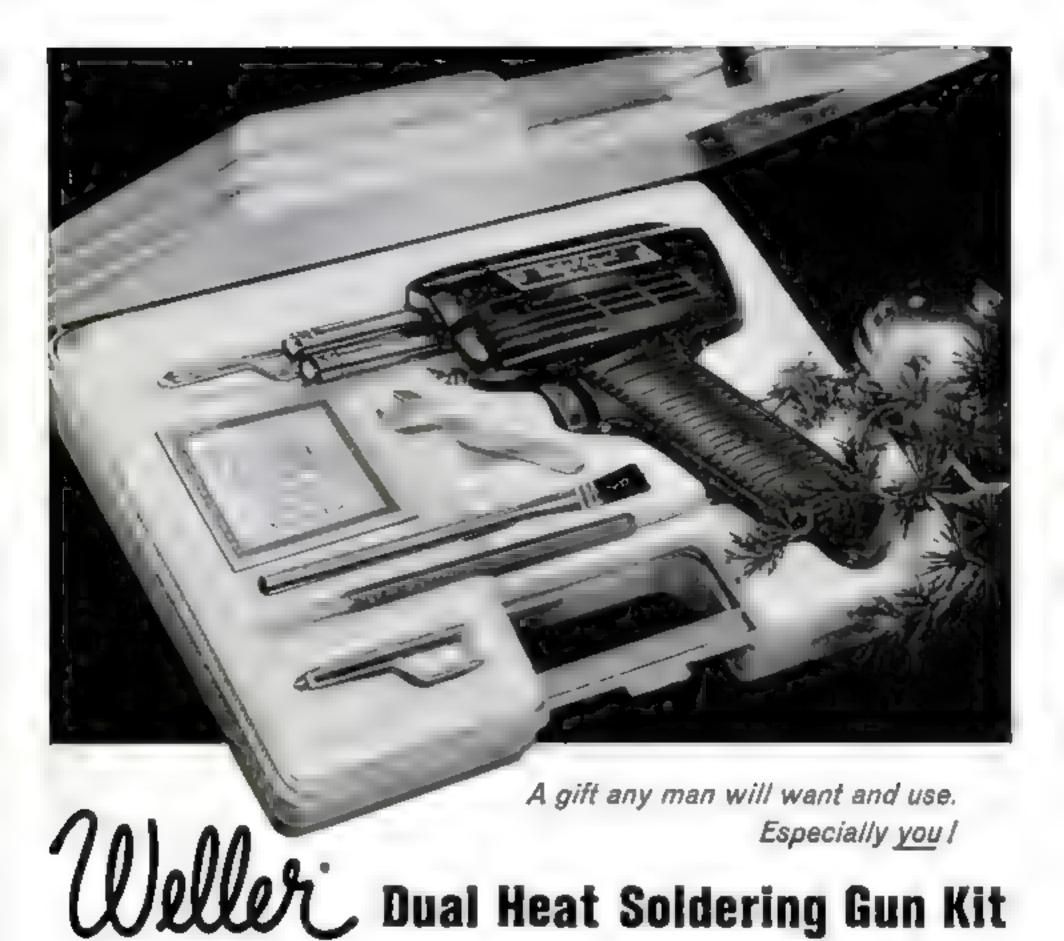
HAME

ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE

STATE



Everything that's needed for quick, easy soldering and scores of household repairs.
Features the same Weller "Expert" Dual Heat for and premiuland homecrafters the world over. Pull the trigger—tip heats instantly and southebt this.

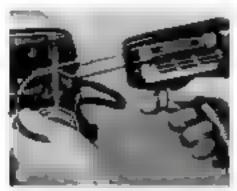
and homecrafters the world over. Pull the trigger—tip heats instantly and spotlight illuminates work. Two trigger positions give a choice of two soldering temperatures. You can switch instantly to high 140-watt or low

100-watt heat to suit the job. By using high heat only when necessary you prolong tip life. Tip is made of copper for superior heat transfer and premium plated for rigidity and long life. Included: 3 soldering tips, tip-changing wrench, flux brush, soldering aid, solder And everything is in a colorful, break-proof plastic carrying case. Model 8200PK. \$95 Weller Electric Corp., Easton, Pa.

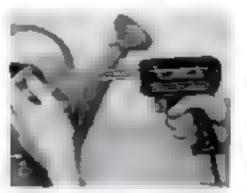
For hi-fi hit building



For electrical repairs



For monding motol



For many other Jobs



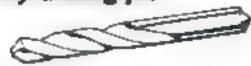
The Popular Science Buyer's Guide to Home **2110b**

7 PORTABLE power tools

- **ELECTRIC DRILL**
- PORTABLE CIRCULAR SAW
- SABER SAW
- FINISHING SANDERS
- **BELT SANDER**
- ROUTER
- **HAND GRINDER**

TOOIS PART 2

7 basic bits handle any drilling job



1. Twist drill: Most widely used type for holes in wood and metal up to K" diameter.



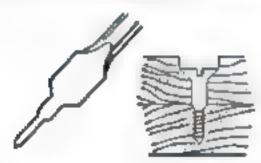
2. Small-shank bits: Twist drills with K" shanks that permit the use of larger bit sizes in K" drill chucks.



3. Spade bits: Broad, flat wood bits with X" shanks for drilling big holes up to 1X".



 Auger bits: More expensive than spade type, but make especially smooth holes in wood up to 1" in diameter.



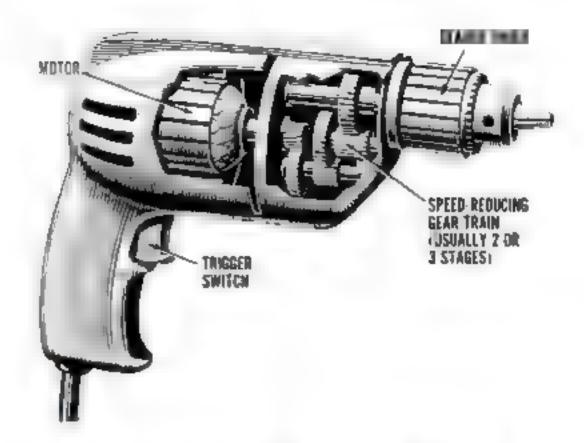
5. Screw bits: Combine pilot hole, clearance hole, and countersink in one for fast drilling of screw holes. For Nos. 6, 8, 10, and 12 screws.



6. Masonry bits: Carbidetipped for drilling brick and concrete. Common sizes: X" to X" with X"-diameter shanks.



7. Hole saws: Circular cutters for large holes up to about 3". Some are adjustable to several hole sizes; others provide one fixed size.



ELECTRIC DRILL

a jack-of-all-jobs, it's the king of the portables

ORE electric drills are sold than any other power tool—and for good reason: They do so many things, They've also done a lot of growing up in the past few years. They're more powerful than ever and come in a greater variety.

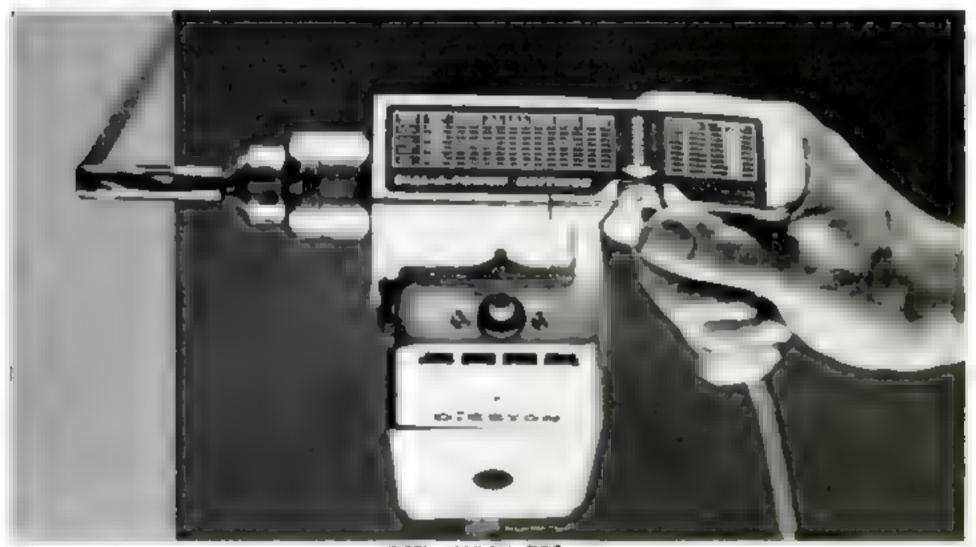
Today, the average %" drill has one-fifth more muscle than it did five years ago. The present crop of drills also offers reversible and multispeed models. Being able to run a drill backward, or at two or more forward speeds, can be worth its weight in drill bits on some jobs.

The variety of drills that exists makes it important to know what you're buying. The thing to remember is that the big difference in drill size is speed rather than just chuck capacity. As a rule, the bigger the chuck size, the lower the speed and the greater the power. Many **" drills, for instance, have the same motors as their **" cousins, but they're geared down to provide more muscle at less speed. Different-size chucks do take bits with different-size shanks, but it's their speed that determines the jobs they do best.

For average home and shop chores, the long-popular %" drill is still the best all-around performer. Its relatively high speed (1,500 to 2,400 r.p.m.) is well suited to drilling small holes in metal and up to %" holes in wood, and to driving disk and drum sanders, buffers, grinding wheels, and saw attachments.

D-38 DIAL-A-POWER

gives constant power over a full range of speeds



STEEL-1/2" bit, 700 rpm





MASONRY-1/6 bit, 1,000 rpm

WOOD-1/4 bit, 1,200 rpm

speeds from 600 to 2000 rpm by turning a dial

Disston's D-38 Dial-A-Power, world's first variable speed drill, lets you choose the exact rpm you need—whether boring wood, metal, masonry or plastic. You can even adjust speed to suit the size bit you are using. You get faster, more efficient drilling, save wear and tear on bits. And at every speed, a revolutionary electronic circuit delivers full, constant power at the chuck. The Dial-A-Power eliminates the need for several drills; its powerful 4.1 amp motor drives bits up to ½". Built-in overheat thermostat automatically protects motor from burnout. U.L. approved and industrially rated for rugged use. Retails at \$69.95. Hardware and Industrial Products Division, H. K. Porter Company, Inc., Porter Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219.



HARDWARE AND INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.

Quick Facts About **ELECTRIC DRILLS** 32 IS RATED CHUCK CHUCK APPROX PR CE SPEED MAKE MODEL NO LOAD 0.00 AMERICAN-0.5014 2 400 25 \$23 LINCOLN 0-01 \$25 14 1 800 28 3 01 36 1.000 2.8 \$37 5.00 575 1/2 45 \$55 5.05 575 H 4.5 \$55 妆 14 BLACK & J 100 2 250 19 \$16 DECKER J 200 $\mathbb{Z}_{\leq k}$ 2 250 -20 \$27 U 300 2 250 22 \$33 44 3 000 u 204 La 2 8 \$33 800 C 600 1.4 В \$50 U 120 24 1 050 20 \$27 J 220 36 \$37 1 000 22 U-320 32 \$43 46 1 000 J 126 375 3.2 \$50 42 J 225 15 500 45 \$60 COMET COMET 680 G \$100 45 DALTON 0250 3 34 1 200 24 \$20 0380 24 1 in 900 \$30 0500 J 45 600 5.7 \$45 DIESTON 0.1 2 200 2.5 \$17 14 0 25 30 植 1,600 \$30 D-38 16 600 to 2 000CV | 4.1 \$70 1.4 DORMEYER 5D-8 2 000 1.7 \$20 1 700 SD 7 2.5 \$23 La. MD-6 25 46 1 700 \$25 DUWEL DW130-6 2,200 3.5 \$20 146 (Electro) **DW840** 36 1,250 38 \$25 OW841 牠 1,250R 3.8 \$31 650/1,250TB DW842 ¥Ł 3.8 \$38 DW860 550 4.0 \$35 Va. DW 870 550A 4.0 338 Va. DW88D Va 650 1 250TB 40 345 ELECTIVED. 11M4 14 2 200 30 \$20 (Electro) 238M 4 1 250 44 3 5 \$28 245M 4 900 1,500TS 46 2.5 \$40 250 38 142 550 \$30 251 35 550 R 3.8 \$33 252 650/1 250T6 3.8 1/2 \$40 McGRAW-70107 \$10 5 000 26 ED SON All 70110 1 100 30 \$16 Manning-Fowman) 70.24 550 60 \$32 55 70126 15 550 A 6.0 \$35 8-Battery-powered CV Continuous y variable. G-Gasol ne-powered. 8-Reversible. continued T8-Two-speed

ELECTRIC DRILL

This speed is higher than it should be for larger holes in wood or metal, for drilling concrete, and for using accessories such as fly cutters and hole saws. You can get by if you use care and don't have to do such jobs too often.

But if you make a habit of drilling %" holes in steel, like to sink screw anchors in concrete, or do a lot of other jobs that call for extra muscle and less speed, you might better consider a %" drill. It has the lower chuck speed suited to such work. Half-inch drills are even heftier and are geared for still lower speeds—good mainly for thick steel, concrete, and large holes in wood.

Adjustable-speed drills carry a higher price tag, but are useful for a wide range of jobs. Some go from 600 r.p.m. up to 2,000. Others start at 1,000 r.p.m. and go to 2,500. Some are continuously variable, while others offer two or three fixed speeds.

On most of the never multispeed drills, the speed control is electrome: You just turn a dial or flip a switch. Thanks to the modern silicon-rectifier circuit, the motor delivers full power at any speed

Reversible drills offer several handy features. If you've ever jammed a big twist drill, you know it can only be backed out—an onerous hand job, but easy if your drill will reverse. With some screwdriving accessories, you can remove screws as well as drive them. You can also reverse sanding disks and drums so they throw dust away from you.

Light-duty drills are ade-

Quick Facts About Continued

the State of	FFF	MU	DUILTO G	a la	
MAKE	MODEL	CHUCK SIZE (nr.)	CHUCK SPEED, NO LOAD (r p.m.)	AATED AMPERAGE	APPROX.
MILLERS	1114	1/4	2 250	27	\$23
FALLS	1144	1/4	2 250	27	\$25
	1134	1/4	2.250	27	\$30
	1040	3/4	2 250	25	\$14
	3038	34	1,000	2.5	\$27
	2838	36	1.000	251	\$37
	2638	34	1 000	2.5	\$37
	880	36	3,200	50	\$40
	1012	1/2	450	4.5	\$40
	412	1/2	450	4.5	\$50
	412R	1/5	450 M	4.5	\$55
MILWAUKEE	0100	1/4	2.000	2.5	\$38
ECECIAIO	0120	44	2 000	3.0	\$53
	0220	96	650	3.0	\$58
	0270	34	2,000	3.0	\$53
	0370	36	850	3.0	358
	0125	14	2,000	1	\$58
	0225	36	650	8	\$63
	1120	1/2	450		\$68
	1120-1	16	4508	0	\$78
MODERN	\$D-50*	14	1,900	2.5	\$90
MONTGOMERY	84092250	34	2,000	20	\$9
WARD	8409203	1/4	2 000	22	\$14
	8409205	24	1 800	3.0	\$22
	B4C9205	14	3,500 M	30	\$27
	8409204	36	1,000	2.2	\$19
	8409207	96	1,000	3.4	\$27
	84C930B	36	800/2,400TB	3.5	\$32
	84C9226M	1/2	500	6.0	\$29
	84C9227M	3/2	500	5.0	\$35
	84C9258	1/2	650R	3.6	\$33
	84C9236M	1/2	500 K	6.5	\$48
	TPC9244	36	800 to 2,000CV	3.6	\$40
PORTER-CABLE		14	2,000	25	\$37
I ON ILIN-WAULE					355
	515	1/4	1,800	3.0	-
	355	1/4	2,000	2.6	\$43
	573	1/4	2 500	30	\$54
	577	1/4	1,000	3.5	\$65
	141	36	1 000	2.7	\$30

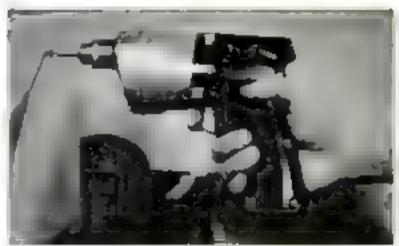
"Combination of II and saber saw,

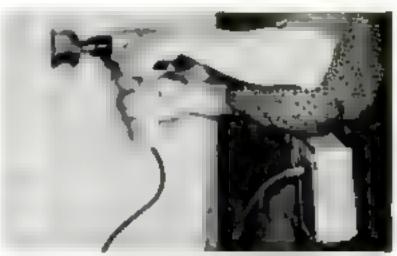
B—Battery-powered. GV—Continuously variable.

R Reversible, TS...Two-speed.

continued

There are two types of battery-powered drills

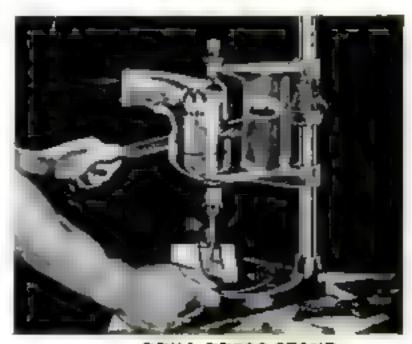




And two kinds of bench attachments to choose



HORIZONTAL STAND



DRILL-PRESS STAND

Quick Facts About ELECTRIC DRILLS continued 12 S DKAGE CHUCK × MAKE MODUL SPEED MUC 44.11 A46.6 С NO LOAD r p.m. PORTER CABLE 149 26 10 1 000 547) _B 250 15 538 969 109 4= 17 3 .0 516 \$85 550 6 5.6R STR 5 7 564 42774 75.3 B \$4.4 42735 759 ß 645 42738 1 9 750 8 300 MAR F . 1 4 20D 20 \$10 2 4 R250 1 3 2 000 524 F 4 3 m յ դոր 76 314 R 380 2.4 134 1 000 9500 550 5 7 \$50 8550 5 7 354 ١... SSOR 96799 SEARS 1 100 20 5 h CRAFTSMAN 96.748 2 409 2.5 \$14 2 3 96772 1 900 570 911 00 614 1 504 5 88109 000 10 \$10 96175 2.1 . . 50 \$ 4 30119E 36 850 35 \$ 14 901103 1 000 to 2 500CV 30 \$49 967585 4.5 l/y 575 \$28 575R 962586 45 1 334 1 2 15 96.102 . 7 550 \$44 96778 575 2.7 \$45 47 SHOP CHAFT 2.5 9740 14 7 700 513 (Portable 9748 25 20 5.8 0.00 Electrica 4,56 3.4 \$76 600 4 3 \$34 45.5 4 2 500 60 SHOPMATE \$17 3.2 1825 1 4 2 300 (Portable 32 2 3 (0名 \$27 1826 £lac(ric) 14 3 \$ \$22 1 000 1838 Ng. \$27 14 . COOR 3.4 1839 800 2 40075 35 \$39 1903 3 18 520 1 2 500 60 \$40 3 6 | \$27 500 1/2 1850 3 6 | 530 500 R 1851 1/2 3 7 1 543 500 1,500TS 1905 3/2 B Battery powered GV -Continuously variable R Reversible continued TS -Two-speed

ELECTRIC DRILL

quate for plain drilling, but they may not have the power to drive the bigger attachments. If you want a drill to perform a lot of extra tasks efficiently, it's best to buy a powerful one.

The ampere rating on a drill's nameplate is a clue to motor power in comparing models of the same make. but is of little use in comparing different makes since not all makers rate current draw in the same way. Drills that carry an industrial UL rating may or may not be more powerful than domesticrated models, but they're usually capable of delivering their power for longer periods without overheating. Their ampere ratings are also likely to be a more accurate indication of true motor power.

Size is some help in determining power since hefty motors need larger housings. Better-quality drills naturally run higher in price.

The newer battery-operated drills offer surprisingly good power and are fine for jobs that are out of reach of house current. Their higher price. however, recommends them only where the use-anywhere feature is important. One type has a built-in battery and is completely cordless, while others operate from a separate battery pack clipped to your belt.

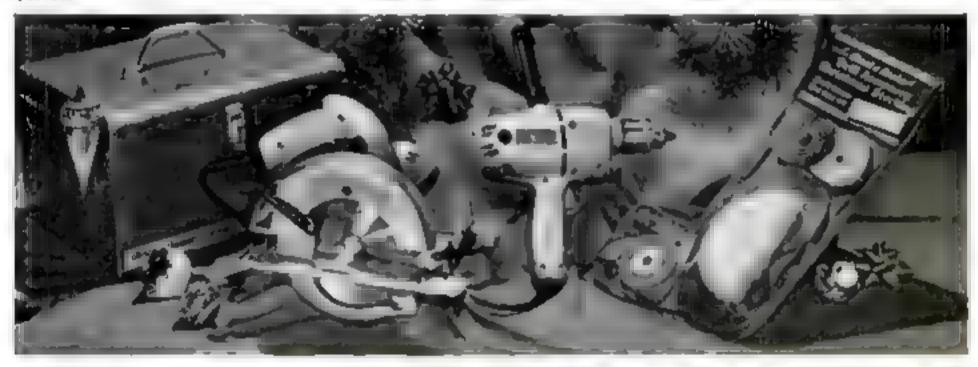
While you're looking over a drill, check on available accessories. Some drills have a line of attachments designed especially for them. These are likely to be properly engineered to match available power. Vertical and horizontal bench stands are available for some drills. You'll find them handy for sanding and grinding jobs.

Greatest values in power tools — priced to take home now



SAVE—NEW, LOW PRICE. U-112 '4" Drill Fixkit with smart case: powerful '4" Drill, polishing bonnet, 3 bits, grinding wheel, wire brush, 180-page "How To" book, and more. \$19.88. SAVE \$10 07. Powerful orbital Black & Decker U-141 Utility Sander whisks off old paint fast, Swept-back handle. Takes 3½" by 9" sandpaper. Only \$19.88. (Optional dust-collecting attachment: \$8.50.)

SAVE \$4.07 on the Black & Decker U-151 Utility Jig Saw. Makes straight, curved or intricate cuts in wood, metal, plastics. Regularly \$23.95. Only \$19.88. (With modern case, 3 blades—only \$22.88.)



BAVE \$10.07—and get free steel case, too. A double bargain, Black & Decker U-137 7½" Utility Saw (regularly \$59.95), plus combination blade and case, All safety and operating features. Only \$49.88,

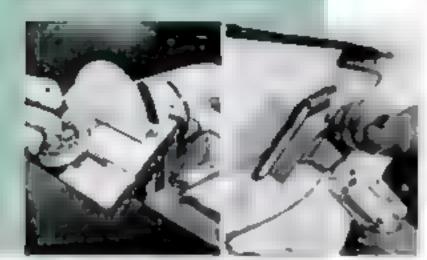
NEW 1/2" DRILL—LOW PRICE. This brawny Black & Decker U-127 1/2" Utility Orill handles construction, maintenance and installation jobs. Rated for 1/2" holes in steel, 1" hardwood, Now priced under \$40.00.

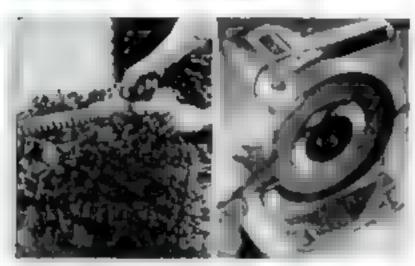
save on accessories. Gay, practical gift, New Black & Decker Drill Accessory Christmas Stocking. 22 useful pieces fit all electric drills. A \$6.00 value if purchased separately, Yours for only \$3.98,



CHECK YELLOW PAGES "Tools-Electric" for nearest B&O dealer. Sand 25c for 180-page book, "How to Choose and Use Power Tools" to: The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. P-123, Towson 4, Md.

IT'S TWO KINDS OF SAWS





OR A TRIMMER OR GRINDER

It takes muscle to cut big holes like these—an easy job for today's beefed-op power drills.

Reversible angledrives double drill speed for sanding or halvo it for pol-ishing, as below.





ELECTRIC DRILL

SPEEDWAY	503 550 560 541 542 468 203	1/4 1/4 1/4 1/2 1/2 1/2	2 500 2 500 1,000 750	25 30 30	\$40
	560 541 542 468	36 3/2 3/2	1,000		-
	541 542 468	1/2		30	-
	542 468	1/2	750		\$35
	468	-		3.0	\$37
		36	500	3.5	\$50
	203		550	В	\$50
		36	550	8	\$60
SPEEDWAY (Jhor)	812	14	2 100	25	\$16
	522	14	2,100	3.0	\$21
	501	1/4	2,000	3.0	\$30
	813	3h	1 750	3.0	\$11
	504	34	1.000	30	\$40
	088	1/2	600	3.0	\$21
	880R	16	600	3.0	\$32
	1420	Va	550	6.5	\$53
	1420R	V ₃	550R	6.5	\$50
	527-SC	1/k	1,750/2,20078	2.5	\$26
	D72-SC	1/4	1 750 2.2001#	2.5	\$22
	535-\$C	- 3h	700 90078	31	\$31
	076-SC	36	700/900T6	3.0	\$27
	1435R-SC	1/2	150 to 5000VR	6.5	\$100
STANLEY	W131	3/4	2 500	3	\$16
	138	1/4	2,000	2.5	340
	232	V ₄	5.000	2.7	\$55
	324	1/4	2,900	3.4	\$63
	H136	36	800	2.5	\$42
	237	3/8	1,000	27	\$67
	338	34	850	34	\$73
	H722	1/2	400	3.5	\$58
	723	1/2	375A	3.4	\$68
	123	1/2	550	4.7	\$75
	371	V2	475	9 0	\$105
SUMBEAM	170-3	1/4	2 000	3.0	120
	10000	36	700	3.0	\$30
			500	3.5	\$30
	78	1/2			
WEN	HD155	1/2	550 1 000, 3,000T8	43	\$40 \$30

Quick Facts About

R-Reversible.

TS-Two-speed.

You can do more cutting jobs with the

than with any other saw

in home remodeling or repair... in general maintetities in and around your home ... in your shop ...d WELLSAW versatility multiplies your capabilities. many times ever. With a choice of 8" or 18" cutting especitios, the electrically powered WELLSAW 466 will do more different culting jobs than any power say you've ever used. Sale and easy to operate, it's a rugged, precision-built tool that speeds you through those tough jobs you've wished you could avoid. Boat of all, its price is quite medest in view of the many things you can do with this power handsow. Your equipment, hardners or tool dealer has a WELLSAW 406 or son got one for yes...

DO JOBS LIKE THESE

- · Cut flush with support
- Cut big beams and posts
- Notch without undercult no
- Cut openings in walls.
- · Pruse and tem trees
- Dehorn cattre
- Home butchering

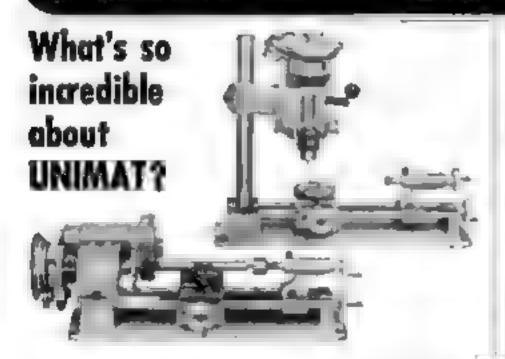


WELLSAW 400-16 with 16" tutting capacity. Also avoilable with & cutting capacity

> Send caupon for THE SAWING MAGIC OF WELLSAW 400" A 16 page fustrated book at that let's the story of WELL SAW 400 versat 1 .

WELLS MANUFACTURING CORP. 500 Service Rd , Three Rivers, Migh

Addenss



A metal working lathe usually does only one job. Unimat is a fine precision lothe, but it also converts instantly into a dead-accurate precision drill press. The rest of the time, it keeps busy milling metal, boring, threading, surface grinding, sharpening cutting tools and sawing

It makes pears, pulleys, knobs, shafts, nazzles, instruments and tools, lewelry, and parts for madel planes, railroads, care and engines.

The complete lathe-drill press package with chucks and extras is only \$139.50. A post card will bring you free literature. Or a \$1 bill buys you a complete 40 page manual on Ministure Machining Techniques.

WRITE: AMERICAN EDELSTAAL INC., Dept. H-L 350 Breadway, N.Y. 13, N.Y.



DREMEL ELECTRIC

You'll find uses for this new Dremel you couldn't accomplish with any other type saw. And it's so safe the whole family can use it. Ideal for making home repairs and improvements projects like corrides, valunces, shelves. Makes just work of the most intricate scrolls and curves. When laying asphalt, plastic or rubber tile. It easily cuts irregular shapes and curves so difficult to do with hand tools. Unique 4-way blade holder permits cutting in any direction and to center of 19" circle. High speed 50 cycle AC motor produces 7,200 strokes per minute. Foolgroof, trouble free. Unbrankable nylon housing.

Medel 981 Sarell Saw complete with 6', 3 wire cord and 7

See your Drewel dealer or order direct on 5 day trial, money back guarantee. Send check or money order for \$12.00 poetpaid.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 123-N Racine, Wis.

PORTABLE CIRCULAR SAW

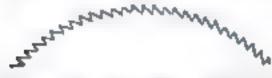
Take your pick: many blades for many jobs



Combination: A fast-cutting, general-purpose blade for both rip and crosscuts—the most widely used of all types for the portable saw.



Miter or planer: A combination blade that's hollowground for extra-smooth cuts.



Plywood: Has fine teeth for especially smooth cuts in plywood with no splintering.



Flooring: For wood that may contain random nails, such as old lumber or flooring.



Metal-cutting: For soft, nonferrous metals such as aluminum, copper, bronze, lead.

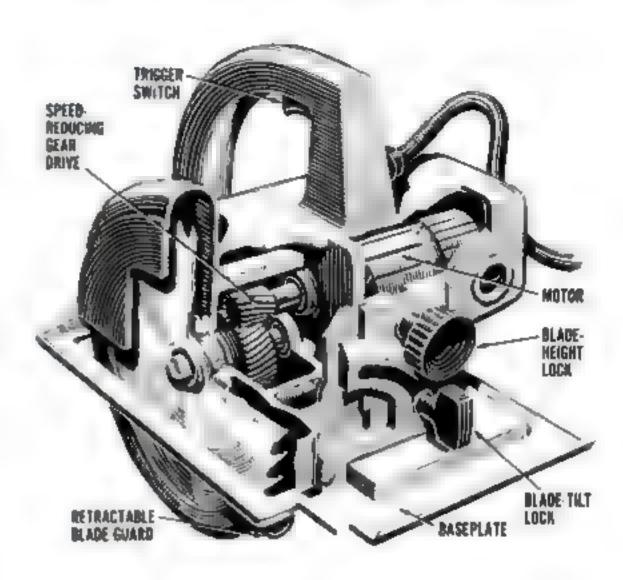


Carbine-tipped: Relatively expensive, but extra fast, sharp, and long-wearing. Especially good for tough materials such as asbestos, laminates, and composition boards.



Abrasive disks: Available in several types for both ferrous and nonferrous metals and masonry materials such as brick, stone, concrete, tile.

a husky workhorse for big panels and timbers



HE portable circular saw has one big virtue: You take it to the work, instead of the work to it. When your work is a big plywood panel, a 10' two-by-four, or a row of porch-deck boards that need trimming, portability really pays off.

Portable saws are no substitute for the cabinetmaking precision of a table saw, but they do offer the same fast, rugged, versatile cutting in a tool that travels with you. With special abrasive blades, you can even slice concrete blocks in two, trim slate for a terrace, or cut various metals

Portable saws are rated according to the size of blade they take—from 6%" to 8%" or more. Naturally, the bigger the blade, the bigger the bite—although not as much as you might expect. Because only half of a blade's diameter is at work, the actual difference in cutting depth between the popular 6%" size and a big 8-incher is only %" to %". All of the saws listed here will handle 2" stock, even at 45 degrees, and that's about all you need for most jobs.

What the larger saws do give you is more power,

EASIEST WAY TO GET THAT

IAND-RUBBED LOOK

First non-pigmented semi-gloss finish ever developed. Accentuates all grain patterns, co ore and wood tones. No primer needed. The most luxurious "hand-rubbed" fin-sh ever seen! Won't darken or d sco or. Easest to use. For all interior wood surfaces, old work or new. At Paint, Hardware, Lum-

Without

ber stores. Send 50e for complete wood fin-shing manual, P & S Chemical Corp., P O. Box 466, Buffalo 5, N Y Made by the makers of famous FABULON



HEST WELL ER MADE FOR THE MONEY! Inc using full face able d. extra are goggle-ground claims (win carbon are too h, waiting such ho der aupply of we ding and bras protes antider, due and full autplies—"LLS ARI" WELDING INSTRUCTION BOOK ON

make or capair mutal parts for tare, home farm or factory Works on any 110 v. house place in HRAZE SOLDER OR WELD MOST ANY SETAL!

SEND ONLY \$2.00 ceach the mol and pay posters or send \$14.98 for postered de twelve posters or send \$14.98 for postered de twelve every EXPER MENTER, MERIDANIC ENVENT RATE OR HOME OWNER NAME THIS SMALL WELDER ORDER YOURS NOW Ideal gift MADE ONLY BY:
Midway Welder Co., Dept. DPS 12, Kearney, Nahr.



WOOD PRESERVATIVE

PRESERVES WOOD FOR GOOD!

Stope Rot! Kills Termitee!





AEC 77 TRANSISTOR IGNITIONS

Increases engine power 10%. Plugs and points tast over 75 000 miles 15% Extra miles per gallon El minate 3 out of 4 tune ups Pays for itself quickly. Simple 20 minute installation, and GUARAN-TEED FOR 3 FULL WARE a real buy at

Send your order now! Add 75c postage, or send for free brochure! AEC, 387 Park Avenue South, New York 16, N Y

Constantine's BIR ALL-New



Since 1812, World Headquarters for Wood Craftsman La seet, noted complete soles from the race my steed and the est dominate which in vertex a temperal bewer to a temperal beautiful and save the a temperal beautiful and save the a temperal for shing uph date young a here to fine hardware. Hundreds if here livery later up as a property of the result of the pre-cut name and property of the seed of the center with a first and a first and the first an

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC., Dept. T-6. 2050 Eastebester Read, New York 61, R. Y.

Coupen (

ALBERT CONSTANTING AND SON, INC., Dept. T-6 2050 Estichester Rd., New York 61, N. V. Enclosed Mc for new Constantion Catalog and Mannal.

ADDRESS

CITY..... ZONE...STATE.....

More features

for less money

SOUTH BEND



- Accuracy for close-tolerance work.
- Smooth, vibration-free operation for exceptionally fine finishes.
- Superfinished, heat-treated spindle and bronze sleeve bearings for long, dependable service.
- 10" swing, up to 34" between centers, for handling wide variety of small work.
- 48 longitudinal feeds, 48 cross feeds, 48 thread cutting feeds (Model A).
- 4 types 94 models to choose from. Prices start at \$417 f.o.b. factory.

Write for Catalog of South Bend Lather, Milling Machines, Shapers, Drill Presses

SOUTH BEND LATHE, INC.

South Bund 22, Indiana

Building Better Tools Since 1906

Up to 36 months to pay



Quick Facts About PORTABLE CIRCULAR SAWS DEPTH OF CUT 동 APPROX PRICE BLADE SIZE (m.) (in.) MODEL MAKE WE. AT 45" AT 90" AMERICAN-6.00 61/2 25% 13% 1134 \$70 LINCOLN 7-00 742 236 246 1236 \$83 BLACK & SECKER **U-136** 642 23% 12% 101/2 \$50 **U-137** 714 2 2%. 1034 \$60 614 U-336 236 17% 11 \$75 U-337 714 246 196 1314 8 U-338 234 234 1436 5100 COMET COMET* 8 256 136 12 \$120 BALTON 088 7 2%. 214 11 \$45 078 7 23% 246 \$55 11 DISSTON 234 13% 0600 61/2 136 \$55 D650 23% 136 642 1015 \$70 0725 744 2% 2% 1234 \$85 DORMEYER CS-20 7 2 134 131/5 \$45 DUWEL DW780-8 \$44 7 2X, 236 12 (Electre) ELECTR-0 701 M-4 7 23% 246 \$44 12 (Electro) MCGRAW-EDISON 73102 614 146 9 \$29 26 Manninglewman) 73105 7. 11 \$32 2% 256 PH256A 714 2714 23, 11 MILLERS FALLS 626 61/2 134 914 \$50 23% 717 7 196 10% \$60 234. 11% 111/2 \$75 646 61/2 2 747 714 234 2 121/2 \$90 \$100 800 814 23% 2% 1314 MILWAUKEE \$65 000411 10 6291 642 246 ELECTRIC 136 101/2 \$70 6293 61/2 246 134 1435 \$75 6320 51/2 216 2136 14% 385 6360 714 216 6400 814 24k 15 \$95 31/4 MONTOOMERY 84C8900M 214 176 1214 \$25 614 WARD 645 214 174 13 \$40 84C8983M 84C8961M 7 2 21/2 1246 543 7 84C8984M 21/2 2 \$50 13 84C8902M \$58 742 24% 256 15 \$70 84C8982M a. 2% 25% 151/2 PORTER-CAULE 7 25% 134 93h \$60 170 176 642 11%, 116 10 \$65 144 \$70 177 2%, 10 *Gasoline-powered. **Vertical cut only. continued

PORTABLE **CIRCULAR SAW**

smoother cutting, and less chance of kickback. This is particularly important if you're going to be handling heavy stock for long periods at a time. Many saws incorporate a slip clutch that lets the blade jam without kicking back. However, most makers agree that adequate power is still the real key to safety and efficiency.

Portable saws turn at about 4,000 to 6,000 r.p.m. As a rule, the higher the blade speed, the smoother the cut -but only if a saw maintains its speed under load. If it slows down noticeably and seems to labor, it's probably underpowered. Your best bet here is to try a saw yourself before you buy

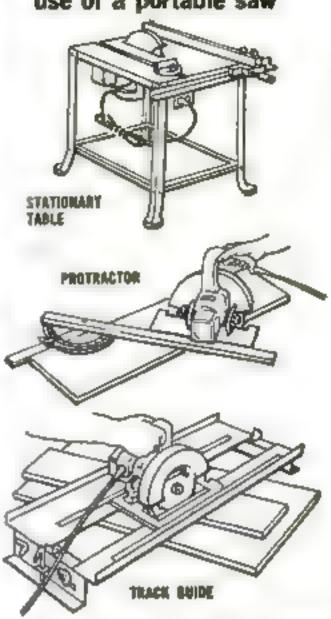
Handle design is also importunt-and another point you can't judge just by picking up a saw in a store. The reason: A top-mounted handle feels comfortable for liftmg, but isn't as easy to guide along the work as one that's fairly low and to the rear.

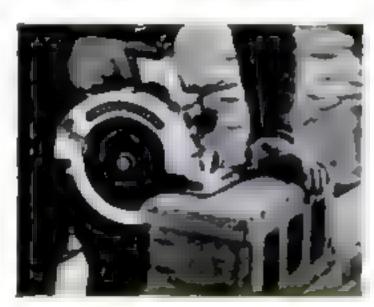
Saw weight is another paradox. In most portable tools, you want light weight and maneuverability. isn't necessarily the case with a saw. Within reasonable limits, the beavier it is, the steadier it tracks and the more it absorbs jolts without kicking back. Heftiness in a saw is also likely to indicate a large, powerful motor.

Accessory tables and cutting guides are available for some saws a point to check on. Be sure, too, that a good selection of blades is available Some saws take standard round-hole blades, while others require blades with specially shaped arbor holes.

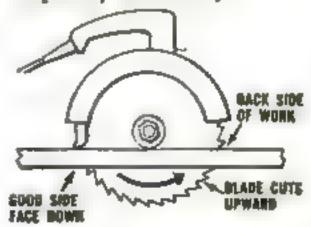
MAKE	MODEL	BLADE StzE (in.)	DEPTH O		IGHT .	APPROX.
		322	AT 90°	AT 45°	¥8 8	48
PORTER-GABLE	596	634	23%	1%	14	\$90
	178	81/4	2%	214	12	\$90
	597	714	23/4	136	141/2	\$100
	567	636	2%	134	14	\$120
	568	71/2	2156	25%	17_	\$135
	508	8	296	2	17	\$145
	5288	81/4	274	21/4	16	\$145
RAM	988	7	21/4	24h	-11	\$50
	R7	7	234	21/6	11	\$62
	F7	7	2136	2	12	\$20
SEARS CRAFTSMAN	962781	61/2	21/6	134	1342	\$25
CHAIR TOWNS	9G27B3	61/2	236	134		\$33
	962796C	61/2	Z	1%	1234	\$40
	9G2789C	71/2	23%	21/4	15	\$51
SNOP-CRAFT (Pertable Electric)	9710	7	214	2	11	\$36
SHOPMATE	1870	7	236	176	12	\$40
(Political la Electric)	1875	71/2	296	2	12	\$41
	731	. 7	236	2	131/2	\$45
#KJL	536	61/2	2%	134	9	\$50
	537	754	234	1%	1314	\$61
	552	61/2	236	194	1114	\$75
	553	714	2%	176	131/2	\$90
	554	814	236	246	13%	\$100
SPEEDWAY	801	7	216	134	1134	\$36
(Ther)	450	81/2	236	11%	111/4	\$53
	460	81/2	296	1%	111/4	\$70
	475	714	25%	134	1314	\$80
	485	8	2136	2	1416	\$90
STANLEY	H271	7	21/6	2	10	\$45
	H272	7	216	2	936	\$55
	H273	7	246	2	974	\$75
	H274	714	214	216	934	\$85
	H85	6	2%	21/6	16	\$100
SUNDEAM	7210	614	2%	11%	1014	\$50
	7220	61/4	23%	19%	101/2	\$60
	7230	614	23%	13%	111/2	\$70
	7240	71/4	21/2	23/6	13	\$80
THOR	£-700	744	21/4	11%	14%	\$140

Accessories extend the use of a portable saw





A tough cutting job? Not with an abrasive blade made especially for masonry.



Portable saws cut upwardopposite of table saws-so place work good side down.

How to pick the best blade for the job



7-tooth: For fast, rough cuts in softwood, two-by-fours, and plasterboard.



7-tooth extra long: For sawing kigs and timbers up to 4" thick, Usually 6" long.



10-tooth. For general cutting of hardwood ar softwood composition boards, plastics



10-tooth taper-ground: For fine, finish ents in plywood, veneers, plastic laminates,



14-tooth: For soft, nonferrous metals (aluminum, copper, brass) up to %" thick.



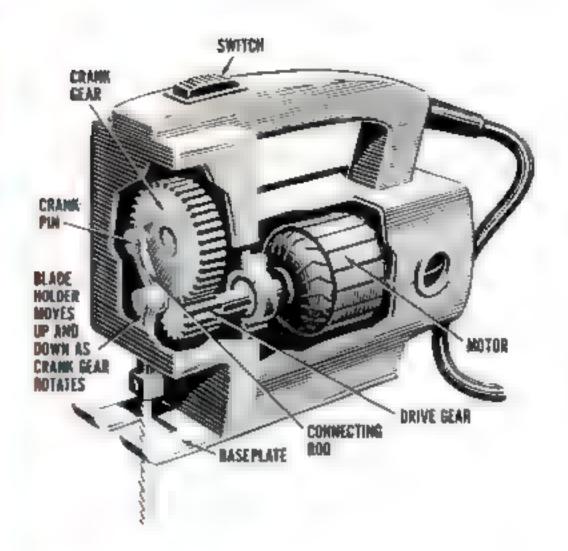
24-tooth: For fine cuts in thin sheet metal and tubing, either ferrous or nonferrous.



32-tooth: For ferrous metals (iron and steel), pipe, and solid rod and bar stock.



knule blade: For rubber, leather, wallhoard, cloth, and resilient floor tiles.



SABER SAW

it makes fancy cuts, yet handles heavy stuff, too

HE saber saw is the newest member of the portable-tool family. Yet in the short time it's been around it has already become one of the most popular, second only to the electric drill. There are good reasons why.

The first saber saws were intended mamly for fancy scrollwork. But they quickly grew into rough, tough, all-purpose tools that chomped gleefully through twoby-fours, plywood, plaster, iron pipe, hard composition boards, leather, plastics-in short, just about any material you can name.

While not a substitute for fast, rugged circular saws, they have their own special advantages. They're lighter, safer, and easier to handle. Their vertical up-anddown blade action enables you to notch beams, cut wall openings for outlets, and make other squareended cuts not possible with a circular blade.

The type of saw you pick depends on the kind and amount of cutting you want to do. There's a wide range of prices-all the way from less than \$15 to \$100. The cheaper models are handy for light, occasional use since they're usually small and easy to manipulate. But they won't cut as fast or stand up as well under

PEEL OFF PAINT WITH KLEAN-STRIP



- · Fast, clean, safe
- No afterwash needed
- Non-flammable
- Refinish immediately

Regular for furniture work



THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC. MEMPHIS 6, TENNESSEE . WINNIPEG, CANADA



GEARS

Gears, apend reducers, sprockets thrust bearings finance couplings pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your biseprints and angulries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 220 CHICAGOGEARWORKS 440-450 N. Oakley Bird. Chicago 13, Ill.

DRILL GLASS!

Make handsome tamps from old bottles Do custom lamp making. This is a professional tool 7/16° in dis. Exact size for doing the job. Pits 14° drill chuck

Blue Borer and matructions for drilling holes in gines \$2.56 p.p. Maguiners studies. 207 Sutler Ave., Dept. P.B., Providence Q. R. L.



1,001 time distribute shaft. Won't cost or clost Use

1/d HP motor or largue = 3, HF for up to 3 600

5/4 450 LPR do: high or 1800 5/21 from 25 well

1/ lower n.g. suchet tought by the motor free 57 86

HEAVY DUTY SALL-BEARING PUMP. Up to 5 200 O'PHI

or 9 000 GPR from 25 well 1147 stell 17 out at \$12 86

Partyald if cost with order. MONEY SACK GGARANTEE

Contribugal and Goar Pampa in All Street
LABAWCQ PUMPS, Boile Mend 3, New Jersey



FOR DAD FOR CHRISTMAS TRANS-IT only \$12.95

TRANSISTORIZED AUTO CONTION SYSTEM TRANSISTORIZED AUTO CONTION SYSTEM TRANSISTORIZED AUTO CONTION SYSTEM TRANSISTORIZED AUTO CONTION SYSTEM TO CONTINUE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

FOR ALL 6 and 12 VOLT CARS WITH NECATIVE GROUND

A.R.T. SPECIALTIES

Model BX-14

12042 Joe. Campus Detroit, Michigan 46212

SAW SHARPENING IS EAST

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height depth pitch bovel. When file hits stool coller teeth are finished. Saw runs true with \$9.95 no side pull. Includes 8" file



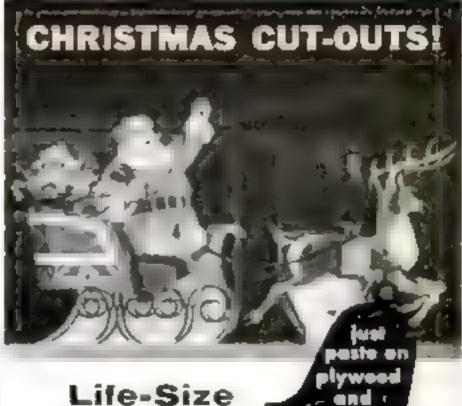
"YRU-CIRCLE"

cally sets teeth at 10° or \$2.35 more.



MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hallywood Blvd., Hallywood 28, Cal , Dept 2-123



Full-Color Decorations!

eral today! Supply limited

Make your home a holiday showplace with these delightfully different Christmas decorations! Durable paper patterns printed in bright colors are specially made to use on plywood. Simply paste on plywood and cut out with saw. It's easy, Strong, weatherproof Exterior plywood makes figures last for years. Wonderful gifts, Order sev-

SANTA, SLEIGH AND REINDEER (above) with delight young and old atike! Wonderful inside or out, on lawn, porch or roof. Jolly 6-ft. Santa, 6-ft long Sleigh, 5-ft.-long Reindeer, each only \$1.00.

card, \$1.00.



JUMBO CHRISTMAS CARDS— New, different! "Joyous Noo!" shows child carolers. "Season's Greetings" shows ornaments. Includes 104 letters so you can personalize card with family name. Each 45x70-in.



DRDER NOW, Orders airmailed by Dec. 8 will be delivered before Christmas. No stamps or CODs. Shipped prepaid. Supply is limited, so order today!

Please:	send me, at	1.00 each:		
	6' Santa		ayous Noel"	Card
	.5" Sleigh		Season's Gre	etings" Caro
	S' Reindeer			
Name_				
Address				

Quick Facts About SABER SAWS ?

MAKE	Model	BLADE SPEED, NO LOAD (strakes per min)	RATED AMPERAGE	APPROX
AMERICAN- LINCOLN	13-00	3 500	28	543
BLACK &	U 151	3 000	2.4	\$24
DECKER	U-251	3.000	2.5	\$40
	U-351	3,000	2.5	\$50
DALTON	D44	3 300	24	5 30
D-SSTON	D20	3 600	2 75	\$55
	D. 3E	3 800	3.0	3.9
DORMEYER	\$5.8	3 100	17	\$25
DLWEL (Electra)	044810	4 800	3 6	530
ELECTR-O (Electro)	211	4 800	3.0	\$25
FORSBERG	707	2 650	15	4 '0
	1	3 250	3.0	5.0
	5	2 500	30	340
LESTO	GE MS 33 1	2 487	7 4	3 0
	55 p5	3 000	26	5 00
	GF HS 334.	650	2.4	\$. 35
McGRAW	71 43	3 110	10	318
EDISON (Manning- Bowman)	73109	300	30	\$19
MILLERS	60	3 0 2	2.5	5 0
FALLS	. 56.	3.010	2.5	5.5
MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC	6250	3,500	4.0	\$70
MONTGOMERY	P C2 - 74	3 1 0	7 5	\$76
WARD	H / 14 90	2 -0	3.7	5.0
	Kachana .) (50	, , 1	5.3
	n 7	613103030	1 3 5	350
PORTER-CABLE	300	4 40	175	555
	1.4	440	3.5	5 0
RAM	° a ,	, 3 d	24	5 0
SEARS	902773	2 650	20	\$14
CRAFTSMAN	9027946	3,600	23	5.7
	1 777	1 000 1 900 2,700	41	\$49
SHOP CRAFT	1 9581	2 650	21	\$19
Portable E ectric)) }a	3.050	25	\$25
Portable E ectrici	910	2 300	30	\$25
SPEEDWAY	A A	2 400	45	\$40
(Thur)	805	3,600	3.0	\$22
	145	2,400	4.5	\$50
	508	3 400	3.1	\$33
	574	3 400	31	\$35
	5 50	2 500 3 400	31	\$39
	510 50	2 500 3 400	31	\$ 35
	\$21.50	1 900 2 400	45	\$48
SKIL	514	3.700	23	\$ 35
STANLEY	H=52	2 760	22	\$ 15
	H-57	3 000	25	\$45
	1=4	3 100	27	\$45
	H 75	3 300	25	\$45
	d 6	3,600	30	\$60
SUNBEAM	H29	3 500	23	\$ 35
	476 3	1 780	2.0	\$40
MELLEN	88	7,200	4.8	\$23
WEN	505	2 650	18	\$27
40 C M	909	4 400	4 10	\$45

SABER SAW

hard wear as the bigger saws.

Higher-priced saws have bigger, more powerful motors. They cut faster and more smoothly, run cooler, and have the steadiness of good, solid heft. They also have better bearings and such refinements as auxiliary knobs for two-hand use and removable blade guides for extra accuracy on fine cuts.

Cutting capacity isn't much of a question these days, but you should look for a tool that will slice through at least 2" stock. Some tools can be fitted with special deep-cutting blades that will slice fireplace logs up to 4" thick.

What you do want to look for is a good selection of blade types. Some saws take a dozen or more different kinds, while others may be limited to three or four. A few are designed to do an especially good job on wood, but will not handle metal. Be sure, too, that your saw takes blades that are readily available.

Blade speeds range from about 2,000 to 7,000 strokes per minute, with the most common at around 3.000. High cutting speeds generally give you fine, smooth cuts in wood, while lower speeds are better suited to slogging through metals and plastics. For this reason, the average saber-saw speed is a compromise. A few of the newest saws offer a choice of high or low speeds-a luxury that naturally carries a higher price tag.

If you're interested in a particular kind of cutting, check on what accessories are available. Many saws have attachments for cutting circles, and rip guides to help you make long, straight cuts.





Re-Power NOW with a Y-8 ar & Cyl engine-Use

Ford - Chay - Mercury - QMC - Pont - Stude - Dodgs or Plymouth in Jeeps Jeepstors Sta-Wgn, Trucks, Re-ser & H. J. Cars. Conversion kits 543 35 to 556.90 Warr last ection? Sive no full intermention, Send \$15.00 Dec. and we will ship correct kit Sal Cod, Send full amount for prepaid chipment. Wire, phone or write lodgy. Details FREE.

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.

314 B.E. 4th Mt.

Phone 276-3442

Pendistan. Gregon



CAMPSITES—deep in the heart of the great (440,000 acre) Ocala National Forest, Isolated, yet accessible, Electricity. Best fishing, hunting. Warranty deed, FREE maps and photos.

Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida



10-in. TILT ARBOR SAW Comb. DRILL PRESS-LATHE

12-In. BANDSAW 18-In, BANDSAW 6-In BELT SANDER SPINDLE SHAPER Kits from \$15.50 to \$39.95

Satisfaction guaranteed 45,000 units in use Gilliom Power Tools Mfg. Co. St. Churles 112, Missouri

PATTERMS 54 00 tuch or ANY THREE \$2.00 REFUNDABLE

PLAKS

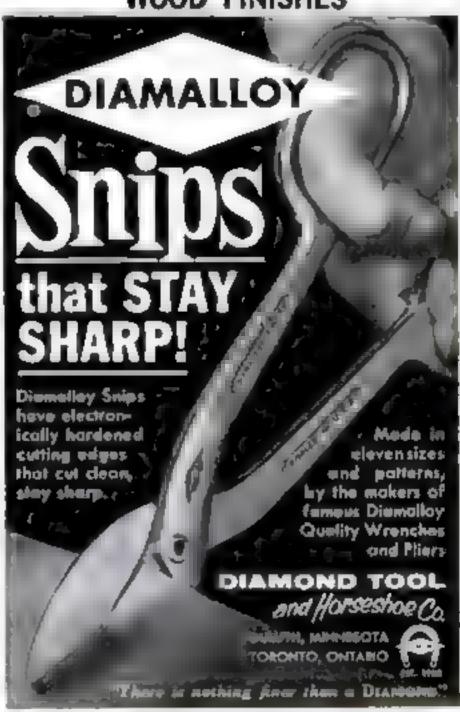


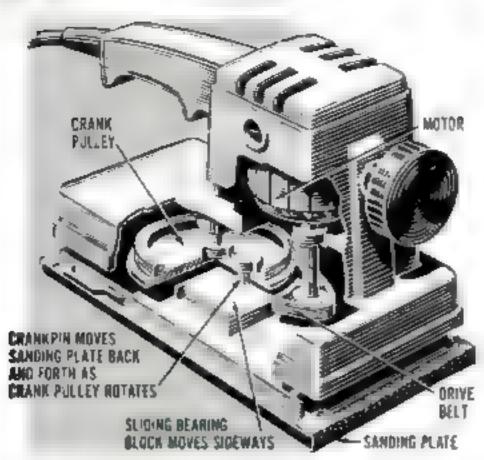
Bring out the full natural beauty of wood

Make a treasured antique glow. Give new wood a lustrous satin sheen—on doors, cabinets, paneling, furniture. Weldwood® Satınlac® is extra clear. Will not yellow or discolor with age. Easy to apply. Dries quickly without bubbles. Water- and alcoholresistant. United States Plywood, Protection Products Div., 2305 Superior Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.

ELDWOOD,

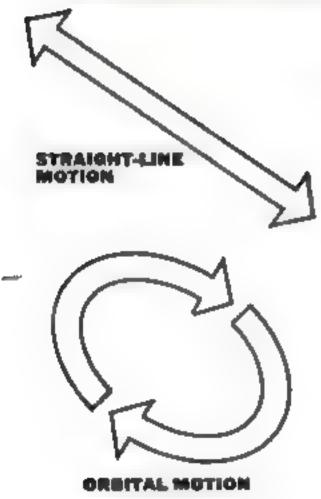
WOOD FINISHES

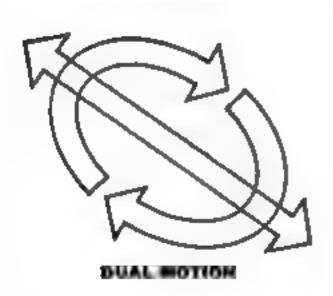




FINISHING SANDERS

you have a choice of three: straight, orbital, or dual





HE finishing sander, as its name implies, is the tool you need for fine smoothing and for putting an elegant, mirrorlike gleam on lacquer, varnish, or shellac it can take a wider variety of abrasives than any other power sander and can do many jobs that other sanders can't.

While it isn't built for rugged stock removal like the belt sander, it's no sissy, either. It can do heavy work like removing old paint, especially on fine furniture, such as antiques, where either a belt or disk would gouge dangerously. Its uses range from leveling drywall joints to producing satin-smooth finishes on metal, plastics, and ceramics as well as wood.

It's a mistake to assume that a finishing sander is just a convenient substitute for elbow grease. While you can produce fine finishes by hand, it takes extreme care in addition to hard work. The broad, flat pad on a finishing sander is designed to maintain a more even, level surface than is generally possible by hand

Finishing sanders offer two basic types of abrasive action. Oscillating sanders have an orbital or slightly circular motion. Reciprocating sanders move back and forth in a straight line. Some dual-motion models offer a choice of both actions—you flip a switch that controls the movement of the sanding pad.

The type of action you pick depends on the kind of sanding you do most. Orbital sanders work faster and are somewhat better suited to heavier removing jobs because they cut both with and across the grain. Straight line sanders are slower-cutting, but produce extremely smooth, swirl free results with the grain.

In practice, however, the actual difference is likely to be less than you might think. The reason is that modern orbital sanders describe a very narrow orbit,





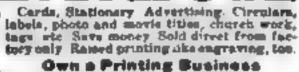


MASTER ENTERPRISES, INC.

Student. A waget Horiz turing for merals would play from the target by the series in seconds to Vert Jig Saw templers with 115V % HP Money by magazine Shuroff Model M-101 in equal to 2 Saws for only the price of one

1420 S. LITH ST.

Print Your Own



Print for Others Cond Profit Have home shop, Junior price [15; Senior 315 up We capply everything Easy rules Pays for politic short time, Write now for free details

Build your awn Mini Scooler or Kart

A-6 Mini scuoter plans detailed...

\$2 00

A-7 Kart Plan Stationary axle

\$2 00

NEW:

Complete Handyman's Catalog. New you can order hard to get clutches, sprockets chain, wheels, gans and woodworking tools by mail... 25¢ Refund on Purchases.

THE DORR COMPANY, Minneapolis 5, Memorania



SMALL PLIER...



No. 424 MITY MIDGET

This midget plier will be a problem solver for you on hundreds
of small gripping jobs in tight
places. Gives you firm paralleljaw grip...four smooth working,
can't slip adjustments. Jaw capacity ½ inch. Length 4½ inches.

Be sure it's a genuine Channellock. Look for the trademark on the
handle. Write for catalog showing
complete line of pliers. Made Only
By Champion DeArment Too
Company, Meadville, Penna.

Onick Facts About FINISHING SANDERS SPEED. SE APPROX. TYPE OF MODEL MAKE ACTION her min) AMERICAN-10-00 4,600 251/3 \$45 dual LINCOLN BLACK & 0-141orbital 3,500 2535 | \$30 BECKER 0 241 orbital 4,300 2514 \$40 0.341 orbital 4,300 401/5 \$50 DISSTON \$40 40 V2 DS-1 dual 5 000 DREMEL \$.5 300 straight line 7,200 13 302 straight line 7,200 21 \$20 353 straight line 6,900 25 \$36 DUWEL 29% \$30 DW820 straight line 4,800 (Electro) **ELECTR-0** 29% 4,800 \$25 221 straight line (Electro) MCGRAW-72104 straight line 14,400 10 \$12 **EDISON** (Manning \$1# 72107 orbital 3,000 25 Bowman) 274, MILLERS FALLS 580 \$40 orbital 4,500 MILWAUKEE 5000 orbital 2736 \$60 10,000 ELECTRIC MONTGOMERY 84CB514 straight line 14 400 \$12 1445 WARD 84C8534 orbital 3,500 26 519 8408536 arbitat 4 000 524 26 8408539 4,200 34 \$39 dual PORTER-CABLE 145 3 500 23 \$40 orb ta 8801 4 300 2644 , \$50 orbital 127A orbital 4,300 2614 \$65 RAM RIZO 25%5 \$79 dual. 0.4 SEARS. 2233 \$14 96762 orb tall 14 400 CRAFTSMAN 9G2581 3 500 2245 519 orbital 9G768 14 400 3744 \$20 stra gni line 25.5 \$32 9G2246 dua: 4 600 4 350 40.5 \$44 9G2240 dua) 9G2241 401/5 \$55 dual 3,950 SHOP-CHAFT (Portable 9280 orbital 4,000 2645 | 819 Electrich SHOPMATE 251/5 \$25 (Portable 1800 orbital. 4,500 Electric) SKIL prostal 25 592 5 000 \$40 SPEEDWAY 3 450 23 14 \$18 821 orb tal (Ther) 828 4015 \$40 orb tal 4 000 152 3116 orbital 6 200 \$38 1500 pribital 5,500 4014 \$50 3,000 or 311/2 164-SC \$40 orbital 4,500 3,000 or 311/2 | \$36 D25-90 orbita) 4,500 STANLEY H37 orb ta 4,000 251 \$38 **H**36 4,500 251/ \$50 orbital SUNBEAM F\$ 14,400 \$18 straight line 74 orbital 4,000 25 \$40 WELLER 77 \$20 straight line 14 400 25 1336 | \$14 WEN 202 straight flow 14,400 straight line 14,400 134 817 303 404 straight flow 14,400 \$20 n.a. -Not averlable.

FINISHING SANDERS

less than "" wide in most cases, so swirl marks are kept to a minimum. This makes the orbital a fine generalpurpose sander. The straightline sander is a good choice, on the other hand, if you're mainly interested in extrafine finishes where speed is not as much of a factor.

One good test of a finishing sander is to turn it on and then bear down on it. If it stalls easily under moderate pressure, it may be underpowered. This, however, is for a test only. In use, the proper technique is merely to guide the tool, not press on it. Heavy-handed pressure simply slows its cutting action and makes it more likely to scratch rather than smooth.

The size of the sanding pad is an indication of the amount of work a sander can Obviously, the bigger the pad, the more area it can cover at a time. On broad, flat surfaces, this is an advantage. On the other hand, if you do a lot of work on irregular surfaces and in hard-to-reach places, a small pad is easier to maneuver.

If you're going to use a sander on vertical surfaces or for ceiling work, the type with auxiliary knobs that can be shifted to the side or front are mighty convenient. Although finishing sanders don't compete with belt sanders in kicking up dust, they do chew up their share. Some of the newer models come with a dust bag or can be fitted with a dust collector that connects by a hose to a shop vacuum or regular household vacuum cleaner.

The following booklets are offered either free or at a small charge by the sources listed with each. Please order direct—not from POPULAR SCIENCE.

TOOLS

Things to Make on the Tools You Own. Rockwell Mfg. Co., Delta Power Tool Div., Dept. P, Pittsburgh 8, Pa. \$1.

AUTOMOBILES

So You're Going to Drive (handbook for young drivers). The Pure Oil Co., Dept. P. 200 East Golf Road, Palatine, Ill.

Free

PHOTOGRAPHY

Better 35mm Snapshots. Eastman Kodak Co., Dept. P, Rochester 4, N.Y. 50¢

ELECTRONICS

Dictionary of Electronic Terms. Allied Radio Corp., Dept. P, 100 North Western Ave., Chicago 80. 50¢

Lower the Cost of Fun with Tape Recording. Sarkes Tarzian, Inc., Dept. P, East Hillside Dr., Bloomington, Ind. Free

HOME IMPROVEMENT

Wood Siding: How to Install It. Paint It, Care for It (Home and Garden Bulletin No. 52). U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Get Organized Outside with an Outdoor Storage Center (plans and instructions). Western Pine Assn., Dept. P, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Ore. 5¢

Fences: 20 Ways to Add New Dimension and Privacy to Your Yard. Masonite Corp., Dept. P, 11 W. Washington St., Chicago 2. Free

PROJECTS

Bright Ideas with Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum (plans for furniture, storage units, decorations, etc., made from aluminum). Reynolds Metals Co., P.O. Box 606-P, Richmond 5, Va. 10¢ Clip and save . . . more to come

FIX-UP / Product / DAR

FIVE WAYS TO BETTER WOOD FINISHING



DOUGH for professional results when you fill holes, joints, cracks in wood before finishing., This plastic

wood filler permits one-time fills in deep holes. Comes in nine popular wood finish colors.





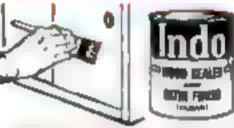
Use DURATITE SUR-FACING PUTTY to repair marred wood tops and surfaces nicks, dents, burns, scratches, Even tiny

fills stick tight. Fine sending makes fills almost invisible. Takes paint, stains or any finish.



Use DURATITE WOOD DOUGH to replace missing filigree or trim. Molds like dough - hardens into wood. Shapes with fingers or

knife. Sands easy. Takes stains. A professional quality plastic wood filler—used since 1923.



Use INDO WOOD SEALER and SATIN FINISH for clear, lowgloss finishes on paneling, cabinets, antiques, woodwork,

Dries dust free in 15 minutes - ready for second cost in about 2 hours. Primes, seals, finishes.



Use INDOTHANE
Polyurethane Finish
wherever wood surface must take abuse.
Twice as tough as
ordinary finishes on

floors, stairways, outdoor furniture. Resists scuffs, weather, water. Never discolors, Never needs wax.

If your dealer doesn't carry these products, pieces send us his name and address.

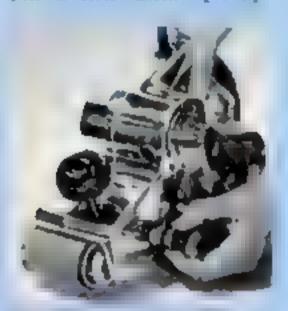
DAP INC., Dept. 48-2 BAYTON 21, DHIG + SUBSIDIARY PLOUGH, INC.



Fast belt changing makes it easy to use



Belts slip on and off without disassembling tool so you can switch them quickly.



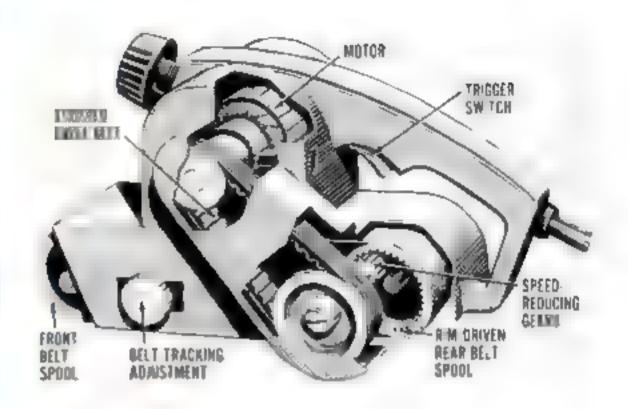
Perfect belt tracking is simple to maintain with adustracut knob on the side.



Bench stands come for some models or can be homemade to give a stationary tool,

BELT SANDER

a fast, rugged remover



HE belt sander is the most versatile and probably the most important of the various types of machine sanders for general woodworking. For some jobs, such as boatbuilding, it is almost indispensable.

It excels at rapid stock removal, making it the ideal tool for leveling and smoothing large surfaces or trunming pieces for an exact fit. It's also the fastest and most efficient tool for stripping old paint or varnish from flat surfaces. With proper choice of belt and platen, you can even sand marble, plaster, slate, stone, plastics, and metal.

Belt sanders, once an expensive tool used only by professionals, have been coming steadily down in price. With models selling for as little as \$40, the belt sander is practical for home-shop use.

When you acquire a belt sander, you'll find it does a lot more than just speed up operations you have been doing by hand. It will cause you to change your technique for many common woodworking procedures. For example: The slickest way to make a cabinet corner joint is to cut one side slightly oversize, then trim the overhang flush with the other side using the belt sander. You automatically take care of any slight warp or inaccuracies in the fit.

The portable belt sander uses a continuous belt of coated abrasive running on two pulleys, one at each end of the machine. The rear pulley is powered by the motor through a reduction drive. The working area of the belt is backed by a shoe or platen on the

bottom of the tool. The abrasive action of the belt is all mone direction—from front to back. This gives excellent control of the direction of cutting action, particularly important in working grained materials such as wood.

The speed with which stock can be removed depends on the grit size of the abrasive used and the speed of the belt. A coarse grit and

high speed remove stock fastest. With a fine grit, maximum useful speed is limited by the danger of burning the wood and clogging the abrasive. Belt speed is specified in surface feet per minute.

Sizes of belt sanders are determined by the width of the belt. They are available in 25", 3", and 4". The trend in newer models is toward the wider belts. Obviously, the wider belt will sand a large surface more quickly and is also easier to keep

from gouging the surface. Your own needs will go a long way in determining which belt sander is best for you. A powerful, heavy-duty machine may be ideal for making short work of large horizontal surfaces, but it would be a white elephant if you mainly want to sand taped joints in plasterboard walls and ceilings. Speed, too, depends somewhat on whether you're interested most in fast stock removal on large surfaces using coarse grits or will be working more with finer grits and on small jobs where high speeds are not so essential.

Try the heft and balance of a belt sander before you buy. Check the ease of changing belts and adjusting the pulleys for correct belt tracking. Find out how much of a chore it will be to keep the machine properly lubricated. If you will be working indoors, you'll want to consider a dust collector, since sanding dust is a problem with belt sanders. Some models have a bag attached, while others connect to a separate vacuum cleaner.

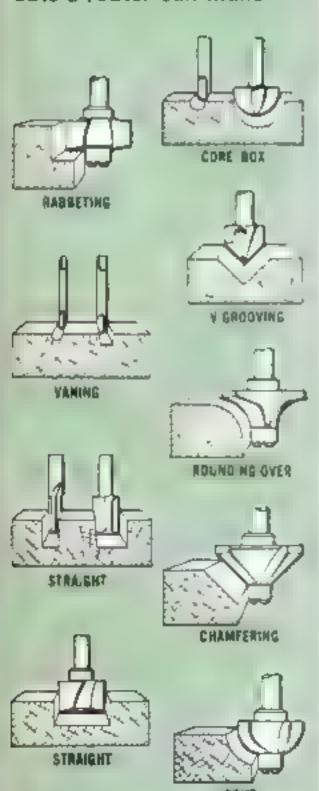
OF JOB	ROUGH REMOVING	INTER- MEDIATE SMOOTHING	FINISH SANDING	SANDING	
GRIT STZE TO USE	50 (coarse)	80 (medium)	120° (fine)	320-400 wet-or-dry used wet*	

Grit sizes listed above refer to both sheets and belts so chart can be used as a guide to selecting abrasives for finishing sanders as well as belt maders.

MAKE	MODEL	BELT WIDTH (m.)	SPEED NO LOAD (It /min.)	HAS DUST BAG	HAS VACUUM ATTACH	APPROX
AMERICAN- LINCOLN	11-25	4	1.100	no	yes*	\$9
BLACK & DECKER	U-346	3	1,700	na	yes.	\$9
MILLERS FALLS	830	3	1,300	yes"	np .	\$8
	840	4	1 450	yes*	00	\$8
MONTBOMERY WARD	84C8555	3	850	ng	по	\$4
	84C8533M	3	1 600	na	69	\$6
PORTER-CABLE	165	2V2	880	np	yes"	\$6
	136	3	1,425	na	yes"	57
	153	3	1,425	na	yes*	\$8
	564	4	1 500	по	yes*	\$11
SEARS	99G2239C	4	1,100	no	yes*	\$6
CRAFTSMAN	99G22399C	4	1,100	yes	no	\$8
Electric)	1860	4	1,400	ng	ΠĠ	\$4
BICIL.	405	4	1,350	no	yes"	\$9
	594	3	925	пр	70	\$6
i	595	3	925	yes	по	\$7
SPEEDWAY (Ther)	555	3	950	no	np	\$4
STANLEY	H493	3	850	no on	yes*	\$7
	H494	4	1,350	HO	Ass.	\$10
	496	4	1 100 or 1 275	no	yes"	\$10
	H31	3	1,500	60	no	\$10
WEN	910	3	850	rio .	по	- \$4

ENTIRE HOUSING MOVES UP DR DOWN TO CONTROL CUTTING DEPTH COLLET CHUEN BASE PLATE BY EXTENDS BELOW BASE

Some of many kinds of cuts a router can make



ROUTER

it makes difficult jobs look easy

HE router is probably the least appreciated, by the home craftsman, of all the portable power tools. Possibly this is because it is the one power tool that has no counterpart among hand tools. Until you've actually owned one, you have no idea of the kinds of jobs you can do with it.

By contrast, almost no profes-

router. More than any other single factor, a router can make the difference between furniture that looks homemade" and that which looks professionally custom-made

And the difference is more than skin-deep. Contrary to the notion commonly held by those who've never owned a router, it is not just a tool for adding fancy, decorative touches. It is the tool of first choice for many operations required for classic wood joinery

That hallmark of quality furniture, the dovetail joint, for example, can only be made rapidly and efficiently with a router. With a router and dovetailing, you can turn out dovetailed drawers almost as fast as you can nail together butt joints. You can make precision fitted mortise-and tenon joints as quickly as you could with the combined facilities of a table saw and drill press. Spline joints, tongue-and-groove, rule joints for drop-leaf tables, half-laps, dadoes, and rabbets are all made with astonishing ease using the appropriate cutter in a router.

Furthermore, the router is remarkably adept at cutting shapes from plywood or other panels. You can cut a circle that will be as true and smoothly finished as though it had been turned on a lathe. Using a template guide, you can cut out as many exact duplicates of pregular shapes as you want—and the edges will have a perfect finish.

In making kitchen cabinets with plastic-laminate tops, the router is almost indispensable if you want to match the quality of professionally built units. A special carbide tipped cutter and edging accessory enables you to trum, join, or bevel edges of the rigid plastic after it is glued in place—and this is about the only way you can get first-rate results with this material.

The graceful, flowing lines of Danish modern chairs

Shrinks Hemorrhoids **New Way Without Surgery** Stops Itch - Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain - without surgery.

in case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)—discovery of a world famous

research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ouniment form under the name Preparation Ha. Ask for it at all drug counters.

Please Mention Popular Science to Advertisers When Writing



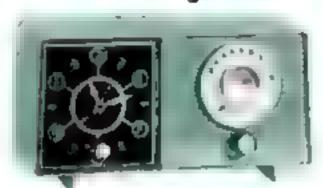
AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC, MIGNLY PRACTICAL, Conduct interacting experiments Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as funa, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. Change of the property of the magnetic steel block from tanks & drains. Change of the property o



for things you'd



like to paint



but didn't dare



Spray cans 25 colors 69¢ ...

SPRAY PLA is a new kind of enamel finish, hard as nail polish—yet easier to apply. Dries

even faster. Makes things look new, not painted. Developed for hobby models, SPRAY PLA's fine quality is unapproachable. Only 69¢ in cans just right for every little thing, Isn't there something special you'd like to SPRAY PLA today?

At hobby stores and hobby depts.



Touch-up and trim bottles 54 colors 15¢ ea.

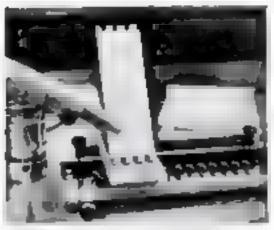


THE TESTOR CORPORATION Rockford, Illinois

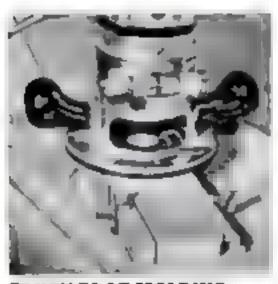
Jobs like these make the router really pay off



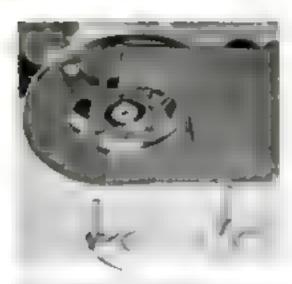
BLIND DAPOET



INTRICATE DOVETAILS



Fancy Edge Molding



CIRCULAR FACETING

ROUTER

or the sculptured look of contemporary Italian furniture are easily achieved with a router. You simply bandsaw the shapes of the various elements, then go over all edges with a large rounding-over cutter after the parts have been joined.

If you're serious about furniture building, you'll want a router rated at about five amps at least (approximately % hp.). The less-powerful ones are all right for hight-duty work, but you'll find you often have to make several passes on some cuts that can be done in one

pass with a professional-size tool.

Compare several models in the store if possible. Check the feel and balance of the tool, try changing cutters, notice the method and ease of depth-of-cut adjustment. Some makes incorporate a handsaw-type grip in addition to the usual twin knobs. Other things being equal, the faster the speed the better-about 18,000 r.p.m. is a minimum for efficient router work.

When you've selected your router, don't leave the store without buying an assortment of cutters. The router is no good unless you have the right cutter for the job. Also take a close look at the many accessories available: plane, shaper table, dovetail jig, and template guides, to name a few.

			1 144			
MAKE	MODEL	SPEED, NO LOAD (r p m.)	RATED AMPERAGE	COLLET CAPACITY (in.)	GRIP STYLE	APPROX.
BLACK & DECKER	U 365	19,000	5.5	1/4	twin knob	\$70
MILLERS FALLS	6800	30,000	3	1/4	twin knob	\$45
	7800	22,000	6	1/4	knob and handle	\$75
	7900	24,000	9	14, 36, 15	knob end handle	\$85
MONTGOMERY	84C8549M	27,000	25	1/4	twin knob	\$40
WARD	84C8544M	23,000	6	14	twin knob	\$48
PORTER-CABLE	155	23,000	4	1/L	knob and handle	\$60
	100	20,000	6.5	34	twin knob	\$65
	150	22.000	75	1/4	knob and handle	590
	350	24.000	4	1/2	twin knob	\$10
	537	22,000	B	V4. V2	knob and handle	\$14
RAM	R-60	20,000	n.a.	3/4	twin knob	\$40
SEARS CRAFTSMAN	9G2503	24,000	6	1/4	knob and handle	\$49
STANLEY	H15	27,000	25	1/4	twin knob	\$48
	H45	22,000	4	- 14	twin knob	\$60
	RBA	23,000	5	14	twin knob	\$65
	И264	23,000	6	1/4	twin knob	\$70
	H267	27,000	9	14	twin knob	\$90
	R58	18,000	8.	14.16	twin knob	\$13

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT COSTS IIP

Save labor cost up to 100%, reducing completed home cost up to 40%. You can assemble any of 57 designs from easy-to-follow plans. No measuring or cutting , . , every piece precision machine pre-cut and marked, BUY DIRECT

CHOICE

O#

57

FROM MILL. Eliminate all between overhead, profit and labor

PRICED FROM \$2295 UP

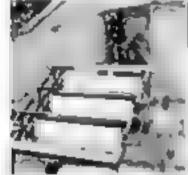
DESIGNS MYE EASY-PAYMENT PLANG

costs. Nothing to plan or figure. Complete with all lumber, hardware, paint, nails, glass, roofing, etc. Sterling Home quality material throughout. Freight paid most areas. Write today. Send 25c for illustrated, color catalog,

floor plans and details

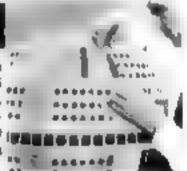


INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO. Bay City, Michigan, DEPT. PS-123



LEEPING

—is written aspecially for your advication and enjoyment! A historical section, with photographs of equipment built to coplure the sun's rays—and use them—from 225 BC to present day, plus decons at plans for build-it-yourselfors. Solar cookers, 🕌 swimming pool beclers, evens, a 21-feet solar powered boot, etc. Fete on left-- ex Dr. Abbot with NBC solar breadcasting unit of 1936; right, Telester. An excellent present for your friends or yourself. Only \$4.95 from Hodger Scientific, 11470 Oak Crapk Drive, P.O. Box 357, Lokeside, California.







It's brainpower America needs to hold world leadership. But higher education is in trouble—some colleges face shortages. They need classrooms, laboratories, professors. College is America's best friend-give to the college of your choice.

To learn how the college shortage affects you, send for a free booklet to: HIGHER EDUCATION, Box 36, Times Square Station, N.Y. 36, N.Y.

Published as a public service in cooperation with The Advertising Council.



WORLB'S MOST

240 PAGES of SPECTACLLAR GARBAINS: Govern ment Surplus, Factory Closeouts and hard to-find dams of all kinds. You if find approx bargains in to S. Army. Navy. Air Force and industrial surplus. including Sports & Ouldoor Equip Hand & Power Tools, sic ORDER TODAY

Send 50¢ Sockerund anyour hist perior of \$1,00 or more.

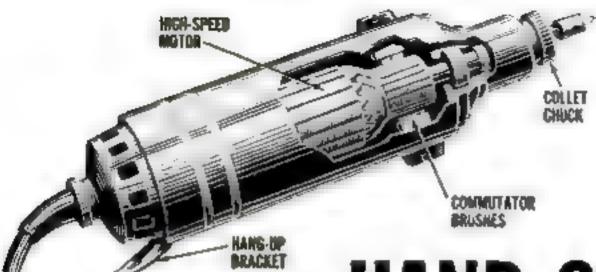
2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. P5-123

LOS ANGELES SE CALIFORNIA

Buy and Hold U. S. Savings Bonds







Accessory bits handle just about any job



MD ENGRAVING



STEEL AND BRISTLE BRUSHES





SANDHIEL POLISMING, AND SAW DISKS



HAND GRINDER

a high-speed shaping tool with a shopful of surprising uses

THE hand grinder is an unsung hero among shop tools. Its true talents, like the router's, are often unappreciated. The trouble: Its small size and delicate precision frequently suggest that it is mainly a hobby tool, good only for carving, modelmaking, and similar light craftwork.

Actually, these are the very qualities that make the grinder an important tool for basic shopwork. It can make the difference between projects that are routinely finished and those that are finely crafted. It takes over where other tools leave off, gets into places where other tools can't reach.

The name "grinder" is misleading because it suggests only one of the tool's many functions. In reality, the grinder is a versatile, high-speed shaping tool that can be fitted with an almost endless variety of bits. cutters, and abrasive wheels. It will drill, cut, smooth, polish, and machine any material. It will shape or sand intricate contours in wood or metal that you'd normally leave unfinished with conventional tools. It's also a sharpener, router, engraver, buffer, and wire brush. It's even a miniature saw. As a drill, it will make tinv holes that are difficult with heavier conventional drills.

The hand grander is not just a "hand" tool, either. Some of its most useful and surprising functions are in combination with other power tools. Team it with a lathe or drill press, for instance, and you have a precision milling, grinding, or routing accessory that can do many jobs normally possible only with far costlier machines.

Two types of bench stands, available for most models, turn the grinder into a stationary tool. One holds it in a vertical position, much like a miniature



Red, white, and blue nest egg

If you're like most Americans, you'll probably use your Savings Bonds on a house, to help send a child to college, or otherwise upgrade your standard of living.

You don't need to feel one whit less patriotic because of this.

The fact that you and tens of millions of other Americans buy and hold U.S. Savings Bonds helps Uncle Sam manage his financial affairs better and puts him in a position to be a stronger voice in the free world.

And the fact that you and these other millions of Americans have accumulated the savings you have -45 billions in E and H Savings Bonds alone—is one of the reasons why Americans are financially strong and reliant. And their individual strengths are the strength of the nation.

When the Communists make one of their favorite statements that they're going to "bury us" economically—your mayings and your support of your country with U.S. Savings Bonds are mighty powerful answers.

Help yourself while you help your country

BUYU.S. SAVINGS BONDS



This advertising is donated by The Advertising Council and this magazine.



NEW IMPROVED MODEL GEARED PLIERENCH



The a Genred Rutchet Wranch—Securely holds corners, edges as well as flat surfaces.

It's a Pipe Wrench—securely grips up to (% 0 0 0 lb's Wire Guller—will handle up to #5 wire and life natis.

It's an internal-External Wrench and Pipe Extractor—Grips tubes and pipes from the inside where no outside area is or posed.

A fatta to tool for home owners farmers, mor union Replaces a dust take of distinstry tools are using complete sets of wrenches such as how the ranches at proceed as we has regular adjustable and inspictory wromenes being national tended for all topes of pilets. And makes a focks as yes or clamp. Made of esteet hand-forged tool street and the Drive heat treated the 10 to 1 ottop me ratio and any point's jaws rive the Piletench 1600 for of estaping former. The especial great renamies to allows instant attactment to any wan it shape the Piletench 1600 for of estaping former. The especial great of the Piletench is UNCONDITIONALLY Of ARINTEED for B years of these in hands tool bouch.

STANDARD MODEL with Universal Jaws, in tool PRIME KIT, with REGULAR PIPE JAW and INTER-NAL-EXTERNAL JAW (Internal grip from 1/2" to 2". External from 34" to 2" square, Replaces easy-outs and spud wrenches), Complete, only 7.98, plus 60c P.P. & Hdlg.

RATINFACTION GUARANTEED-OR MONEY BACK

EMPIRE MDSG.

Dopt, PS, 148 Marbiedale Rd., Tuckshon, N.Y.

Two types of stands give you a bench tool to boot DRILL. PRESS BENCH STAND



It's a fine teammate for other tools, too. Here, it serves as a tool-post grinder for a lathe

HAND GRINDER

drill press. The other holds it horizontal or tipped at an angle. By clamping the tool in a rigid position and bringing the work to it, you can do many precision shaping jobs that wouldn't be possible freehand.

High speed is the secret of the grinder's fast, smooth operation. Typical speeds run from 17,000 r.p.m. to more than 30,000. Very respectable speeds are available in both low- and high-priced grinders. The more expensive models have more power and are designed for heavy-duty industrial use. But there are also many economical grinders—some for as little as \$20 or less—that offer good speed and durability for home-shop use.

Weight is an important factor, since you want as light a tool as possible for easy handling. Some of the timest grinders weigh barely a pound. The heavier models handle bigger jobs, but are also more of a handful on small, delicate jobs.

Cutting bits and other grinder accessories come in several shank diameters. The collet sizes listed in the accompanying chart indicate the shank sizes that each tool will take. While you'll find a good selection of bits in any one size, grinders that take several sizes let you use a variety of bits interchangeably.

MAKE	MODEL	SPEED, NO LOAD (r.p.m.)	WEIGHT (Ib.)	SAZE (vn.)	APPROX
BUMORE	3-011	17,000	2.25	Mi, Mi, or Mr.	\$42
	8-011	16 000	2 25	Vs or 0-Vs	\$44
	10-011	22,000	3.0	1/6, 1/4, or 0-1/6	\$48
	10-111	22,000	3.0	14, 14, or 0-14	\$58
	35-011	35,000	3.125	Mr.	\$85
DREMEL MUTO-TODL	211	25,000	0.3	Vi. Kill or Kill	\$17
me in that	221	27,000	0.7	44, 1/4, or 3/3	\$20
	232	27,000	1 125	Mr. Ka. or Ka	\$30
HANDEE (Chicago Wheel)	6000	25,000	0.875	Valor %	\$26
	3500	18,000	7.5	1/4	\$56
	3505	18,000	7.5	14	\$63
MILLERS	327	20.000	2.25	Vs or Vs	\$55
	325	30,000	2 25	1/4 or 1/4	\$55
	323	20.000	2.75	1/s or 1/s	\$60
	320	30,000	2.75	14 or 14	\$60
MONTGOMERY WARD	8409298	2700	1.125	3/h	\$26
PRECISE	1130	45,000	2 2	%, or ⅓	\$10
SEARS CRAFTSMAW	9G2584	24,000	3.3	Va or 1/4	\$39

POWER PLANT BARGAINS

of Plant 2000 w 115 v 115/230- v ** Generalor 1000-w 1.5 v DC ** Generator 2000 w, 115 v DC ** degreeator 2000 w 116-r Transformer, 288 w Transformer ,000 w

\$130,50 394 00 69 70 84 75 139 50 22.90 15 61

BALL BEARING WORM GEAR WINCH of them 2334, (b) bath worm-

goar unit 40.1 ratio high orque. Use with we to 1 h p. drive motor for various hoads. On the 2000 to made Drum holds 45° of 14° cable Will hold foud any post ion Use for trucks, docks boat bouses electrons, etc. Size 6 45° 810° Wt. 20 lbs. Ind. \$39.60° 4 055 25 SALE.



America bargain Consists special telegraph to I. has 0-VAC power supply key, di tera, appileatora, motor ete Wonderful case Make homa efectionie laboratori Make laboratory from electronic laboratory from pure Gustanteed value files 25"x16"x15". Wt 130 be Gav't row \$13.95 aver \$300 KALR \$13.95 \$13.95

612 97 19.25 4 99

6.95

49.95

TEALL

m slet level with ir nod and case to by eading builders schools, or 18 X scope, high \$54.56 arfutury.

was thus Build gers preases.

Bir Id Tood-

ate

ers diegers presse Brand new equipment • \$45 Pame 1000 lb

Great

SURVEYOR-CONTRACTOR

DIAL TELEPHONE olitem 2716. Std phote same as extension to main phone and on private systems. Incombine familyhed Wt 8 lbs. Cont \$25.00 SALE HYDRAULIC SURPLUS BARGAINS

\$7.93

AIR COMPRESSOR EQUIPMENT Make vous pen cutht tires, shop use etc Save to

8 \$10 05 Gause \$1 75 Park Gun \$11 50 Auto Switch \$4 75 Air Hegulatur \$3.95 ALL ITEMS THIS AD FOR LINCOLN

Write laday for large 1984 calalog.

EXAMPLE BARGAINS IN CATALOG

\$105 H Speed 2-2 6 bp 12 v Maine \$275 Graved 12 v Motor 250 U.M.

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH! SIGNAL CORPS ELECTRONIC UNIT

Drot. 846, LINCOLN, NEBR

SURPLUS CENTER

• \$45 Parms 1000 lb 14 gpm
• 12 v Battery Hydraulic Pump
• Sackbawk Hand Hadrau c Spetch
• 5 % Hyd fy nder 2sd* 2 was
• 1 saule 2 v Failb. V ve Works Seconds!

SUPER-PENETRANT

BONUS USE Add to trankcase to quiet noisy valve lifters remove gum, sludge depotals l

THEN ADD . .

MOTOR-MEDIC EXTRA LUBRICATION . : :-SMOOTHER PERFORMANCE



Both at leading dealers everywhere!

NEW OIL BOOM ROCKS NEVA

ford, Sluciair, Conque, Walou, Si

Major oil compenses here just feated butte NEW ARIAS in Nevatio 4 ich Ermit Danim' Georgia at clean and are now thorps, atready a musti mirror uniter or field in Fig. grag Activity has nached a free prich it a raw to cover have truck to the soft smaller of little approximation that me up to \$ 000 monthly flexure year of large shad be be Congruenced SOW Charge process are going taxe.

Offer wated at states except Calif.

\$110 FULL PRICE

NEVADA OIL LEASE CO 80X - 5215-P\$

LANGEST DIE LEASE AGENTS IN NEVANA LANG

MAXIMUM FIRE

RIGHTER **ELECTROTONE'**

ELECTRONIC IGNITION SYSTEM Eliminates spark plug, points and condenser replacement
 Spacial housy duty 400.1 coll—air sacied
 Migh voltage Sendix transmiss—zener diede pretected

Professional heat-proof amplifier with exclusive filter n eterork

Revolutionary now ballact resister-36% more starting vellege

Relay assures easy installation Complete switch fut for dual installation, with anti-theft At leading suto stores and jab-

LLECTE (*) TGRE

bers at low introductory prices

Write for new catalog sheet and name of nearest dealer . . .

aroraturies,inc.

128-138 So. Paulina Ave.

Chicago 12, Illinois

ATTENTION HOME HANDYMEN! EXPERIMENTERS! SHOP DWNERS! New 566 Lincoln Welder is just right for you!

Now, Lincoln makes it possible for everyone everywhere to put the money-saving process—and downright fun of are welding into home workshops. For just \$66 you can get this 100-cmp machine that not only welds, but cuts, pierces holes, heats and brazes steel. Big enough for ornamental from projects, building scientific opporahis, repairing cars, bikes, light machinery. Small enough to store in cupboard or on workbench. Comes complete with headshield, cables, ground clamp, electrode holder, sample electrodes, instructions. Get a demonstration at your Lincoln dealer's today, He's in the yellow pages of your telephone directory.

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY

Dupt. 4643 . Cleveland 17, Ohio

The Werki's Largest Manufacturer of Arc Welding Equipment and Electrodes (Prices slightly higher, Calerada & West)





NEW TOM PRICES ON LINCOLM 180 AND 225 AMP ARC WELDERS I

Valums production — over 3500 every month-left us offer these Lincoln fovorites at new, low prices. 180-amp machine, only \$110, 225-amp, anny \$125 Larger machine handles by and fast tranpowder electrodes. Soth furnished complete and ready to go, Look to Lincoln for the best in arc welding values.

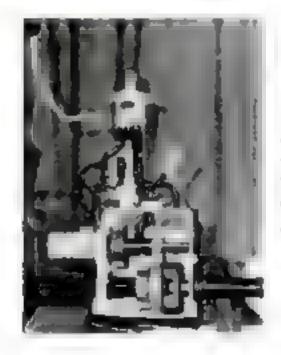


GARDEN TRACTORS cont.

[Continued from page 36]

What's New at the

so that the rear wheels turn one way when the front ones are turned the other way. Thus, the rear wheels always follow the same track as the front, making the Bolens a very sharp-turning machine that can cuddle up to trees and snake in and around other obstructions without getting hung up.



An example of sophisticated engineering Colt's complex hydraulic-plus-gearbox drive.

New engine and transmission. Over in a corner is a handsome black tractor that catches your eye because of its unusual color. It's called a Colt, a relative new-comer made in Winneconne, Wis. Its engine is a shiny aluminum nine-hp., four-cycle OHV job by Outboard Marine.

Another Colt feature is an intriguing hydraulic transmission. The engine runs a pump. The pump forces hydraulic fluid through a hydraulic "motor." A valve controls the amount of fluid and thus the speed of the motor. Meanwhile, there's also a mechanical gearbox. Your flow of power is an unbroken curve through each of the steps in the transmission.

What do you pay? You find tractors going for several hundred up to \$1,000 and more You get what you pay for—and that's not a soude remark, either. You have the features

smide remark, either. You buy the features you need—and you may not need them all. The big 10-horse jobs that cost a grand are grand. They'll do real earthmoving jobs or lug cartfuls of boulders up steep grades.

The cheaper, smaller-engined tractors won't bulldoze and they won't plow. But they will push a mower or a snow thrower, smartly, effortiessly, and in a way that's pure fun. And that may be just what you want from a tractor anyway.



From Wen, a dual-speed sander-polisher.

[Continued from page 31]

Over at Portable Electric, there's another first: a whopping 4" Shopmate belt sander for only \$44.95. Shopmate also has a handy, portable, two-wheel bench grinder for \$24.95 that doesn't have to be bolted down. It stands on rubber feet and you can stick it anywhere.

Prices? One thing you note happily: Tool prices seem to be coming down, while quality and convenience are going up.

Another big trend this year is toward more multispeed tools. Disston, Sears, and Monty Ward all introduced variable-speed drills and/or saber saws within the past year. Now, from Thor, comes a whole new line of dual-speed machines including drills, saber saws, and finishing sanders.

Wen Products has a winner, too-a dual-speed sander-polisher. A powerful X-horse job, it gives you a choice of 3,400 r.p.m. for sanding or 1,800 r.p.m. for polishing and buffing. Since speed is so critical on these jobs, sanders and polishers are normally separate tools selling for upwards of \$50. The Wen combo, at \$44.95, gives you two tools in one for less than the price of either alone. A slick trick.

Wen is also proneering an ingenious new soldering pistol that combines the advantages of a quick-heat gun with those of a slim-pointed pencil iron. Like a gun, it uses a transformer for instant heat-up.

Hardware Show...

Unlike a gun, its tip is not a direct part of the circuit, so it can be shaped to a fine point without disturbing the electrical characteristics. The heating element, made of a special metal that changes its conductivity according to its temperature, acts as an automatic thermostat. If it starts to cool under a high heat drain, its resistance drops, more current flows, and back up it comes to proper temperature. Price is \$4.95.

In-and-out hole maker. Over at another booth a man is drilling holes in concrete like it's butter. The answer is an electric-drill accessory that jabs in and out as it spins—like the big impact hammers used in industry. It's due this spring from Jordan Industries, 3030 N.W. 75th St.,

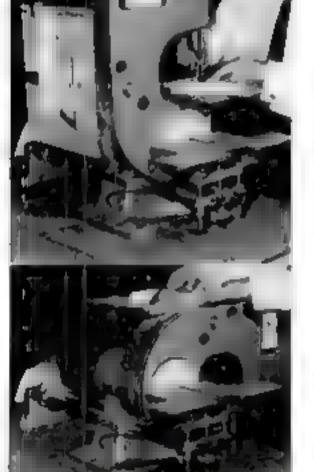
Miami, Fla.

Speaking of drill accessories, there are two unusually low-cost drivers, one for screws and one for nuts, from Coastal Abrasive, Long Island City, N.Y. The nut driver goes for \$2, the screwdriver for \$1.20.

The propane-torch makers have something new, too. From BernzOmatic come featherlight aluminum tanks that weigh 40 percent less than steel tanks and are a lot easier to hold. The Turner people have added a neat spark lighter to their burner

nozzles. You she a wheel, the torch fires up, and the lighter retracts out of the way

One of the biggest show crowds is gathered around one of the smallest items—a tiny wall clip for holding parts jars on a tool board. It's designed so it grips just about any kind of container you have—coffee cans, paint cans,



Edelstaal's new compact multitool gets an editor's on-the-spot trial.



A new concept in soldering: Wen's pistol.

bottles, capped or uncapped jars, etc. A dozen sells for 98 cents from Cassel Craft Co., 67 Vine Hill Rd., West Hartford, Conn.

There's also news in big tools. In addition to the new Shopsmith, reported on last month, there's another new multipurpose tool-American Edelstaal's Multi-Matic 8.

For Edelstaal, famous for its Unimat metal lathe, this marks a new venture into woodworking machines. It does a trick flip-flop to change itself from an 8" table saw into a 6" bandsaw. Meanwhile, it's also a jigsaw, saber saw, molder, wood lathe, and disk and belt sander all rolled into one. Smaller than the Shopsmith, it offers multitool versatility in a table-top machine. It will sell for \$299 from American Edelstaal, 350 Broadway, NYC.

There's an unusual weatherstripping door bottom that automatically retracts as the door opens to clear the carpet, then lowers as the door is closed to seal the crack. It's made to match standard vinvl-edged, natural-wood Mortile door strip. Price is \$2.98

from Mortell Co., Kankakee, Ill

If you're fond of prefinished plywood, but have been wondering how to match it to trim, moldings, doors, and other woods of different types, U.S. Plywood has the answer. It's a brush-on, wipe-off staining system, called Weldwood Color Tones, that lets you mix 144 shades to match any solid wood to any prefinished USP paneling.

Your flashlight may never go dead again—and that goes for portable radios, toys, photo flashguns, and other battery-operated devices, too. The secret: new rechargeable nickel-cad batteries in the three common flashlight sizes—D cell, C cell, and penlight. When they show signs of fatigue, you simply drop them into a plug-in charger and by morning they're as fresh as new. They cost \$5 to \$6 a pair from Gulton Industries, Metuchen, N.J.

So We Land on the Moon—Then What?

build a space station to be assembled in orbit. NASA has given study contracts for preliminary designs to Boeing and Douglas, but no funds for construction have been authorized. NASA planners hope they can get money to start on a small space station in 1965, and the Air Force wants one badly. Secretary of the Air Force Eugene M. Zuckert calls it an "absolutely critical" steppingstone to an operational space-defense system.

G. F. von Tiesenhausen, head of the Future Studies Branch of NASA's Launch Operations Center, says we'll ultimately want massive orbiting stations that can check out, fuel, and launch big spaceships on interplanetary missions. One sketch of such a station shows a telescoping "hangar" big enough to enclose a Saturn booster.

Moon base (after 1970—block 8). NASA has given Boeing a study contract to explore the problems of setting up a base camp on the moon, but many experts say we shouldn't build one at all. Construction and logistics are serious problems, and such a base would probably have to be buried underground for shielding from radiation of solar flares. Unless Ranger and Surveyor probes landing on the moon in the next few years turn up new evidence in favor of the moon base, chances are it's out.

Manned expeditions to the planets (after 1975-block 6). A mission to Mars is the first logical trip to another planet, the one most discussed in space circles. But experts disagree on when it will take place, and what kind of power it will require. David M. Hammock, who has directed much of the Mars study work at NASA's Manned Spacecraft Center, thinks we could be ready in 1971, using boosters, life-support equipment, and navigation systems now being designed and built.

Under his plan, four Saturn rockets would boost various parts of the ship into orbit for assembly. Chemical rockets would send it to Mars. The scheme envisions a 120-day trip to Mars, a 40-day stay, and a 240-day trip home. Hammock says we have the know-how to build the ship now, with one exception: Existing heat shields won't protect crewmen as they reenter the earth's atmosphere at interplanetary speeds. The Manned Spacecraft Center has set aside a quarter of a milhon dollars for studies.

Other experts are less optimistic. They

say we'll need nuclear rockets or ion rockets for interplanetary travel, and they won't be ready for at least 15 years. They also point to the completely unsolved problem of shielding from radiation during long periods in deep space. According to this view, the first Mars voyage won't take place until the 1980s.

Planetary operations (after 1980-block 9), Beyond the first landings on Mars, the NASA plan is necessarily vague. There is talk of establishing a base on Mars, of expeditions to the satellites of Jupiter and to Mercury, Dandridge M. Cole of GE's Missiles and Space Division is an advocate of exploring Mercury. The dark side of Mercury, he says, may be the coldest place in the solar system, a storehouse of frozen gases useful as propellants for rocket flight, But before such ideas can be investigated seriously, men will have to accumulate many more hours of flight time in space, and more years of experience with space technology. It may also require a major breakthrough in rocket propulsion. Nevertheless, the lure of the planets is real, to officials and scientists as well as in the bemused imagination of the average guy.

Looking inside a space station

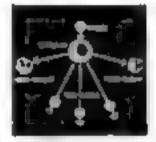


Science kept an eye on what went on during a three-day test run in a sealed simulated space station at the General Dynamics laboratory, San Diego, Calif. A camera for closed-circuit television was directed through an opening in the second-level chamber. Interior action was recorded on the screen of a TV monitor.

An important message to every Popular Science reader...

Now. Own a clearly-written, basic science encyclopedia without spending a fortune!

Physical Sciences: astronomy, atomic physics, them stry, geography, geology, meteorology and physics



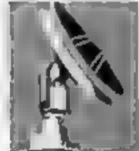


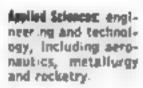
Breingies Sciences anatomy, anthropol ogy, archaeology, botany, general biology medic ne, physiology psychia try psychology and spology

Get Details on All the Sciences in Everyday Language

Mathematics algebra, arithmetic, differential and integral calculus, plane solid and analytical grometry, and statistics.







YOU ARE INVITED TO EXAMINE FREE THE GIANT NEW LOW-COST POPULAR SCIENCE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE SCIENCES

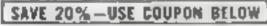
If you're a man who thrills to the wonders of science . . . if you'd like the basics of all the sciences explained in non-technical language, here's great news for you' Popular Science Monthly has just published the new, illustrated Popular Science Encyclopedia of the Sciences. This is probably the most helpful science reference book you can own and the ani) single-volume science encyclopedia priced so amazingly low. As a Popular Science reader, you're entitled to order your copy for \$7.95 instead of the regular price of \$9.95—a whopping 20% discount! But act fast . . . this is a limited edition. First come, first served.

The Popular Science Encyclopedia of the Sciences has been especially written for Popular Science readers, men like you who always want to know what makes the things around them tack who want to know how light is refracted how an atom is split, what holds our universe together. In 768 pages, you it find thousands of terms and topics in every branch of science and mathematics, over 4.000 alphabetically arranged untries, including 450 hiographical aketches of great scientists.

- Each entry is presented in precise, easy-to-read style.
- Every fact has been cross-checked for accuracy by scientists and editors.

- Over 300 photographs, diagrams, tables and cut-away drawings enhance the clear text
- Extra teatures! Special Study Guide outlines the sciences for easy, syntematic self-instruction. . Fact-Finder Index lists pages for all topics covered in the text. Churt of Important Events in Science describes every major development in science history.

We invite you to examine the Popular Science Encyclopedia of the Sciences free for two weeks Compare it with any other science reference You'll discover it's the only science encyclopedia of such clarity, such vast scope and with so many extra valuable features offered at such a low, low prices



Regular price of the Encycloped a is \$9.04 You pay only \$7.95 Send no metres now Just mail the special coupon below and examine the book FREE for 14 days. Pay only \$7.95 later if you are completely satisfied.

E I	for 14 days	1,-		A) Park
-	/		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	المستستيم
			CLOPF SCIENC	p/1/
	W. W.	ENCY of the	CLONE	13
's	A STATE OF THE STA	E de	SCH	
	1	of: "		7
_	23.	FY	38	1
	11	1		
.4		3.5	3 1	

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE 2-WEEK EXAMINATION

POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING COMPANY
355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, New York

Ship my one-volume Popular Science Encyclopedia of the Sciences right away. If I'm not completely satisfied, I may return it after two weeks and owe nothing. Otherwise, I il pay the special reader's price of only \$7.95—plus postage—instead of \$9.95.

☐ I prefer thumb-indexed edition for only \$1 extra.

EXTRA [] Check here if you include cash with this order and we'll pay postage. Full money-back return privileges.

violently into the road; one of them died.

This time it was the cops who discovered that the steering didn't work. But they suspected the mechanism had been buggered after the crash, to provide an

alibi for the young driver.

The flexible coupling-the "rag joint" that absorbs road shock—had lost one connecting bolt and had finally broken completely. Moseley feels certain this caused the initial sideswipe. Looking further, he ordered the power-steering pump taken off. From the hydraulic reservoir spilled a thumb screw (which could clog the line). It did not belong anywhere in that mechamsm. Might it have been added accidentally when fluid was poured in? Maybe, Maybe not.

And there are other cases, strange sad deaths, tantalizingly unexplained:

 The elderly man who went into a tree. Later his right front brake hose was found cut-slashed so many times it looked like a stick whittled for starting a fire

- The woman, in frequent trouble with her husband, who ran her convertible into a tree at 2.30 a.m. She was drunk. But a cotter pin that held a lock bushing on a steering-mechanism rod was missing, and had been for some time. The bushing had gradually worked loose until finally the ball joint dropped away from the rod.
- The man who swerved off a bridge and drowned. His family thought it was suicide. But one brake line was disconnected and its spring clamp was missing. You can't remove this kind of clamp with ordinary pliers. You need a special tool, which the man did not liave.
- The young man, assigned to investigate thefts at his plant, who lost control while braking on a curve, zigzagged across the road, and rolled over. Uneven braking could cause that. The brake line to his right rear wheel had been hammered shut. The line to the left rear wheel was almost shut, And the hammer marks were fresh.

And suicide

Not all the deliberate accidents are mysterious. Some are so plainly intentional that they have led to manslaughter convictions. Others are clearly suicide. For instance:

 The 20-year-old girl who, enraged by a family quarrel, dashed out of the house wearing pajamas, slippers, and a summer coat. The temperature was 20 degrees. She drove off the road and 90 feet straight into a tree. There was no sign of braking.

 The 35-year-old woman who made it on her second suicide try. She left the road at 80 m.p.h., crossed a parking area, went through a wood-and-steel fence, dropped nine feet into a thicket. Years before, her father had killed himself by driv-

ing down a mountainside.

 The ex-convict who, after fighting with his girl and threatening suicide, took her and some friends for a ride—very fast, at night, with the headlights off, down a steep winding street, into two telephone poles. He survived, but three of the passengers did not. The judge gave him three

vears for manslaughter.

The amazing thing about these cases is not merely that they occur, but that they are so numerous. Automotive suicides do get into the newspapers. You know from your own experience that tires blow and brake lines leak, with potentially dangerous consequences. You may even have read of a murder-by-car or two. But this many? By Moseley's estimate, there would be close to a thousand Americans done in every year by malevolently rigged accidents, undetected and unpunished.

Moseley's results offer powerful support for novel theories that he has been expounding to congressmen, safety engineers, reporters, anyone who will listen. He says:

"Fatals are different. They happen to different people, at different times of day, in different places than other accidents. They involve not just one but a combination of factors. Always, more than one thing is wrong—mechanical failure, plus emotional instability, plus a faulty highway, plus incompetent driving.

"The highways," he points out, "have come to represent a place of death, Many people who are looking for death-consciously or subconsciously, for themselves or

for others-seek it on the road."

Moseley sees no easy cure for the epidemic on wheels that takes 40,000 lives and more every year. But he campaigns stridently for two radical measures:

1. Every fatal auto accident abould be studied by a team of experts-engineers, psychologists, pathologists—the way airplane accidents are now investigated by

The Truth About Fatal Car Crashes

the Civil Aeronautics Board. Only thorough analysis can reveal the true causes and suggest practical remedies. Detailed investigations would also provide badly needed protection for ordinary drivers; all too often they are accused and convicted of negligence or manslaughter when they are actually not to blame.

2. Every driver should be required to practice emergencies, just as pilots practice bailouts and submanners practice escape from a sunken boat, Moseley even has a list of techniques that could be tried in a

parking lot:

Driving with one soft thre—about 10 pounds' air pressure.

Stopping with the hand brake alone.

 Getting off the road when the ignition is abruptly turned off.

Changing a tire safely at night.
Reading signs (many people are killed)

because they miss detour signs).

 Getting back on the pavement from a soft shoulder.

Typically, he throws in an oddball suggestion about emergencies and dogs. You're always told not to try to avoid hitting a dog that dashes in front of your car. You might lose control, "No," says Moseley, "dogs are good practice. If you can avoid a dog, you can probably also avoid a child,"

Viking warship makes comeback



A 65-foot, 12-ton replica of a Viking warship in a museum at Oslo, Norway, the Ormen Hing Lange II (Long Snake) is now at home on Long Island Sound. Built by United Artists for the movie "The Vikings," she was bought by Peter J. T. Nelson of Northport, N.Y., who has formed a Viking Club that mans her, using sail and oar.



using a cable that is helically overwrapped to provide wire "teeth" all the way along. These mesh with the helm gear like a chain around a sprocket. With a few accessories it can also be used to link in another wheel, making Teleflex the first push-pull system to offer two-station steering.

American Chain & Cable's SteerMaster simply reels a smooth cable in and out on the grooved rim of the helm's ring gear, holding it in the groove with roller bearings. Both of these wraparound units (Teleflex and SteerMaster) are quite compact.

Prices range from about \$75 to \$100 for a standard Ride Guide, SteerMaster, or single-station Teleflex, all in the 16' to 20' boat range. All prices increase with longer cable length, from about \$1.75 a foot up.

Pull-pull cable steering. Two cables slide in sheaths instead of one—as in the Allan-Jervis Safety Glide. Inside the helm unit the cable wraps around a small nylon steering drum and is penned at the mid-turn to prevent slip. Both cable ends emerge through the same side of the housing and run through parallel sheaths to the transom. There a small sliding block-and-tackle in the tiller unit moves the steering rod.

Force from the wheel is transmitted by pull (tension) only, on one cable or the other, never by push. The reason behind this: Under heavy loads (like twin outboards) more effort is needed to push a cable through a sheath than to pull it.

An interesting side feature of Safety Glide: It comes completely assembled with cable sheaths connected and factory-sealed to both wheel and tiller units. (On most units you do the connecting.) Just mount it. Price with 10' of twin cable, about 890. Add \$2.50 per foot for extra length.

Hydraulic steering. Once strictly a bigboat luxury, it is now moving into the runabout field. The low friction gives this system a feather touch with almost no lag. And steering case is unaffected when hydraulic lines must take a zigzag path.

All hydraulic systems permit at least two steering stations, and they can be in locations practically impossible with cable or pulley systems, because hydraulic tubing can be led anywhere on the boat.

Aqua-Trol, for example, has only three moving parts: a pinioned steering shaft, a rack-operated piston in the wheel unit, and a double-acting piston in the tiller cylinder.

The system is filled with ordinary Type A auto-transmission fluid.

Hydraulic-steerer prices start about twice as high as those of push-pull units—about \$140 for Aqua-Trol without wheel or tubing. In runahout sizes, flexible hydraulic hose (about 55 cents a foot from Aqua-Trol) makes installation simple. If you don't do the job yourself, and your boat-yard is timid about hydraulics (some are), just trailer the boat to an auto-brake shop.

Hybrids. Some systems give you a choice of single or dual cables. For twin outboards, Ride Guide uses an overlength pinion to move twin racks, then runs a cable and sheath along both sides of the boat. There is a separate tiller rod for each motor. With a tie rod between motors to hold the system in slight tension, the pull-pull circuit swings two motors as easily as one. For the same tension effect, Teleflex simply adds another sheath and leads its toothed cable around the helm gear and back to another tiller unit. Added cost of the extra cable run on a typical 18-footer: about \$30.

When you buy any cable-in-sheath system, get complete measuring instructions from the dealer or manufacturer in advance. Because of factory-attached end fittings, you can't cut the cable to length on the job. And check on whether a steering wheel is included with the steerer. If not, get the shaft dimensions so you can buy one to fit. Typical auto-style boat wheels list from around \$8 up. Finally, be sure to plan your installation so the tiller movement is correct. When the wheel turns to the right the outboard motor tiller should swing left

You can't use push-pull on some stern-drive units which have their own built-in worm-and-gear steering mechanisms. These are drum-operated and require a conventional wire-rope-and-pulley system. But, as the stern drive's drum remains stationary when the propeller unit kicks up, there's no steering-line overstretch or tension change. So rope-and-pulley problems are eliminated.

To speed this type of installation, Wilcox-Crittenden offers a new "split-drum" steerer. The drum's deep spiral grooving automatically gives the lines a true lay, and built-in clamping prevents slip. With a three-spoke auto-type wheel it lists around \$18. Lines, pulleys, and fittings add \$10 or so, depending on boat size.

The idea That Clicked [Continued from page 137]

sidered. Masks-borders around the picture area-are pre-exposed on the film.

There's a notch in the edge of the cartridge, which the camera senses and uses to set its exposure system—automatically—for the correct ASA film speed

Another notch in the cartridge, designed for photofinishing use, makes automatic

sorting of different films possible.

Kodapaks are tough enough to be stepped on without breaking, but they're designed so you can easily snap off the takeup spool,

which splits open for processing.

A camera to match. After management accepted the cartridge design, planning got under way, in 1959, for a new series of automatic cameras to accept the Kodapak film cartridge. The result was four models, the 100, 300, 400, and 700 series Instamatics, ranging in price from \$16 to \$110.

The whole project was surrounded with the precautions that might attend the development of a new Air Force gunsight. Employees who worked on the cartridge and camera were pledged to secrecy.

Once design problems were solved, the



The border: All the 126 negative films have preexposed borders, which provide ready-made masks during printing. Exposure is made at time film is perforated and packaged.

way was cleared for developing the necessary automatic production equipment at Kodak Park, Eastman's big film factory in Rochester, N. Y.

One machine injects slit film, backing paper, and plastic parts, and turns them out as completely heat-sealed and labeled cartridges of spooled film. The machine cuts the film to precise length, perforates it, preexposes the borders, and edge-marks it; then joins it to a backing paper; coils, and tapes it to a takeup spool; and finally inserts it in the cartridge.



other accessories into odd comers, and putting the cooling blower on the end of the crankshaft.

Minor adjustments are easy. Distributor, fuel pump, and earb are right on top. But you have to crawl under the car to get

at the valve tappets and starter.

Controls, handling, and personality are distinctly Volkswagen. The all-synchro transmission is a delight. Steering is precise and light, three turns lock-to-lock. Road irregularities are cushioned by hydraulic shock absorbers.

Poor marks for pedals, though, Brake and clutch, on high stalks sprouting through slots in the floor, are okay only if you wear a size 12 shoe or are nostalgic about Model T Fords. You lift your foot and push, Heel-swiveling doesn't work. The clutch is smooth, but you must depress the pedal fully, which slows gear changes.

Taut and reassuring describes the ride. There's a solid big-car feel, and hefty wheels on independent torsion bars from out the meanest potholes. On jiggly roads

there's a tendency to pitch.

Stability. It's fine on corners, Roll is negligible, and the oversteer you'd expect from a rear engine and swing axles just doesn't happen at normal speeds. In fact, the big Volks understeers slightly—up to a

point.

Push it too hard around a corner (the uncomplaining tires utter no warning) and the bowlegged rear wheels change their mind. Tail-end breakaway comes fast, though a quick twitch of the wheel puts you back in business. And don't think the beast is happy in strong crosswinds just because it's wagging its tail.

While the slow-revving engine has more pep than you'd think, you still have to use the gearbox plenty. Acceleration up through third is brisk, and that's the gear

you stay in around town.

Top is overdrive, and will take you up to a relaxed 80 m.p.h.—but not in a hurry. Brukes are reliable and fade-free, although pedal pressure rises sharply with speed.

Excellent marks for driver vision and for the snug bucket seats with adjustable backrests. The heater is a big improvement; a heat exchanger in the exhaust system warms the air further after it's blown past the engine, and does it promptly after start-up.

Warmth is piped to front and rear floor-

level vents and to windshield defrosting slots, but at low engine speeds it's barely enough. You get fresh-air ventilation, too. Three dashboard levers regulate the flow.

The gimmicks. Those elves in the Black Forest worked overtime producing cunning gimmicks for the 1500. The turn-indicator arm on the steering column does three additional jobs. When the ignition is off it works the left or right low-wattage parking light. A fingertip switch on its end flashes the headlights for signaling: high beam during the day, low beam at dusk when main parking lights are on. With headlights on, this doubles as a dimmer.

Among other electrical playthings are interlocked pushbuttons for parking and headlights that sequence selection correctly; a three-position interior light that can be turned off or on independently of the door courtesy switches; a rheostat controlling wiper speed (slow to very slow); and an engine-compartment light.

In the mixed-blessing department is the nonrepeat ignition-starter switch that prevents stripped starter gears. This requires twisting the key back to break the ignition circuit and stop the engine before re-engaging the starter. But the engine isn't so quiet that you can't tell it's running.

Further refinements. You'll also find an antitheft steering-wheel lock combined with the ignition switch (required by German law), folding central armrest in back, ashtray with a spring-loaded flap that protects the dash from misaimed butts, and an electric clock and external mirror—all as standard equipment. Pressurized wind-shield washer, front-passenger grab handle, and beep-beep horn are carried over from the 1200

A novel safety feature is the trigger mechanism next to the door hinges that locks the bucket-seat tilting backrests when the doors are closed, keeping them rigid to contain rear passengers under heavy braking. Fully recessed interior door handles and locks, and soft-plastic coat hooks and window cranks are more safety details.

Latest news is that a new 1500S model has been introduced, with 13 extra horse-power and a number of deluxe features.

But in either form, the VW 1500 is a tidy package, beautifully finished and fun to drive, and should be as reliable if not as long-lived as its aging bruder.

Now Anyone Can Steam-Bend Wood [Continued from page 112]

panying photos is a good test project for the foil technique. If you have no use for a packboard, you could try a chair back or perhaps a boat seat.

Select straight-grained wood, free of knots or checks. Cut the five strips to size, round off all corners and edges, and sand the wood smooth before steaming.

In making the two-part jig for the uprights, note that the reverse curve is exaggerated to allow for springback as the oak dries.

Unroll heavy foil until it projects 6" beyond the ends of your five oak strips, the two uprights, and three crosspieces. Put a piece of hardboard about 3' long and 3" wide under the strips, centered lengthwise on the foil. Place matchsticks between the oak strips to allow steam circulation.

Bring the edges of the strip of foil up around the wood until they meet. Crimp the edges together in a double fold. Also crimp the envelope together at one end and bend up the excess foil so the seam will be above the water level when water is

poured in the opposite end.

A pint of water will do for a start. Turn on the hotplate and fold the open end of the package nearly shut to contain the steam. From now on, wear gloves. Add small amounts of hot water as the water boils away. Steaming time varies with different woods, but you need about a half-hour for each inch of thickness. This package should take about a half-hour after the water boils.

At the end of that time, remove the three crosspieces from the bath, using gloves and pliers. Center them on the jig and drive nails through predniled holes in one end block to hold the strips in place. Using a clamp, slowly pull the sections down to the curve of the jig. Drive nails through the second end block to hold the strips as shown in an accompanying photo.

Prepare for bending the first upright by nailing the large piece of the two-part jig to the workbench. Remove a strip from the steamer, bolt the backstrap in place, and bend as shown. Bend the second strip with the same jig after transferring the first to a panel of scrap wood for drying.

When the parts are dry and assembled with 1" copper rivets or brass machine screws and washers, apply a finish of boiled linseed oil, spar varnish, or paint.

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness

If you are a victim of the above symptoms, the trouble may be due to Glandular Inflammation. Glandular Inflammation very commonly occurs in men of middle age or past and is often accompanied by despondency, emotional upset and other mental and nervous reactions... often signs that the glands are not functioning properly.

Neglect of such conditions or a false conception of adequate treatments may cause men to grow old before their time . . . loss of vigor and possibly lead to incurable con-

ditions.

NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

Most men, if treatment is taken in time, can be successfully treated for Glandular Inflammation by a New NON-SURGICAL treatment method perfected by the Excelsion Medical Clinic. It has proven so successful it is backed by a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance.

Men from over 1,000 communities in all parts of the country, have been successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated. They found soothing and comforting relief and better health

RECTAL-COLON DISORDERS

Are often associated with Glandular Inflammation.

REDUCIBLE HERNIA

is also amonable to a mild Non-Surgical treatment.

Either or both of these disorders may be treated at the same time you are receiving Glandular Inflammation treatments.

Write For New FREE Book

It's fully illustrated. Gives excellent factual knowledge about diseases peculiar to men and women Tells HOW and WHY New Modern NON Surgical methods are so successful. Write Today.

Excelsion Medical Clinic Dept. B6250 Excelsion Springs, Mo.



Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once, your New FREE Book. I am interested in full information. (Please Check Box)

Giandular
Inflammation

	Hernia
\Box	Rectal-Colon

PROPERTY	The state of the s
Mane	
Address	
City	State

as a standard of length, replacing the platinum meter bar. Trouble is, you can only precisely measure about 10 inches at a time with the krypton standard.

With the coherent laser beam, scientists say there is no reason why we couldn't measure 100 miles or more with tremendous precision. Already, laser distance measurements have been made over hundreds of feet to accuracies within a few millionths of an inch.

The laser's commercial success will rest on more prosaic tasks. Undoubtedly, one of its big jobs will be in communications. Since lasers operate on frequencies thousands of times higher than radio signals, they can carry many times as much information. One laser beam could carry thousands of simultaneous television signals.

Big problem, though, is modulation: attaching the information to the beam. One method demonstrated recently was passing the beam through a crystal of potassium dihydrogen phosphate—KDP, to friends. This substance changes its optical properties in an electrical field. Put an amphified signal across the crystal and it modulates the beam.

The injection laser. A more direct method may come out of a third basic type of laser—the transistorlike injection laser. Dr. Stuart A. Collins of Sperry showed me one recently. I knew it was supposed to be small, but not how small. I needed a magnifying glass to see it. The laser itself is a chunk of gallium arsenide smuller than a pinhead. Two sides are mirror-bright. When a direct current is applied, a beam of coherent infrared energy shoots from the mirrored surfaces.

The important thing is that the output varies in proportion to the DC input, so it's easy to modulate. At IBM recently, I saw researchers transmit speech and music across the room on the invisible beam from an injection laser. The signal-transmitting ability of the injection laser will be tested in space soon—probably in 1965.

Goal: perfection. One feature of injection lasers excites scientists: Where most lasers are inefficient—they transform only one percent or less of the pumping energy into coherent light output—the injection laser is highly efficient. Scientists see no reason they couldn't eventually approach 100-percent efficiency. The injection laser could

replace light bulbs, producing more light for less money.

While the laser is just beginning to come out of the laboratory and go to work, speculation over its ultimate uses runs wild. One observer suggested a laser tree pruner. Aim the beam at a high branch, pull the trigger, and down comes the limb. Another suggested that backfires for fighting forest fires could be set from a plane. While both may be possible, present lasers aren't powerful enough. And if they were, they'd cost more than most tree surgeons and forest-fire fighters could afford.

Missile killer? Most far-out idea to date: the radiation weapon. Everyone agrees it would be dandy to shoot down approaching missiles with a laser beam. Trouble is, even the biggest lasers don't approach the necessary power levels. The most powerful lasers announced to date generate about 1,000 joules—a joule is one watt for one second. Such units can set fire to wood, paper, and other inflammable substances at a mile or two. This is spectacular, but still fantastically short of the power required to knock down missiles.

Scientists estimate that this task would take upwards of 10 billion joules. Capacitors to store that much energy would be as big as office buildings. And nobody knows how to get rid of the heat. Any such giant laser would probably vaporize itself before it could damage a missile.

Although these problems are formidable, no one knows for sure that such a weapon is impossible. And since there's no other very promising missile killer on the horizon, military planners continue to pour money into superpower-laser research.

Ultimately, even missile destroyers may look pale beside tomorrow's laser developments. Chances are its most earth-shaking uses have not yet been dreamed of. Three years after the birth of the vacuum tube, this revolutionary device was generally considered as just another—and not very satisfactory—detector of wireless telegraphy signals. The circuits that were to launch the electronic age had not yet been conceived.

Said Sperry's Warren Macek, "A lot has happened with lasers in three years, But if we could see today the things that will be coming out five years from now, we wouldn't even be able to tell what they're for."

20,000,000 Bucks in the Suggestion Box [Continued from page 70]

Where do you get ideas? Fraser's boss, the Illinois Central, offers this clue: "Question the rightness of everything." Why are things done this way? Why does it take so long? How good are the tools? Can a certain step be eliminated?

Eh Lilly & Co. is one of America's big pharmaceutical houses. Recently it was having trouble, in one manufacturing process, with a carbon slurry filter of a type long used. One employee, Jim Hodson, suggested: "Just eliminate it." His idea was tried, and it was found that in the present process the filter was actually no longer needed. Hodson got \$1,276.

Can a design be improved? Or can different-and cheaper-materials be used without impairing usefulness or quality? Anton Forster is a dispatcher at the Fisher Body plant in Cleveland. It occurred to him one day that packing-cartons, braced with the usual two-by-four lumber studs, were heavy, expensive and cumbersome. "Let's try rolled cardboard tubes," he suggested.

Fisher Body gave the idea a try. The new tubes were strong, lighter, and so much cheaper and quicker to install that

Forster was paid \$2,500.

Other ideas grow out of sheer frustration. A Navy mechanic, assigned to repair truck tires, got tired of waiting for someone to come along and help him lift. the heavy wheels back on the axles. He doped out a small wheel jack that would do the job for him-and got \$177.

But leave it to the ladies to come up with sheer femmine ingenuity. A female operator for Thompson Products noticed recently that a power belt that drove her machine was fraying at the edges. This no upset her sense of tidiness that she applied an old female fix-all: She dabbed the frayed edge with nail polish. Then someone persuaded her to drop the idea in the suggestion box.

When the suggestion committee got it, it seemed like a crazy idea, but luckily someone took it seriously enough to give it a try. Today, the power belts in Thompson plants are lacquered at the edges. Now they not only look tidy but last much longer—so much longer, in fact, that Thompson figured its savings at \$43,000 a year and sent its neat lady operator a thumping \$6,000.

Briggs & Stratton — Clinton New Gus Engine Sale

hener before and percaps never again this offer of brand flow qual no near and Bridge & Stratter expines including I per lactory warranty at less than cost Perfect power for To-carts, scooters, tractors movers, generators, pumps aprayers ate We be led out 3 big factories who heeded neah and the savings are yours white quantities last Act fest,



Citolan 315 Np. 344 SDD—Re cuil starter NM Sa shart w kepway zeady to 20 New to ce 349 30 Special (term 1002)

529.95

S for \$59.50 \$176 30 6 for



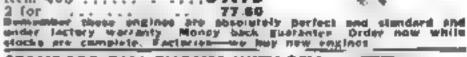
Briggs & Stratter 3 hp 3dd dogså Rope start and the about w keyway. abait w keyway. B'ordy 4 cycle pow-ar Heg price \$48 SO Spec | Item \$29.75 \$58 90 6178 50 TO TO 4 for

Briggs A threston 30c, hg. 56d 145302 Recoll start 86d 1" shaft w heyway act shake & thrustle contents a ranged big engine ready to tachie any sob Regular price 892 60 Special 1089 \$67.50

1 for \$130.00 0 for \$350.00

2¼ h.p. Clinton-34.95 Model 400, rugged 4 cycle model. Alum. Block castiron cylinder Rope start—* sid shaft 34.95 Item 1107 2 For

3½ h.p. Clinton—39.95 A big engine with big power Mod-el 406. 4 cycle, tope start, % sid. Item 408 39.95



STANDARD DIAL PHONES WITH BELL Western Electric late monel das' plot es up'ne as to sell in all telepoint our points of the as-cal harms on any special legs for entened by a must be competed on one like hashing the sell for private interior surface. Usi \$40 00 new equalanteed excellent ITEM 855 NO. WY S. IN 56.95



HEATING AND VENTILATING FAN HEATING AND VENTILATING FAN

filem 10) Easily installed in furnace place. Porcer
even heat to all rooms. Over range removes burber
emoke and odner. Powerful can numer duty major
120 130 v. Al. Mount in well or esting to venil alle
any even the st. Super efficient fan moves hape vel
ame uf a r. 440 fo 600 CFM?

Fine wt. 1 ib.

Fine wt. 1 ib.

17 As

10 Pipe wt. 1 ib.

12 Pipe wt. 1 ib.

12 Pipe wt. 1 ib.

13 Pipe wt. 1 ib.

14 Bs

15 Pipe wt. 1 ib.

16 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

17 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

18 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

19 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

10 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

11 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

12 Pipe wt. 1 ib.

13 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

14 Bs

15 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

16 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

17 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

18 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

19 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

19 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

10 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

10 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

11 Bs

12 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

13 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

14 Bs

15 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

16 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

17 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

18 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

19 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

19 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

19 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

10 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

10 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

11 Bs

12 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

13 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

14 Bs

15 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

16 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

17 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

18 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

19 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

19 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

10 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

10 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

11 Bs

12 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

13 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

14 Bs

15 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

16 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

17 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

18 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

18 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

19 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

19 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

10 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

10 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

11 Bs

12 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

13 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

14 Bs

15 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

16 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

17 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

18 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

18 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

19 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

19 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

10 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

10 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

10 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

11 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

12 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

13 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

14 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

15 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

16 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

17 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

18 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

18 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

18 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

19 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

19 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

10 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

10 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

10 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

11 Fan, wt. 1 ib.

12 Fan, wt

MASTER MECHANIC MFS. CG., Dept. 8-123, Burlington, Wis. Sauthern Customers write Dopt, 9-123, Bax 65, Sarasota, Florida

IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR ANY MAN



WELD - BRAZE - SOLDER - CUT NO OTHER WELDER AT THIS PRICE INCLUDES THIS COMPLETE EQUIPMENT PULL FACE SHIELD HEAVY CANIMET GROUND CLAMP HEAVY WELD NO CABLES PLUS IWIN CARDON

societ instruct in book. Make and repair and brakens of formation and brakens of functions and brakens of functions and property of functions to be a function of the second of the seco

\$2.00 SEND DNLV

Per posthum \$ 2.95 plus C.O.D. charges. Practical lifetims gift for hobbytel, mechanic auto restyler, bot rodder, homeoways, Order today on 10 pay MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FOUR WAY WELDER CO. 1810 S. FEBERAL ST.

an internal-combustion piston engine can compete, and win. Even pickups and station wagons drag.

In the several years since drag racing was taken off the streets, it has become one of the nation's fastest-growing sports.

The leading sanctioning body, the National Hot Rod Association, headquartered in Los Angeles, estimates that between 400,000 and 500,000 persons are involved in dragging. At local meets competitors and crews sometimes outnumber the spectators. Yet the spectator count for this year will run to 3,700,000. (Each of baseball's big leagues draws about 10,000,000.)

At this year's Nationals, 1,000 cars were entered, shepherded by 6,000 owners,

drivers, and mechanics.

Reduced to simplicity, dragging is racing an electric timer. Two cars of the same

class compete in elimination runs.

A "Christmas tree" of electric lights, connected by cable with three timing traps at the finish line, starts a race. The tree has 14 bulbs, 7 facing each lane, positioned vertically. The five top bulbs are yellow. The next is green, to start. The lowest is red to indicate that a driver has jumped the gun. If he does, he has no argument—an electric eye has told on him.

The light cycle, top to bottom, requires only 2% seconds. The start for each lane can be off-timed by the control tower to

provide for handicapping.

At the finish line an electric eye records the time of a run to hundredths of a second. Two other eyes record the speed for one-tenth, or 132 feet, of the quarter-mile distance. The first eye is 66 feet in front of the finish line, the second 66 feet beyond it.

A driver can record the highest speed and still lose a race; he can be faster through that last 132 feet, but have taken

more time for the quarter-mile.

The action is fast. At the Nationals they run off three races a minute. The really sizzling performers, the dragsters, or "rails," consist of little more than frame, engine,

drive train, and cockpit.

The commonest vehicle in dragging—seven out of every ten competing—is a stock car or "stocker." A lot of doctoring goes into them. Suspensions are beefed. Cylinders are overbored. Carburetors can have any size jet. There is no prohibition on factory-supplied camshafts or trans-

mission ratios, and heavy-duty clutches are common. Any axle ratio is permitted. Piston displacement is limited, though. The maximum permitted is 427.2 cubic inches.

Super Stocks are the top class in the stock-car division. Usually current models, they have a bigger horsepower-to-weight ratio than the other stockers. Their equipment is restricted to options available to the public. A few Super Stocks are tended and driven by factory teams. Most are individually owned but sponsored by car dealers.

Dodge swept the Super Stocks at the Nationals this year, with automatic transmissions outrunning the stick shifts.

Dragging encompasses four other "sections," or types of cars, and one subsection: a "street" section, a "moderate competition" section, a "competition" section, and stock sports cars, plus a variety known as "factory experimental."

Within these sections are 70 different classes. Among the cars at the Nationals were a 1949 Angha and two 1923 Model Ts. One Model T and the Angha were powered by Chevy engines, the other T by an Olds.

Some cars are polished like mirrors. A top rail will sport chrome plumbing; its crew will cap exhaust pipes against dust when their car is not in action. Other cars look fresh from a junkyard. The dressiest cars are awarded prizes.

Back-yard assembly. Many classes, where rules permit, sit high off front wheels to permit pitch on weight transfer when the accelerator goes down. Most of these cars are assembled in back yards. Their owners reshape their cams, push their compression ratios almost to the point where gasoline will ignite without a plug, drill out carburetor jets, experiment with axle ratios, and try out combinations of gears. Every excess ounce of weight is razored out.

Mechanics rough the mating surfaces of cylinder blocks and heads so that gaskets won't blow. They fiddle with timing until the racket from exhausts is pure Mendelssohn. They tinker right up to the eleventh hour. It's almost a rule that the components of a rear axis will be spread out on newspapers 30 minutes before a race.

Many cars are so highly tuned that their engines quit if they drop below 1,000 r.p.m. Drivers wipe any trace of dirt off their "slicks," treadless, soft-compound tires

ONLY A FRACTION OF ORIGINAL THOUSANDS OF ITEMS AVAILABLE FOR ONLY 2c AND 3c

ON THE DOLLAR, DIRECT FROM GOVERNMENT Jeeps \$197.00 Typewriters \$8.79 Radios \$2.65 Boats \$178.00 Airplanes \$159. Bicycle \$5.50 Leather Boots 45c Carbines \$20.00 Telescope \$4 00 Pass. Bus \$208.00 Refrigerator \$5.00

Power Mower \$7.50 Mimeograph \$23.00 Generators \$2.68 and thousands more! PLUS a list of 1000 locations where you can purchase surplus on the spell Full Details— How, Where to

Buy Only 51.00

prices of more than 400 Hores you can order DIRECT BY MAIL is yours free when you send \$1.00 for the surplus cotalog. Examples:

Parachutes Walkle-Talking Clathing Coggles

Bottle Haly Queto Cots

Ammunition Books Holstern Silverwide None Totals Tools **Oronades** Own Backs Beete Comba Minimus. Nundrada Mine Detectors Alere

30 DAY FREE NOME TRIAL COUPON

Surplus Sargains, Dept. PS-12 P. O. Box 50939, New Orleans 50, Lo.

■1 enclose \$1:00. Send both culologs (mmedialely.e Separate 46-page catalog with pictures and at understand that my manay will be refunded it t am not completely actished. Also I will receive On full entund with my first nedge of \$10.00 pew mere.

Name -

Address

City

(Please Print)

OF \$1.00 REFUNDED WITH FIRST ORDER OF \$10.00 OR MORE FULL PURCHASE PRICE



IG MIDGET FOR

Drive it for 70c a week Rider Agente Wanted, Send 20c for 33 page book, full Setails desire price Or send \$3 (retuined first inter) for the puls Service and Repair Manual and 16 527 photos of ear and facing

MIDGET MOTORS CORP.

HANDLED ENTIRELY BY BORROWS REPAY \$51.24 MONT

BORROW \$100 TO \$1000 ON YOUR SIGNATURE ONLY • 24 MONTHS TO REPAY

Enjoy life, and money wornest Confitential BORROW BY MAIL Stan vides cash for any purpose. Small payments, fit your pocketbook. Private. ant ray by mark. No endorsers, no personal interviews. Fast service. State supervised. Details sent in plain envelope. Ho obligation, Inquire now.

Amend of Lone	24 Monthly Physicals
\$100	\$ 5.93
\$300	\$17,49
\$500	527.69
\$800	\$41,93
\$1000	\$51,24

American L City National Name	oan Plan, Dept TA 173 I Bidg., Omaha 2, Nebr.	<u> </u>
Address		
City	State	_
Age	Occupation	





Here's a practical way to increase your income and build security for your family Earn enirs money every week sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer You can actually build your own hustness with it-without special training or previous experience.

TURN YOUR SPARE TIME INTO CASH Make from \$3 to \$8 an hour evenings, week-ends Start in your hosement or garage. No cats assing I advertised in our corn, paper and got in 33 easy? — says if L Thompson I very saw you sharpen with the Foley Filer brings you more customers. Hardreds are making extra money this sure, fast easy way You can too.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

"Money Making Facts" explains how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc., how to build your business and expand-every step of the easy way Don't wait. Mail coupon now for this exciting book and copy pay plan. No salesman will call,

	FACTURING CO.
1219-3 Foley	Bidg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Rush free bo	OR "MONEY MAKING FACTS",
and demin of	a easy pay plan.
Name	
Address	
City	State

on driving wheels that give maximum bite.

Fresh off a showroom floor, the huskiest of today's non-sports stock cars, without supercharger, will take at least 15 seconds to travel a quarter-rule and will be going about 95 m.p.h. By contrast, at the 1963 Nationals a '63 Chevrolet factory experimental—carrying optional equipment provided by the manufacturer but not necessarily available on the assembly line—clocked the quarter-rule in 12.7 seconds and reached 118 l m.p.h

A street-section '51 Angha-certainly powered by something besides an Angha engine—did the quarter-mile in 11.03 at 127.9 m.p.h. A street roadster with a '63 Dodge engine ran the distance in 12.17 at 121.1 m.p.h. A Chevy, supercharged, was timed at 10.45 and 138.4.

These cars won their class competition, but, then, so did a stock '57 Chevy at 14 48 seconds and 87.7 m.p.h., a stock '54 Hudson at 16.46 and 82.1, and a '58 German Opel at 18.03 and 77.

The fastest car, the "Top Eliminator," proved to be a Chrysler-powered rail owned by Ken Hirata and Phil Hobbs of Kokomo, Ind., and driven by Bob Vodnik. It streaked the quarter-mile in 8.62 seconds and was going 174.7 mph. The all-time record for rails is 190.26 m.p.h.

Having no radiators, rails get hot. They have to cool off an hour between runs.

Tricks of the trade. Drivers try to rattle their opponents. Some over-rev their engines on the starting line and then feather their throttles on takeoff, hoping that the other feilow will overspin his wheels and lose a precious fraction of a second—or jump the starting signal and be disqualified. Some make slow practice runs and then, with a change of carburetor jets, spark advance, and ayle ratio, flash down the strip in actual competition

Another example of strategy: At the '63 Nationals everybody expected shrewd veteran Don Garlits-holder of that 190.26-m.p.h. record—to walk off with the big Top-Eliminator honors. Instead, he jumped the gun, was disqualified. Suspecting that Vodnik's rail was a mite faster, he had gambled on outguessing the starting light and gaining the needed split-second advantage.

The appeal of dragging is widespread among all sorts of people—including the female. Here were some of the entries at the Nationals. Mrs. Elsie Avres, Wayne, N.J., housewife and grandmother; Sam Parriott, city councilman, Commerce, Calif.; John E. Crews, doctor, Maitland, Fla. (his car was The Mad Medic); Bob Hall, Air Force flight-test engineer, Fairborn, Ohio; Wayne Kleb, dairy farmer, Spring, Tex.; Dick Griffin, commercial pilot, Lansing, Mich.; Ted Harbit, teacher, Frankton, Ind.

Twenty-three of the entrants were bevond the age where life begins-40. Mr. Parriott, 66, drove his car 148.5 m.p h.

What about safety? Despite the speed, in a million and a half miles of organized dragging in 1962, only two deaths occurred. Strict supervision makes accidents rare. But cars do spin out and engines do explode.

Lending to the safety record is NHRA's insistence on our inspection and such safety devices as beliefs, seat belts, and, in some classes, shoulder harnesses and flameproof suits.

Local NHRA groups discipline members found guilty of a "moving violation" of city or state laws. A pair of speeding tickets can bring temporary loss of driving permit, a punishment—for a drag racer—akin to the rack.

Drag racers do it mostly for glory and excitement, but there are prizes. The sweetest, naturally, is an automobile engine, donated by a Detroit manufacturer. Sears, Roebuck gave \$100 tool kits to all class winners at the Nationals. Other prizes commonly include piston rings, TV sets, tachometers, and the like.

Top rail drivers like record holder Don Garlits do get paid—as much as \$1,000 an appearance

Detroit contributes more than engines. Ford and Chrysler offer advice (and equipment, for a price) to anyone with a yen to zip down a strip. This year Ford built a control tower for the Nationals.

General Motors' policy is to neither participate in nor encourage racing of any sort—even though Chevrolet engines are in a lot of hot performers on the drag strips.

Wally Parks, former editor of Hot Rod, is NHRA president. Ed Eaton, one-time proprietor of a "speed shop," one of the proliferating nuts-and-bolts emporiums catering to rodders, is national-events director.

The "Eliminators." The most coveted titles at country-wide meets are those of Top Eliminator, Competition Eliminator,

Are Drag Racers Really Crazy?

Middle Eliminator, Little Eliminator, Junior Eliminator, and Top Stock Eliminator.

The Top Ehminator is always an "AA" dragster-scaling 2 to 299 pounds of car to each cubic inch of displacement if unsupercharged, and 2.5 to 3.99 pounds if supercharged. The AA car with the quickest time is a finalist. His opponent is selected by progressive elimination among the eight quickest runners-up in races that have been run during the meet.

The Top Stock Eliminator is the survivor among 50 of the quickest stockers at the meet.

To capture one of the remaining four eliminator trophies, a car must have been the victor in its class. NHRA statisticians compile a list of national elapsed-time records, excluding those for the AA and stock sections.

They divide these records into four equal groups, such as 9.6 seconds to 11.5, then 11.6 to 13.8, and so on. On their records at the meet, the dozens of class winners automatically fall into one of the four time catchalls. The kind, type, or power of the cars count for nothing-only their times are considered.

A drag-racing glossary

Drop the hammer Full throttle
Put your foot in it Full throttle
Puffer, blower, windmill Supercharger
Ratchet jaw Constant talker
Bench racing After-race chatter
TypewriterPushbutton transmission
Tach Tachometer
BoxTransmission
Juice, punchFuel mixture
Gasser Hot rod using gas for fuel
Fueler
SlicksTreadless tires
LunchBlow up, as an engine
Tube steakHot-dog sandwich
CogAxle ratio
SkinsTires
Wind upGet maximum r p.m
Top end
Feather footSlow driver
Fink Cheater
In the chute
Spook . To unnerve a competitor
StrokerEngine with increased stroke
Lights Mechanism for timing
Honk To beat another car
Run for tin

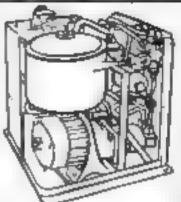




HEAVY DUTY HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

Rated for 3000 PST centimous duty, 5" bore. Shaft also 3".

Strete is 34's". How 1 8" pipe ports. Self aligning hearings at either and—1's" ID. Shar. Wt. 200 list. Trempindous power package develops almost 60 000 list thrust 1 and—excellent condulum, tested prior to shipment. Approx. GOVT., COST, ever \$3000, NOW, \$82.26



COMPLETE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Units contain all percentry hydraulic lines 11g gat reservoir, 4-way
vaive, 3 re-lef valves, 2 presente
gauges 0 5000 PNI, sir valve &
cherk valves accumulator hi petasure aster, hydraultr sight gauge,
pump unloading valve, 2 ex-emal
rentric valves 3000 PNI hydraulic pump rated 2 QPM 4 1300
BPM. Unit drives by 71h MP
electric motor, 200 V, 400 cycle,
3 phase Approx, GOVT COST
\$3000 Shog wt ta0 its \$40.00
**Drive adapter available for drive Units contain all percessry hydrau-Drive adapter available for drive ing pump from your own standard motor or organs \$8.05

"BIG 12" ARC WELDING AND BATTERY

CHARGING KIT With Deluge preparation conacting of one ht 300 amp generator 30 feet weld-ing rable welder's adjustable beingt, a retrodu-bolice 300 amp emmeter 500 amp alumi resoutal, toggle award, 300 amp practor cold are attachmenbenty duly werder's gloves Al. during generation pre-tested A grow Gove cost \$750 Most 'ma new -all perfect, Wt. 82 lbs. \$45.50



POWERFUL BETRIEVER MAGNET

Surprising strength, Can be used to perfere goderwater objects near pure, in wells, etc. Picks up all ferrois metals, Approx. pul) 75 lbs. Approx. 2" a 5" Shpg. wt. in wells, pul) 75 lbs. Approx 3" 8 5" 5 lbs. \$3 98



FREE COPY! LIMITED OFFER!

Send today for your FREE copy of this new and emissing calcing containing 1000's of backains in hydraulics, etuctorial precision losts, marine items, automotive etc for hobbyest or industrial. Order from this ad. All prices FDB, Culver City, Calif SOS, deposit for COD, Send. check, cash or money order,

Deal PS1263 CO.

8501 Stellar Drive . Culver City, California



PISTON RINGS stop oil pumping FILTERS keep engines dirt-free CASITE ADDITIVES restore pen and power-save oil, gas, repairs

the Craftomon Over 1 500 10ms

Finest Domestic and Kita Broaments . Tools . Special Tite. LOW MONEY.

CRAFTSHAI

Front for t, reflament with W 132 pages estatus. For the discount prices on 25 miles Power these Finest kine dried domes at and imported tracks who destroyed them. Big raises on code profusion hardware Morare file apholaters supples a temp parts Check injection. Sond 20 is help pay has age and translation Craftsman Wood Service, Popt 3-19, 2729 5 Mary St., Chicago B. 18, Macamanh orbinas, cri

01		
COL	IPO	D
HC	W!	

Stanley Power Tools Bir Descounts

imported Woods

Rardware

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. 8-12 2729 South Mary Street Chicago B. Illinois	
Epclose find 25c, Rush new CRAFTSMAN Wood Calalog.	

ŀ	NAM	E.		 						
	ADD	RE	38	 						
	ITY									

The plan was to hit the men's refuge again, ream open the hole to shoulder width and then haul the pair up. Agonizingly, there were parts failures—an hour lost here, two hours there—as the drill whired downward at 30 feet an hour. Weary rescuers grabbed cups of coffee from a Salvation Army lassie, and went back to work. Shifts lasted about 30 hours. Then the men curled up near a bonfire in the 40-degree night air, slept three or four hours.

Tuesday, August 20. Fellin—who, with 44 years in the pits, had taken charge below—screamed a warning. The roof of their tiny cavern was cracking. The drilling threatened to drop tons of rock on top of the prisoners. Disappointed, the drillers dragged their drill from the 193-foot level and began surveying for another site that would drop the drill on the outer perimeter of the hole—this was a feat comparable to a ball player trying to hit Sandy Koufax's fast ball precisely on one particular piece of seam.

Meanwhile, a special camera was being lowered down the hole towards Bova's presumed position. Eighty feet down, it jammed in the bore and had to be hauled up. The microphone dropped down and was pulled up. It came up wet; there was water in his hole, possibly a freezing three or four inches. Another hole—a four-meher this time for faster drilling—was started towards Bova.

Thursday, August 22. The big drill, poking downward some 300 feet towards Fellin and Throne in a second try, began ominously spewing up gray-white, hard-rock powder instead of black coal dust. The men's spirits both above and below drooped noticeably. Some cried openly. The bore had obviously missed the pocket. Drill holes don't go straight down; they "drift"-bend and slant-with the alternating hardness of the soil layers. The grimy, weary rescuers knew this 12-mch hole was near Fellin and Throne; the pair could hear it burring down. But in which direction? And how far away? If the second hole was close, perhaps the trapped two could dig through to it.

A compass was lowered to the imprisoned men. They circled their tmy tomb trying to see if the steel drill deflected the needle to give them a clue in which direction to hack. No luck. The drill was pulled up. Amid complete silence, all rescue engines

hushed, volunteer Atomic Energy Commission workers flown in from New York took a %-by-1-inch piece of 120-curie cobalt 60 from its 1,200-pound lead container and lowered it down the 12-inch hole. Fellin and Throne were then dropped a Geiger counter, and again there was an attempt to try to find the respective headings of the two holes. Again, the results were nil.

For perhaps the only time during the long rescue effort, Fellin appeared to panie. "Drill the escape hatch right down the surinch communications hole," he pleaded.

Dr. Charmbury turned this all-or-nothing plea down. "If the small hole is blocked, or caves in, the men are lost. While we have it, we can keep them alive," he insisted.

At six p.m., the mammoth drill lumbered four feet east and eight feet north of the unsuccessful hole, and began another weary 19 hours of drilling. Meanwhile, the 4-inch diamond-tipped drill continued a slow, breakdown-studded path toward Bova's presumed refuge.

Below, Fellin began joking with Throne and with rescuers on the surface in an obvious effort to keep spirits from flagging. "Massa's in the Cold, Cold Ground," they sang. When asked about the brandy they had received, Fellin laughed, said they "had put it in storage." Cigars lowered to them were chewed; lighting a match was still an explosion hazard. Waiting for the drill to break through was like the last day of a 20-year jail sentence, the two reported over the loudspeaker system.

Friday, August 23. The tired drillers had vowed to drop this third hole "right on the peaks of your hats." At 3:47 p.m., the crew miraculously did just that. For two hours previously, the drill had tapped down, a half-inch at a time, while Fellin and Throne crouched, terrified, dust masks over their faces, blankets wrapped around them to ward off the dirt sure to pour in as the drill broke through. Getting through without causing a landshde was like getting the yolk out of an egg without breaking the shell. Operator Mike Rank's hand on the throttle was as delicate as a surgeon's manipulating a scalpel.

At the surface a knot of mine men lying on the ground at the communications hole, listened to Fellin's directions and wigwagged hand signals to Rank in the cab above them. Air was forced down the hole to blow out



Statement of Ownership, Management and Circulation (Act of October 23, 1962, Section 4369, Title 39, United States Code)

- 1. Date of filing: October 1, 1963
- 2. Title of publication: Popular Science Monthly.
- 3. Frequency of Issue: Monthly
- 4. Location of known office of publication: 355 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017
- 5. Location of the headquarters or general business offices of the publishers: 855 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10017.
- 6. Names and addresses of publisher, editor, and managing editor; Publisher: Popular Science Publishing Company Inc., 858 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017; Editor: Robert P. Crossley, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017; Managing Editor: Kendail Goodwyn, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017.
- 7 Owner The Stockholders owning more than 1's of Popular Science Policishing Company stock are Novem S Capen, Capeswold, Bedford Village, New York, Marguente N. Cole, Round Hill Road, Greenwich, Connecticut, Robert D. Cole, Round Hill Road, Greenwich, Connecticut, Helen B. Gremon, 49 Woodbine, Larchboont, New York, Confrey Hammond, I Carstensen Road, Scarsdale, New York, Imaa V. Hammond, I Carstensen Road, Scarsdale, New York, Imaa V. Hammond, I Carstensen Road, Scarsdale, New York, Imaa V. Hammond, I Carstensen Road, Scarsdale, New York, Imaa V. Hammond, I Carstensen Road, Scarsdale, New York, New York 1000S, Jean L. Van Buren, Grosset Road, Raverude, Connecticut; Ada Bell Wilson, 683 Springfield Avenue, Summit, New Jene)
- 8 Known bondholders, mortagees, and other security holders owning or holding I percent or more of total am aint of heads, mortgages or other securities. Note
- 9. Paragraphs 7 and 6 include, in cases where the stock-holder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affant's full knowledge and belief as to the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a canacity other than that of a bona fide owner. Names and addresses of individuals who are stockholders of a corporation which itself is a stockholder or holder of bonds, mortgages or other securities of the publishing corporation have been included in paragraphs 7 and 8 when the interests of inch abdividuals are equivalent to 1 percent or more of the total amount of the stock or securities of the publishing corporation.
- 10 This item must be completed for all publications except those which do not care; advertising other than the publisher's own and which are named in Sections 132 231 132 232, and 132.231 Postal Manual. (Sections 4355a, 4355b, and 4356 of Title 39, United States Gode)

Average No.

4 10 1 1 1 1 1	Copies Each Issue during Preceding 12 Months	Single lastic No vest to Foling Date Aug. 1983
A. Total no. copies printed (Net Press Run)	1,400,231	1,302,759
B. Paid circulation 1. To term subscribers by mail, carrier delivery or by other means 2. Sales through agents, news dealers, or	947,148	928,076
otherwise C. Free distribution (including	323,362	281,000
samples) by mail, carrier de- livery, or by other means D. Total no. of copies distributed (Sum of lines B1, B2 and C)	22,227 1,292,737	14,043 1,223,119
I certify that the statements in	sade by me al	have are cur-

rect and complete, (signed) Eugene S. Duffield, President

"The biggest headache

confronting state game departments today is deer management. Or maybe that isn't quite the right way to put it, for as game authorities have told me repeatedly, 'We could manage our deer all right. It's getting along with people that causes the trouble.'

In too many cases, the deer hunter is his own worst enemy, standing in the way of healthier herds and more and better hunting because he cannot or will not give up outmoded traditions and beliefs, because he fears that killing antierless deer means wiping out the population, and because he refuses to accept new and progressive ideas based on proved facts.

Game researchers and administrators in just about every state know how to maintain deer populations at the peak levels food and cover conditions will permit. They have the formulas, based on decades of national studies as well as their own experiences, to supply their hunters with maximum annual harvests of first-quality trophies and venison, with no danger that breeding stock will become depleted.

But often, when they try to put such formulas into effect, uninformed or misinformed sportsmen rise up in alarm and indignation and throw a wrench into the machinery. Whatever the outcome, valuable time and effort are wasted, sportsmen are pitted against other sportsmen, resentment and ill will build up, and the whole conservation movement suffers."

An excerpt from "The Deer War," Ben East's controversial article in December Outdoor Life, America's favorite outdoor magazine. It's on sale now. Only 35c.

Outdoor Life

355 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

the "cuttings" and, hopefully, to give Fellin and Throne some indication as to where the drill would enter their chamber. They could feel the breeze but couldn't detect its direction.

Down, turn by agonizing turn, half-inch by exerciating half-inch, the drill bored. Finally, Fellin yelled exultantly, "Hold it! The drill is through!" On the surface the tense knot of rescuers broke into smiles. A priest yelled "Praise be to God, they're through."

The follow-up plan appeared relatively simple. Axes, timber, survival gear, more powerful lights were sent down. The timber was to be used by the pair to brace up their hole against the always threatening caveins. A \$3,000, 3%-by-22-inch closed-circuit TV camera was lowered, and for an eerie hour, rescue workers and bystanders peered at two monitors for glimpses of men known to most of them only as names and voices.

Pictures of the strata taken by a special Pennsylvania Drilling Co. mining camera were processed and studied. Next a plug was made, a series of wooden plates, fastened together with steel and wrapped with rubber. After the last shipment of newly cut pine timbers was sent down (old-time miners always insist on fresh pine shorings, and Fellin was no exception), the plug was rammed 298 feet down into the hole. Twelve inches of 60-minute quickdrying concrete was then poured over it. Thus, the 12-inch bore the rescuers had labored days to dig was blocked up again in a matter of hours. The plug prevented that from pouring in as a 26-inch, 1,350pound reamer began cutting down into the 12-inch hole, widening it enough so that the two men could be hanled to the surface.

Saturday, August 24. At dawn, the 26inch reamer bit into the earth for the first time. Now the final push was on.

Above, the scene became increasingly frenetic. The National Guard had to be called in to hold back the weekend throngs of curiosity seekers. Bulldozers chewed into a stand of trees nearby and leveled a landing strip for the two Marine Corps copters slated to take Fellin and Throne on an eight-minute flight to Hazleton Hospital once they came up. Medics set up a first-aid tent

At 4.45 Saturday afternoon, a minor panic hit the camp. The 26-inch reamer had bored 38 feet down, but the hole was

ragged and a cave-in threatened. The reamer was hauled out. Welders enlarged it to 30 inches. Rushed back to the mine under police escort, it went to work again to widen the holes so steel casings could be set in to prevent slides.

Sunday, August 25. Over the communications system, the trapped men heard a radio mass for shut-ins; they definitely qualified. At a depth of 38 feet, the larger reamer was withdrawn and two steel casings, 26 inches on the outside, 19 inches on the inside, were set into the hole with Bentonite, a quick-drying plaster, binding them together. Helmeted John Adams was lowered down the hole to inspect it and came up making the "V" sign with his fingers. The hole was clean. Then a 17%-inch reamer dropped down and began boring for paydirt.

Monday, August 26. All day the reamer whirred-158 feet down at 2 a.m.; 226 feet down at dawn; 265 feet down by noon. The trapped pair removed the wooden prop they had erected under the plug above them, and finally the giant reamer began eating through the concrete, rubber, and wood, at barely "peckin' " speed, 15 r.p.m.s or less. Finally at 3:38 in the afternoon, Fellin yelled, "The plug is through." At 6:22, he called, "Take it up all the way," and the reaming was over. Jubilant drillers, covered with concrete, dust, coal, and smiles raced to the Salvation Army tent, swiped the American flag, and raised it to the top of the drill.

"We're gonna come up just like John Glenn," Fellin had said, and he was almost right. There were five possible rescue plans, and while the reamer and its 10 lengths of drilling pipe were withdrawn, the experts on the surface debated as to which one to use. Three "escape capsules," all specially fabricated from rolled steel and steel mesh, were at the site

Shaped like double-ended artillery shells, these were hollowed out to hold a man. Attached to a winch, they would be lowered down 308 feet into the mine and pulled up like elevators with one man per trip. After several test runs these were discarded. The hole had "drifted" and the capsules were in danger of jamming in the bent bore. Finally, coveralls sewn onto parachute harnesses were selected as the escape containers and these were lowered to the men.

Hank Throne came up, greased like a

Select & Save By Mail from Popular Science's General Store



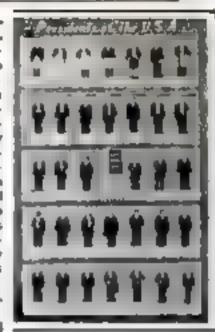
RANSISTOR PET...HE'S A RA-DIOI A twist of his ness—the radio olays; button under his collar changes stations. Lovable pet 'stuffed" with fine all transistor adio set. A really telented aninell Wonderful entertainment for dddies and teenagers if they en steel him from the grown-ups. furry pile, 9". Assorted animals. Francistor Pet \$9.96



35 TREE LIGHTS CHANGE COLORI Change from red, to green, to amber, to blue! Constantly blink a different color! Each butb burns independently of the rest. Imagine your tree with a color-changing rainbow of these enchanting lights! Over 21 ft. long. Wraps gracefully around tree. 110V 70 Lighty \$5.79



STATUE\$... your own complets collection of every president of the United States from Washington to Kennedy -in authenticalby detailed plastic Each on a gilded pedestal printed with harrie and dates of office. Beautiful display rack Statues I's hi. Impres save for den. schoolroom, etc. \$3.98





ELECTRIC HOT POT bein 4 cups of water in minutes — for instant coffee, tes, cocos. Heats soup, canned foods, baby bottles, stc. Cloctric, brack-runistunti Eurypour spout, stay-cool base & handie. Perfect to use right at table or office deak! Pollahad aluminum. with electric cord. Great for home. school, travel.

for \$5.50 Each ... \$2.96



DESK TOP ADDING MACHINE ... multiplies feel Why pay hundreds for a big office-type mechine? This personal-size wonder keeps budgets, belences your sheckbook, verifies gracery fapes, etc. Adds to 9.999 999 quickly, automatically Does difficult multipocation also. Fast clearing mechanism; shows running total. 5" high, Desk Tep Adder . \$6.98



ELBOW-LENGTH MITTENS are personalized and snewpreed No more slush or snow down glove tops. Little arms stay warm and dry in any weather-in roughest play! Child's name on each bright red Elbo-Mrit helps prevent loss and mix-ups. Weterproof vinys; warm cotton lining. Snug wristband: wrist to elbow zipper State first name & age. Fr. \$2.98



YOUR INITIALS AS BOOKENDS Provide a 'novel ending' for your book collection and add a note of distinction to desk top, den, living room, library, ate Thick beautifully carved solid wood with rich antique finish. 5%* high with strong, sure-hold metal underbase. Specify 2 Indicate (not available: 1, O, Q, U, Y, X, Y, Z). Initial Book Ends, pair . \$2,95

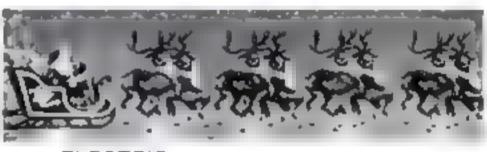


ELECTRIC SHOE SHINE BRUSH shines shees automatically. Puts a reflection bright finish on any shoe, instantly, without buffing or rubbing, No affort, no work | just push the button for a professional shine. Great for busy salesmen, servicemen, students, etc. Perfectly safe for children to use, Uses standard batteries (not incl.) l' long; plastic. Shu Shine \$4,98





the slopes 100% Orlan hnit Meps you leastly warm. Covers ent-re head and neck. Rolls up to use as a "gob" bat intriguing design in brilliant colors. Protects face from ity blasts & cold winds on hippy winter days State whather for adults or far children (up to 14 yrs. of age). \$2.96



ELECTRIC

ELECTRIC LAWN SET WITH SANTA, SLEIGH & & REINDEER

10 feet lengt Let our jolly Santa perch outside your house for the holidays and wave your "Marry Christman" greatings where everyone can receive them. Santa appears at his best, riding a toyladen sleigh pulled by 8 prencing reindeur. Festive, sparkling, delightful on laws, roof-top, porch or

attached to house. Heavy weatherproof plastic, approx. 21" tail, Sturdy blokes anchor into soil. Oursbie. Use it year after year. Disassembles for storage, Won't rust. UL approved autdoor card, metal reflectors, buibs, 110 volt 2 Lown Sets \$14.98



YOUR OWN FULL-SIZE BACKYARD SKATING RINK

ilf the thrill of an ice skating rink n your own backyard .. and all Anter long! Only 4 inches deep: reezes quickly. One place, summess plastic bottom. Sturdy afu-6 Foot Dismeter Job Shaling Rink 9 Foot Diameter Ice Shating Rink

minum siding. No more lighting the crowds or dangerous "thin ice" ponds. Backyard rink sets up in minutes, stores ensity, and can

and bearing notions grataly sin-	be rised tot litera to com	E+
6 Foot Dismeter Jce Skaling Rink		\$9.99
9 Feet Diameter Ice Shating Rink	**************	\$12.90
4 Foot Diameter Ice Stating Rink (\$17.90

		SAMSFACTION ENARANTEED ON MONEY REFUNDED			
City	ZoneState				
THAM WON	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE			
ORRY, NO E O EL's	WE PAY ALL POST	AGE			





Tibilit To NINKS, Cittains, Hartiffe is Showing the State of To-Street Sewers. Get vid of fool odors. Do your own rodding or start your own Business Receive FREE SKETCH of Plumbing Pipelind in average Building Save Plumbing Business than Adout now and write your address beside it for helpful FREE BOOK on Power and Hand Units No Agent will Call (Chicago Phone Kildare 5 1702) Mittier Sewer Book, DEFT, PSF, 4043 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO 10, ILL.



History's Most Dramatic Mine Rescue

pig to avoid friction, singing lustily, an orange football helmet on his head to protect him from falling rocks. A red truck with a winch had replaced the drill over the hole. "Boy, what a ride," Throne exulted. And when his bearded face popped out of the hole after a 17-minute ascent, Navy corpsmen grabbed him, as he began to cry, lowered him onto a litter and rushed him to the first-aid tent and then to the waiting helicopter.

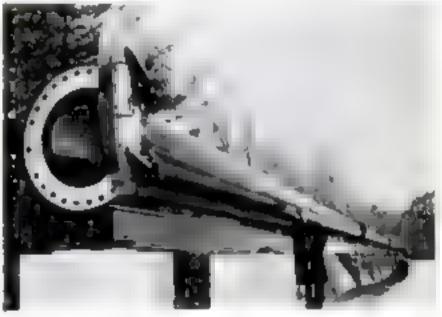
Next came Fellin, his trip only half as long-eight minutes. Cheers and an incongruous outburst of vodeling erupted as he emerged. It was 2 41 a.m. on the morning of Tuesday, August 27, and the men had been below just six hours short of two

weeks.

Six feet east of the jubilant rescuers, the drilling for Bova, halted during the last stages of the Fellin-Throne rescue for fear of causing a cave-in, began again. This one man, dead in all probability, was still below, but as long as he remained in the damp darkness of the mine, the men above were determined to reach him. They had just seen one miracle; who could be positive that it might not happen again?

Editor's Note: Louis Bova was finally given up for dead by rescuent at Sheppton on Thursday September 5. Experts theorized that he died of staroation, exposure, and injuries, probably on or about August 23.

Little charge makes big noise



Five pounds of explosive at the small end of a 180-foot conical shock tube simulates the blast of six World War II blockbusters at its mouth. Naval Ordnance Laboratories, White Oak, Md., built it as a model for a 2,000-foot tube that will amplify a 1,000-pound charge to simulate the shock waves emitted by a nuclear explosion.



Classified Ads only \$1.20 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in February issue, copy should be in our office by December 20. No cancellations accepted after December 14. All advertisers using post office box number in ad must furnish complete name and street address for our records. Address orders to O. K. Kelly.

AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

ANY European Car shipped directly to you at substantial savings Autoport Ma . seclatidetenase 316, Frankfurt Mate the thin s

there by or Porting our parts on as logue for a discount club. Box 7 Earner of New York

AUTOMOBILE I to at to gridge our our marks of a an inches rand re-aring N ret b boy o b Pres trius-ma in Pittausmets bux 681A, Ma Campa-

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

JEEP Parts! For Multary and Civilian At great savings, Largest inventory Catalog for owners and dealers, Inquiries invited American Auto Parte Co., 1830-P8 Locust. Kanssa City Mo.

JEEP Owners VS conversions, Read Jesp Owners ad page 171

AUTO shop welding repair training in world's interest non-profit welding achool I w taition Pres booklet Hobert Welding School Bek P-123 Troy, Ohio.

SAVE Up To 50% on Auto Parts. Acceser e ' tiel new 252-page Himtrated Cata-ion, just out. Over 100 000 items to re-new, rehald, removate all makes, models dominated, foreign curs. trucks, sports cars from 1930 to 1984 s. '28 to '21 Model A' Latest Holly wood accessories, custom and hi-sperd encument. Hush 25c for postage. handling retardable on first order Whitney, 1919 PS-12 Archer Chicago 16

WILD Labels bumper strips! Strange startifos, unconventional! Mrasy Labels. Box 15-C Olympis, Washington

NOTES, Mecano es, car owners Ing and drag strip drivers boat enthusi-ants are appears we deals with gasonic engines are a second to sample \$2.50 to learn a make your car notor in he waste your car spots in a real caster starting better to case and all around performance

A. a be see deht in 1936 and

gun die b family since then A must for . tune-up jub pays you back ou estaction plus quetaring you way Bu carl Car with a 5 minute do-it-vourse fer and away you go. Racing drivers—bring bine a trooby Send 42 50 for book et it in "ABC instructions and watch your a biems fade away Jim Bacaho Lake Harris Avoidale Pennagivania.

RING Valve J b w c driving \$6.00 postpard, Guara ce ' Nothing like it Many thechah. recommend Motaloy Grancour. 27 Penha

á

THANS STOPLIED Ignation Systems

Electric es newest improved, fooiproof

ins. 129 9 BS 2 \$19 95. Free blus
tra est a new technical data complete

sie fical to of unique design Prampt

a very ha fait guaranteed Doron

E ere ares Dept PS. Box 7314. Chi-

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO JIND WHAT YOU WANT

Agents Wantest Antiques, Relies & Indian Gond-Art Instruction, Carlooning, Sign Part of 3 il Supplies & Equisiment Auto Tea Fr full resolution 4 Midget Care

Batterne Cottenators J.L. Inhant & Octoon! Motors Body Bulld is four-eas Jay J (sq. Etc. Bus ness Operationit es

11

1.7

DAY.

34

311

47

NO.

28

45

30

19

71

TH

114

44

11

24

100.90

Bu h Br

25

719

Ter

38

30

5.0

41

11

8.75

33

73

PI 6 M 43

Business Service, Information Name Buy It Whotesale

Comerca Phono Supplies Com the Exa Obeht & Tenta Come & Correctly

Do B. Tournell. Once II lds Hamsters & Pets

Diethwaren i etcheta. Peurabe watered A frequency For the Transa by a high physical Fine most Information Discovering Sections Engines Miller Str.

Farms there her Falate For Inc. . . Peters book

For Saw Macettaneous Formulas Prace Lie Salifia

ton-emment Surptus High-grade Salesmen H. thips of Ections through

Imported Papers. Inventions Wanted

Haramottem

Johns Lames Sommitten De Louis By Mall

Machinery Tool Repoles for Machinery Tool until the Machinery and the for Machinery and Appendix Machinery and Appendix More a Morte Apprises
More a Morte Apprises
More a later a later at the More and the Morte at th Maxima Tristens one and Sound Western

Of cutetral In Money Old Cold Jowelly Watches Personal

Philip Pintshing Photocopies, Ste og Milliograph og Etg

N HEILINGS Profitable Occupations Radio, TV, Electropics, 36-Pt

Remail or Service Rubber Sampe & Office Supplies

whence & Chemistry Sporting toronto Curto Filds of Tack e-Stamp to lecting Tohacco & these
Tie such Finders & Geiger Counters

To war ires & Other Machines Wabted a Buy Wast Hep. 1 ng

ANTIQUE Model Pistons, Gaskets. Gears, Valves, Etc Antique Auto Paris. M: Waukee 4. Wisconsin.

1963 CHEVROLETS 4-Door \$800, 1963 Pord Calus en 8599 1983 Studebaker Larks \$400 Ali Paul Price Ali Ate Automatic And Are Available Now Hurry Send \$1 00 Por Complete Details Car Buys, Box 840, Angwin California

PARTS was A " liet Me (Refundabler Matce, Box 115, San Pedro, Calif

PREE, Circular, gifts, automotive ac-monades Leaters, M1, Box 10, Franklin Square N Y

AUTO TRAILERS

PICKUP Campers. Pre-ret Kits Blue-prints. Supplies, Literature 10c, Comstock Trailers. Parsons 5. Kansas

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycle Motors Large Stock Ind.an, Cushman, Vespa, Mustara NSU Parts Ind.an Molorcycle Sares, Kansas City Missouri 64127

OO Karl 88 Harley motorcycle \$15. Cushman Motorscooter 115 less engines. Engines 15 up Go Kart complete 130 English motorbike 125 (Matterder Only) Send 25c (35c for Pirst C ass Mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 116 listing Directory-Catalogue Mumber these and bundreds of similar bargains to mebu, ders parts plans etc Midget himebu, ders parts plans etc Motors Directory Athens. Obio

BMW Molocrycles shaftdrive U.S Distributor Butler & Smith, Inc., 180 West

OO-Carte \$12.00. Catalog 25c. Master, 1620 S. 11th Pillos. Mich.

MOTOR Scooter For Christmas 1 The New General Motor Scooter in safe nim-Scooler Division 311 E Colfax, South Bend Indiana

MOTORIZE your own Bicycle. Plans-SI 90: Go-Byk Industries, Rothsay Minnesota

SCOOT'R-Bike. Parts to convert bicycle frame \$4.95; wheels, clutches, engines dis-count priced, Plans \$2.00 retandable Gildom Manufacturing Co-112. St. Charles 12. Missouri.

BANKRUPT Motorcycles. Unbelievable Barga na' Bulletin 15c Bunico, 146-HS Covergion Vargina.

MINT H.ke-Complete Plans \$1 00. H. Irvin 1500 N 8th, Fresno I Calif

BICYCLE Twilite Safeties. Free descrip-tive folder Low Products, R2, Holland, 6 Mich.

MORRIVA

PHOTOGRAPHS, 10 large inflight photos of leading U.S. built aircraft. Send 87 00 to Pilothouse, Box 886, Englewood. New Jersey

PREE 33-page catalog of aviation books Asro Publishers, 2162-PS Sunset, Los Angests 26. California.

AMAZING fight principle—Lawn more of evant hovers 230 pound man across land water Camp ets Plans M & Rit to formation 23 00 Write Herb Sartiett. Box 267 Saverdage Washington

PROPELLERA Plans supplies for sirbnata, at owntaines, 125 R P Lycoming engines \$150.05 Parts, gauges brottles, spark plugs wires home oil colors gaskets, etc. Catalog 256 Banks-Manwell Box 1301, Pt. Worth, Texas, 76015.

GENERATORS, ETC.

BATTERY chargers home type Electrotone a famous one case using automs at Promot delivery free catalog Dozon Enterprises in Dept PS, Box 7214 Chargo so Il mote

REBUILD Barreries' Complete Manual 63 00 Hrd au ic Jack Repair Manual 63 00 Chryster (orp A cena of the de 83 00 C O D Accessed Slavet Publications, 838 Be y Avenue, Neenah, Wiscottsin.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

ELECTROPLATING Equipment And Bupples Bend \$1 For Forthillas, Equipment (laide Operating Data And Catalog RHS Equipment Division, Dept. N7 3465 Great Paralle Ave. Los Angles 33 Carl

APPLIANCE - Lump - Vacuum - Range Parts Witnessler astrated 1964 stalouse 25c. SECO, 112 South 20th Street, Birmingham, Asabama, 25231

WELDING, SOLDERING

FREE Catalog, welders, kits, Build 400ampère welder plans 25c. Dunbar Manufacturing Charks, Minnesota.

PRODUCTION Welders, 110 220 900 50 530 50 Morris 1670 Inner, Scheneciady & New York

MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

STANLEY, Millers Pa la Reil Dission Wiss. Plumb Charles ook Bonnes Her brand Ridg d al d hijndreds of siner Rationally Advertised B ands at Price Hard in Heat Send 35: for our Big Tim. Cata no Today? Hivo Hardware 197-Ph Welmit Philade phia 6, Prins

PARE trick and other offers Helcin, 3 4.0 McKinio, Phi adelphia 11 Penna

MACHINIST tools. Small shop supplies Campbell Tools, 1424 Barrlay, Springfield, Okto

ATLAS Bench Lathe-\$75 Pres List. Machine Service Newfalls, Vermont

Wiff information Unique thesper with woodworking tools. Stahl Mis., 3166 Wadsworth, Seginaw, Mich.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

DIESEL Injector Parts and Puel Pumps. Wa ted OMS: 53 7: 110 Mater 2003 East 19 Street Correland 15. Oh.o.

BRAND new 2 circle 3's HP gaso, income no moth 2" proper on \$1" stait Rope start and san took Reads to run on adding gaso one do no mixture Wt only 1215 lbs Kear Radio Co 42 W South St. It displayed 25 [nd. and

REWIND Motors yourself Complete in-Mructions \$1.00. Lewis Manufacturing Howell 11, Michigan.

STEAM Engine V4-25 B R P. 6-1800— R P M a At 200 P S.I. Blue Prints. Parts Or Assembled James H. Lauler 6125 State Scuth Gate. Calif

11 BOATS, INSOARD & OUTSOARD MOTORS

PULL cise. cut-to-chape boat patterns. Musprents 7'4-28 feet B.g new is intrated "Build a Boat" catalog of 64 deticts. Including Calamaratic Cruisers Runabouts, Skifts Outboard Boats Smiling, Racing, Houseboats, 50c 'How in Build a Boat bookeet \$7.50. Cleveland Boat Riveprint Co., Now 1651, Cleveland, Ohio

SOAT Flant, Frame Kits, Pall-Sim Paltertus 50-page catalog libustral ng over 40 Butid-it-Yourself boats 50; Clen Marine, \$152 Resecrans, Beliflower Calif

NEW used rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions Strings Free Cats.of Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

CAR Engines for use in books Save up to \$1000 What You Should Know New bookert let Dept B Star Maris a Engine Works Berbeies 10 Calif

FIREMILASS cloth matt polyester and spinay reside Lowest prices Seifert s. Box 1206 Z Green Bay Wis

300 PLANS some kits Cuta.ogs Power-boat 50c 6s thost 60c Marinecraft, Box 16. P. B. gl tot 35, Mass

11A GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

PREE War Surplus Catalogue when you order our directory Jeeps \$1.4 Airp anno \$1.50 Boats \$7.00 Generators \$2.60 Type-writers \$3.70 typical government surplus sale prices \$1.00 typical government surplus sale prices \$1.00 details \$07 locations and protedure \$1.00. Burplus. Box 700. PS-10. York Penns.

JEFFE 966 50, airplanes \$75.20, boats at a Many others direct from D S Government, For complete "Directory" and catalog send \$1.00 to Quality Surplus Box 220 to P 2 Indianapoles 22 Indiana

COVERNMENT Surplus How and Where To Buy in Your Area, Send \$1.00 PS Surplus Informs on Headquarters Building Washington 9, D C

JEEPS 662 50 Typewriters 44 is Care 632 78 Radios 52 65 Televisions Outs Bilinetizata Tipica, Government Buriolas Prices, Exciting Details Proc Enterprises, Box 662-519, Jamaica 39, New York

GOVERNMENT surplus—what—wherehow Thousands items! Depots nearby you Compacte Ourie \$1.00 to Surplus Board Box 153-E Chicago 17 (Alnots

"GOVERNMENT Surplus Directory Procedure" - Details Industrial Bos 750 F Hoboken, New Jersey

JU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

"Glant Arms." Dr. Toune's. D C Revolutionary discovery. \$2. Estimation of refund. Gaucho. Box 9309-86. Chi

BUILD powerful grms, thest, shoulders 22 exercises \$1 Fonsad Ber 001-C. 5100 Market Wilmington Sp. Delaware.

HPALTII! Reducing, Gaining Muscles Longevity, Quaranteed, Mail 25c for all 4 cou set to file a System (15 1-42) 6421-C Evergreen, Southeate, California.

PREE Information about inexpensive Course New Gas anfeed Discovery uses other a Rope Strength Health, Muscles. Onto Reduce Any age Repercise 4834 Art Room 200, San Diego, California, 93115

PUSHED around? Don't take noncense from bulies Surprise them. Basy when you know Police Jig Jitst Complete illustrated course in one volume, Send Il Now Saturfaction guaranteed Books Publishing Co. Amityvi'le 30, New York.

ISOMETRIC Contractions; Ultracficient (muscle building method: equipment, long workouts unnecessary, Complete principles, exercises \$2.00. Isometriks, 1864 O'Farrell San Prancisco, California.

BAR-BELL Course, libratrated \$1.00 Catalogue 10 Good Barbon B-1405, Hendersonting N Car

PREE Acrobatic Tumbling course given with self teaching has documenting system Write Power 636 Austin, Hambahoo, M. higan

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

Build your own Reflector To recopes Complete Sile Mirrors Evepteres Tripeds, all other accessories Request free illustrated literature Cri erion Manufacturing Dept EP-8 Hartford 1 Coun.

FREE Catalogue Thousands war myplus optical bargains. Lenses Prisms, Telescopes Estoculars, etc head \$1.00 for 16 Lens Hobbinst Set and Project booklet. O Jacgers, 601 West Marrick Road, Lynbrook, New York. DYNASCOPS — Amazing World-Persons reflector telescope Request free brochure. Criterion Dest D6-17 Hartford (Conti-

SCIENCE Bargains' Lenses, Telescopes binot hars, interoscopes his parts war surplus. Bend \$1.00 for beginner's 16-lens hit with instruction booklet Order Stock 2-CN Request Free 144-page Catalog CN Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey

ABTHONOMICAL books star-etlases, free list Herbert Lafe, 40-11, 229th St., Flushing 64 N T

13 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

PREE Wholesa e Catalog Beach, Spinners, Lura parts, Sinker molds, Jura, Reels, Finnysports, (PE), Toledo 14, Ob.o.

ARMY Surolus—Many Heats under \$1 00 Prec list. Marvin Box 141, Ellenville, N Y CANNON Page 2 22" Diameter, Waler-Proof, Burns Under Water 10 Pt.—\$1 00, 25 Pt.—\$2 00, Postpad, William Zeller, 10-A Hudson, Michigan.

POLISHED Bucting Born M Overanteed, P.O. Bux 316 Whratsand Okla

JAP rifles aftering American shells \$6.00. Jap shells \$3.00 tavalog loc TP 80 pt. West Branch to M higan

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT

CAMPING Equipment, tents (300 slyles—most erected on display). Send 350 for new giant catalogus handbook camp site d.rectory Morsan Tents, \$10 Q Route 17, Paramus, New Jersey.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

Prov de'ails. While's Rabbiley, let Vor-

LIVE Seahorses, marine specimens, squarium supplies. Illustrated catalog for Marine Life. Dept. 107, Box 636. Dania, Plorida

TROPICAL Pich. Preshwater, Ouppies to Discus Saltwater Atlantic. Pacific Live Delivery Catalog 10c. Box 861 Mam) Beach. Plorida. 23126

EARN \$10 000 yearly raising Angora Rabbit Wool for us. Information 25c coin American Angora Company, Maila 1.

18 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS,

EARN Money raising deliworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-131. Codar Mili Trans

PRES Literature—We teach you how to raise, sell Sahworms, crickets. Hybrid redworms 2000—\$5.95, 5000—\$8.95, 10.000— \$16.95 Postpaid, Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia.

ONLY-62 00-African Grawler Instruction Book Postpaid, Three Oaks Dreeden, Tenn

MEN!—Women Make somey reasing back for us. We buy your crop! Red Wigglers, Warsaw 2, Indiana,

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

CAROLINA Count is acre Homestes only \$206—in 16,000-acre development on Highway \$7 Kinds electricity telephones water matem already in Golf Course country risk motel shopping center in operation 50 freshwa et lakes a con acre pounte habit in preserve Free literature. Boiling Spring Lakes, flouthport 2-M. North Caroline

CANADIAN Lands, mised and sold for takes Our 66th ammual series of lists describe many choice properties, situated from coast to coast, acquired by us through Tax Sale Priced as low as five dollars per sore guaranteed perfect title, amal monthly pa ments no mortgage. Beautifully situated harting and fishing camps where there is real sport, summer cottage sites, heavily wooded acreages. Not is the time to invest in Catada a minerals foreits and farms Write to-day for free twefly page bookist with full explanation. Tax Sale Beevile Ricon 161-E. Sales Blook Street, East, Toronto 5, Canada.

CANADIAN Vecation Lands Pull price | \$185.08 46 acres, \$18 month Suitable cottage sites, bunting, fishing, investment Pree information. Land Corporation. F788-D Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario. Canada.

FLORIDA Water Wonderland! Homesites, Cottagosites, Mobilesites Established area, \$300 Pull Price, \$5.00 Month Swimmany, Plahing, Boating, Hunting, Golfing, Write, Lake Weir 41, Silver Springs, Piorida, Ad 5-1070-, F-0)

STROUT Catalog Maried Free! All types property 152 page Parl edition Over 1700 selected Values 466 Offices Coast to Coast World's Largest Strout Realty 80-ZB E 42nd St N Y 17 N Y 7 ZB S Dearborn 54 Chi 3, Ill., \$10-23 S Spring St LA 13 Cal

\$1 ACRE—Canadian Border Hundreds campates islands farmlands directly from Tax Authorities (mon-profit) Lists Photographs mailed. Bureau, \$6 Cherch, Toronto I. Canada

TEST Your Retirement Plans Priendly Tucson Green Valley America : \$ 00 m lion retirement community shadounces first year a introductory apartment ten al program Be our neighbor in America : submitted healthiest rights Rent 2 bedroom apartment for \$55 monthly testabushed ren at \$110 monthly one bedroom apartment for \$45 monthly not bedroom apartment for \$45 monthly not bedroom apartment for \$45 monthly not bedroom apartment for \$45 monthly. Recreational and medical centers as mining puols golf course nearing completion. Pres Literature Masch Construction. Co. Room 106, 2004 E. Epeedway Tucson, Arizona.

ARANDONED Timber Leasetands' Choice \$40 acre Sportamen's paradises at it available—\$70.00 plus \$6.50 Taxes yearly Mars nictures \$1.00 Refundable) Administrator Erindale Canada.

LAND Owner or broker wanted as partner in world's greatest enterprise Orneteen, DuQuoin, Jilinois

MILLIONS of acres valuable government land new available low as \$1.25 per acre. Buy lease homestead Complete information \$1.00. American Land Disputal, Box 725-B. Holland. Michigan.

FREE , big Blustrated Catalog. Top values count to count! Farms, Ranches Homes. Businesses Waterfront Recreation Retirement properties. United Farm Agency. 412 PS West 47th St. Enhant City No. 4412 Flass 3-4212

GOVERNMENT Land now everlable in 26 States. Millions of acres low as \$1.25 acre. Exclusive new copyrighted report! Send \$1.00 to U.S. Land Disposal, Bus 18177-E3, Indianapolis 18, Indiana.

SCENIC Oregon — Farms, acreages, bottles, business, Pres Brochures, "Select ed Best-Buys," AAA Nationwide Ready, 628N 88W Rwy., McMinoville, Oregon,

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

INVESTIGATE Accidents Earn \$750 to \$2 000 monthly Men urgently needed Carfurnished, business expenses paid No selling No tollege education necessary Pick can job location. Investigate full time. Or earn \$8.44 hour spare time. Write for Free Book No obligation. Universal, CPS-12, 6801 Billerest Dades 8, Tenes.

FREE Literature-Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets, Carter Parm 10. Plaint, Go.

VENDING Machines—No Sciling Operate A Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amaring Profits. 23-Page Calaiog Free Parkway Machine Corporation 713PBF Ensur Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

FECOME independent with your own from hise business. Thousands earning bandsoine incomes. Request interesting facts today National Franchise Reports, Y-536, 333 North Michigan, Chicago (

EARN \$10,000 Selling Books By Mail! Box 51-V. Des Plaines, Illinois

INVESTIGATE Firm. Storm Damage Accidents For Insurance Companies—Pays up to \$1.000 a month, part or ful, time No college personary Car furnished, expenses paid. We train you at home in space time Krep present job until ready to switch Fick your location. Men hady needed now Pull information Free Write Liberty School, Dept C-28, 1128 W Park, Liberty-visie, Illinois.

PREE "How To Win Contagts." Contestar, Bes 51-C, Des Plaines, Eli-

HOW To Sell Cars! Approved Course \$10 00. Free Details, Box 130. Scarborough, Outarlo, Carada.

PROPESSIONAL position awaits you as trained Auto Ar dent Investigator Many atta a these presings positions earning to 3 000 month's with sim, ided home training in spars time. College unnoctative Impraints Investigators przently needed, Car futnished, expenses paid Free emparament help Or open own business. Free Businet Sample Laston No obi gattain 1 red Schools. C1313, 1636 Oven dale. Orlando, Florida.

AUCTIONEERING—Resident and Home Study Course. Diploma granted. Auction School. Ft. Smith. Ark

OPERATE Real Estate Or Employment Agency Home Study Nationwide Real Estate Schools, Box 1457, Lexington, Kentucky

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, Anv. baue, 1888-1860, Periodical Service, Box 660 PS Wamington, Delaware

BOOKS: Eluziva. Located! Pres Lists. Mel. 12725 Flatbush, Norwalk, California

PROPHET Estat Coming Sefere Christ Winderful Book Free 58 Megiddo Manion Rochester 10 New York

BOOK Manuscripts Wanted, co-operative publishing particulars free Porula Publishing Co. 33e Henbury Street, Boston 12 Mass.

PREE Preschought book list and sample Hallshamit magazine 'The Laberal'' Priendst p Liberal League Inc Thomses Pa he Critics Box 8, \$333 M \$th Bt... Ph is 26 Pa

SAVE to 66't on books records Free Catalogue Discount Reader a Service. SEC 5435 Upland Way Philaderphia 19131 PILEE Book Catalog' Handling 18c Uncle Sam, Troy 236, New York,

ATHEIST Books, Catalogue free, Truth

Seeker Co. 38 Park Row New York 6
5200 WEFELY 'Se. ing Houses Plan
50 casy will amade you \$1.00 or free details. Mr E Stanzey 2336 W Belvedorn
Ballimore 15 Mary and

BOOKHI WIENS All Subjects Bend Wantel Jaher Book Service, 183 Maselwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

BRITISH Book Barreins Any subjects Catalogues free. Transanbooks, Malawan. New Jersey \$7747

BAMPLE copy 10c Circle Chess Journal, Box 336. Park Ridge, Illinois

BOOKS! New or out-of-print. Monaco,

BOOKHUNTERS! Send Wants! Atlantic Book Service, 19 Cedar. Charleston 30 Mass.

BOOKS! 3000 Subjects. Catalogs Lic.

ENCYCLOPEDIA! 10 Volumes Beautifully Illustrated. Big Discount Write: But 211. New York, 18005

FREE Cutalogs, Big And Little 27 to Sooks, United Book Service, Box 33 Wilen ng on Ca forms 90'46

24 HYPHOTISM

PREE Duringted Hypnotism Selfhypnosis Ca alogue, Write H protest, \$721 Sunset H. () wood 60P Caufornia.

HYPROTISM, sleep-learning headquarters' Strange tapes, records, broks Ol-Pantic estalog free! Research Association, Sox 24-G, Olympia, Washington.

PREE Evonotism, Self-Hypnosts, Sleeplearning Catalog! Records, Tapes, Books Courses, Equipment! Drawer P8400, Ruldono New Mexico

PATENTED new hand device enables you to b prior as unnotined, signify a switter or record? Hyprotest's Handbook and self-hyprocus included, \$2.00. Hyprocis Foundation, Box 447, La Mesa 2, Calatornia.

HYPHOTIZE Sucreesfully? "Instantaneous." "One Word." "Against Will methods exposed! (Nobudy knows) "Secret Herve Pressure Technique" Comn. etc. (1) 1stra ed.; course— \$2.00 Arthur Fowler Box 4322, Woodbury, New Jersey

WORLD'S largest cutalog free. Merlin Enterprises, P.O. Box \$13, Los Catos, Calif

HYPHOTISM, Self-hypnosis, Guaranteed home study courses. Diploma awarded. Free particulars, School Hypnology, East Meadow 1, New York.

HYPNOTIZE Others Unnoticed, Quietly Quarkly Safely Sure-Easy Instructions \$1.00 Rotack & Cincinnati 26, Obio,

HELF hypnosis may help you many was Dynamic new con ept of learning quickly easily Book! Tape Record Free it erature M Kibley Publishers, Audio Dept Hox 2016, San Berhardine, California.

"FEMALS Rypnotism." "Secret Methud" nobudy it over but you! \$2, rushed. Cuaranteed! Isabel Hall, Salver Springs, Florids.

HYPNOSIS Manual plus crystal ball 52 00. Fietcher, 3407-PS Catherine, Dallas It Texas.

"SELF - Hypnosis - Ouide." Hypnotist
Nard King reveals remarkable gadgetless" method. It assered y provides
Complete Cuntinuous. Control of Self
"Emulsons Cravings Memory Sleep Talet is. Flow of Creative Ideas Attentions,
Etc. 1 Desired Results Traggered At Will
Amazing book! Photo thustrated, Mailed
District Washington to therapeu in claims.
12 85—designted or refund Verity Publications Newfoundland 2 B. New James

HYPMOTIZE Quickly Certainly! Amasing Power Mastery, Men Women respond exclusive! "Against will." Unnotwed! methods exposed! He successful Enter-tain! And others! Complete illustrated course Send I 25 Ductus Box 6147-E5. Jersey City New Jersey 97304.

24A JOKES, GAMES, NOVELTIES, ETC.

FUNNY Cards to anmples 15c wholesale nevelty rating Dhon-WO-Marks, Broadview [linpois

RING A Ding Pustle 16 Brass Parts.
Will Pascingte The Whole Family! Real
Challehee! Fun Stumping Your Friends!
Great Gift For Father Or Son! Instructions Included Send 31 be, Furnic, Dept.
F. Box 216 Bellefonte, Pa.

POPULAR 16 Life Of Party Curds 28c. Surprise Nove ty Press Excelsion 267. Ly second Washington

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZUS, ETC.

WORLD'S Scout professional magic John hovelies, Grant inustraced cutalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

CATALOG trick Sic 11 505 390 tricks, jokes, policy Elber, 7408-3, Ban Antonio 7 Texas

34 FACES. Completely Haustrated Catalogs. 250. Mathestum Magic, Box 334-5. M T C. 11.

MAGIC Catalog! World a Pinest, 2008 Tricks (405 pages) \$3 50 Beginners Amateurs, Frofessionaus Eanter a, P200 S. 13th St., Philadelphia 7 Pa

1000 LATEST Tracks Jokes Magic' New De Lave (cant Edmon' Hot off P eas' 160 Pages Thick' Bigger, better than ever Special for December only 10c Pres Trick tool House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. PS 3C 41 Monroe Conn

BE A Marician' Introductory catalog with free trick, only 15c, Ireland Magic, 5000 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois, 60025

FREE magic catalog. Houdini sensational escapes, handcuffs, Stage Illusions. Magic. Jokes, Write today, Heaney Famous Magician. Oabbosh, Wisconsin.

PRES-Professional Magic Lists Wisehart 48 North Powell, Columbus, Ohio, 43204

FUR With Figures Amount and Mystify Irlends. Write the answer to addition problem before its written No one can figure it out Send & Power Of Nine, Box 2652-8. Akron 14 Obto.

500 TRICES, Douglas famous 130-page Catalog only 10c Pastest service to magicians for 60 years Send 10c today Douglas Magiciand, Dept. 83, Dudas, Texas. n

24 COINS & CURRENCY

OTANT Destrated Catalog listing Hundreds of Bargains in Cotts and Supplies only 10c. Rarcon, 21-A North Carl Chileago 2

ILLUSTRATED Com Cataons - 31 00 Postpard Autioria, Bux 11074 PS. Enhant City of Missouri

25 DIFFERENT roths from 25 foreum countries \$ 00 bermain. Handley Box 700 Aurora, Illinois

CURIOUS Coins and odd paper money from seven countries. Yours for only 10c s 00 000 Confederate money ha our le bustus for promptitions. Ofter afterest fig. offe a oft nonconal. Littleton Com. Co. La steton MI N. H.

all not no Por into there's Head Ni k
of Construenced Disasts 1804 1635 189 S
1805 F 1856 has \$200 00 \$13 000 00
Cet asts Duten -Lincolm Cetta before 1932
- \$250 00 Fiving Eagle Cents-\$8.00 00
Ind an Cents-\$1 750 00 fixmes be re
1943 \$5 250 00 Quarters before 2024
\$5 750 00 Haif Disast twin e 1876
\$7 500 00 2c Firetes \$700 00 3c Fie es
\$500 00 Haifmes \$3 2 00 00 Haifmes of
others worth \$18 00-\$70 000 00 Catad an
Common et al. 5c 8 iver \$200 00 and
others worth \$18 00-\$70 000 00 Catad an
Common et al. 5c 8 iver \$200 00 and
was ed 30c Fieres Doid Comm Figura
at eed But by Sell at Catange Librarated (has
at eed But by Sell at Catange Librarated (has
at eed But by Sell at Catange Librarated (has
at eed But by Sell at Catange Librarated (has
at eed But by Sell at Catange Librarated (has)
at each has a sell at Catange Librarated (has)
at the property of the sell of the property has a reasonable before each by a party of the contract of the property of the sell of the property of the property of the sell of the property of the pr

PLYING Encle Plus Large Cent-44 00 Rhode 105 W dsor Res of Pa

THADERA Treat Holders For Couns

UNCIRCULATED 1835 Pony Express Silver Commemors' ve Meda) \$1.00 C to Latia Free Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City Tennessee

COUN Marazine 200 pages, Sample 50c

PROFIT collecting foreign coint. 36 coin sampler All different mater older fiend 62. Collector v Cours Box 6512 Boxest 1-stop 20 M nm.

T DIFFERENT Bouch American Comb

PheE Coin Supplies, Giant Coin list the (refundable) Economy Sales, Manafield Managehapetts.

LINCOLNS 30 Different before 1940 phis 1960D small date \$140, 22 Different "B including rare 1965S, \$160, Harris, Box \$46J, Cupertino, California

COIN Bargaine Galore' Blustraire Lists. 10c (Refundable), Hutchinson e, Box 6356. Philadelphia 36, Penna

10 DIFFERENT Lincolns before (92)— 61 00 30 before 1831—61 50. Gene Carston. C'andler Okia, 74834

COIN Collectors' involte newspaper 'Numismatic News'" Gives coin values sample 25c, 3 year 43 00 apecial 6 issues 61 00. Coin St. Iola, Wis. 54045

COINS Manazine." World a fare 'e Lists coin values. Illustrated Samole 25c 1 year \$5.50; special 3 months \$1.00. Coin 6t., Your. Wis. 54145

BARGAIN List & C. Critis Accessories Stamp parame Hugh a Hickory N. C.

FIVE Large Engish Pennies 25r English nations \$1.00 American nations \$1.00 American nations \$1.75 Caradian catalog \$1.00 Alexandrate and \$1.00 Mexican nations \$1.00 Mexican nat

BELLLIANT Proof Sets 1856 612 5 195 68 85 1858 812 5 1858 87 85 1960 - 18 85 1961 43 85 1963 83 5 1863 63 5 1960 6858 63 50 Beaut for the trees at 22 00 Cond - 247 50, two different types 2121 50 List Hetrioom Gold, Colz, Jewelry upon request. Hargain Lists 25c Bebee's, 45,4 North 30th, Omaha Nebraska 68111

CATALOGUE—34 Pages, All U.S. Canadian Coins and Supp. es. 25c. Harold Ball, 2014C Calboun, Pt. Wayne, Indiana.

40 PAGE illustrated United Stores and Catadian coin list 10c Stony 360 Washmaton, Seston 8, Mass.

57LVER Dollars Uncircu ated 1865 P 7909 P 1896 P ,397-P '896 P 1899 O 1901 O 1802 O 1973 P 1925 P 52 50 Earls ferouse's Coine, Kinston, N. C LINCOLN Cents 21-5. 24-5. 21-5&P, 16-5AP 17-5&D 19-5&D 20-5&D 25-5&D 20-5&D 20-

TWENTY four page 1963 retail price list of U.S.A. and Canadian colors for Our selling prices on the canada of room and one offering supplies Br. sent Incorporated 5.28 White, Toledo 5. Ohio.

INDIAN cents 10 different \$2.95 Chiversal, Box 309, Richmond, Virginia, 23203

28 STAMP COLLECTING

EXCEPTIONAL 135 different, cotaloging \$1.00 it udes triangles commemoratives the approxima Resign Bus Findip Manut 37 Fairds \$3337

725 STAMPS For only 10c? This mam moth value includes Airmails, Pictoria's Sampe from strange Count is as all aling up to 25c va.t. Also the man M a in 8 amp Company Camden 35 M Y

UNITED North a 15th Attituerrate Sheet With Star day requel as requirem a ated or Russia. Fee White they are with a population Pullstate. Pull New Parts N. Y.

t 8 Mint Specials' Flag Set Complete 5. 00 fr 3c 3c Famous Americans (2) d Terent: \$1.00 Free list Brooks, 2323 Avenue E. Brooklyn 35, New York

UNITED States commemorative colletion the saming 12 different 10c App vals. White, 316-W Avenue L. Brooklyn 30, New York

20 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1803 up 100 U. S. Approvals K & B. Box 70. Brocker D 22 W Y.

AMAZING Office 300 U.S. stamps incl. in a cointenance area attmace high derestitations to \$1.00 m in 10c to Ap to had Apple alts. Lituatrated Bacquin land free Max r Stamp Co. Dept. 35 Caroden New York.

N'. DES et 14 - Unusual Approvals 18c

702 USA -25c (plenty commemoralives) Request Approvals, Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salvas, N. C.

FREST Chant Bargain Catalog — New Edition listing thousands of bargains in the host of bargains in the host of bargains in the host of bargains and supplies, sent with beautiful approvals largestown Stamps Dept Killips James town M T

WORLDWIDE, 50 all different absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company O P O Noz 87 Brockern, N Y

WOW! JIE AB Different Germany 10c Zeptelina, Semi-Postala, Airmaila, High values, etc. Glant Catalog, bargain lists included with brautiful approvals Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A122PS, Jamestown N T

PREE! 222 Worldwide, 19c handling Penny Approvals Jung, Box 44277, Los Angeles 48

GIANT Stamp Collection including Astred sails. Said free. Mannockets. Box S not leave Complete US Set recent. O supple & Sport issues from many countres etc. Plus Big Stamp Dict many and Approva's Everything 10. Stamper. Box 47 LP White Plana, M. Y.

100 BRITISH Commonwealth 18c Accompanying approvals. Fingare Stamps. St. Catharines 502. Outsrio.

100 DIFFERENT Superadous Worldwide 10c Attractive Approvate Landscape, St Catherines 402, Optario.

FABULOUS Introductory Graber 25c Sensational approvals. Crown Stamps, Virgii 602. Ontario

DIFF U.S. Stamps. Includes 19th Century Commemorative. High values. Figh Values. Figh Flag Stamp of Occupied Nations. All for only 25c, Approvals included, Willett Co., Box 338-T, Torktown Reights, N. T.

STAMP Collecting Outfit, includes packet worldwide stamps, nine Triangles, two Diamonds. New African Nations, Topicals package hinges, watermork detector millimeter perioration gauge Everything 35c with approvals Larrain Q. Brown Marion, Michigan.

NEW 1994 U.S.-Canada, Catalogue 200. New-Way States. Lawrence, Mass.

POPE Jubb Commenturatives Baltan Prace Price Cardinal Spelman visit Varant Throne tique You's for 10c to intradure Bartain Approvate Ask for Lot Elf 48 Zentin Co. 81 Willoughby, Brooklyn N T 11301

OLD Offers in Flatting Colors 19 USA Flag giant beauty from Hondurani Entermous Ut., ed Matters Mexican Stamp? Plus 5 ratige for its many Duke of W. deser Mor s o tokety Macao flowers W. deBallalo stamp & others. He with approvant 5 to 5 ampt. Apopta 4 Flot da.

AMPRICAN Hast recal Collection? Engin a George Washington beauty P D Reservelt Diamond C ant D S A Fing Commemorative, who Midget soldier, Latin Orchid lasue, Old St. Please Fisher that etc. 10c with appeared Research Stamps. Boring Lake 10A Mich.

307 Weilel L.Willie D. Werent 25c Sensational gapt tale Nongara Stamps St. Ca barries 202 Or and

PINEAPPLE Mangoes Triangle Pruit Set! Gurilla. Greenland Set. 25 others Schoper and Labour 11808 Praceton, or early 5 Of .

25 LARGE American Commemoratives 16c Accompanying approvals Free Perforation Gauge Linstamps, 5t Catharines 102 Ontario.

OID MANY U.S. seconds on approval Sight r beter to became prices. Rearkted Clinton Station, Newark S. N. J.

DEALER & Wholesale Catalog Postage So. Prankero, 503; Queensbury, Baltimore 15. Maryland.

TERRIPIC Stamp Bargaint Israel—Iceland San Marico plus t angle set—Plus As Cgus Borneo — Virgin — Scouts — Course Russia Plus large stamp book a I four office free Set of 10, for manifest cat Empire Samp Corporation Dept. PR Terripi S (at ada)

FIFTKER Pt ate in Zonogical Specimers to: Apotena a Pres Waterpial Disterior Crown Stam a Virgil 362 On ario

QUEEN Litabeth On Stampe A beautiful or set in a 150 different stamps from 23 c autions a beautiful the posterio of the Queen of Er claud 10c with approvals. Coultar Stamp Co. Petropung 10A. Michilia.

PREE Congo Triangle Set Boy Scout Beau 25 others [Fe est Ap, royals (ambridge Big 44] (ambridge Otto

FRAM: 115 Different, Send Dime, Handang Approvals Jacobson, Crompond, N Y

200 DIFFFRENT Stamps 25c with approvals Smith \$000 Brooks, College Station Trans

FUCKMOUS variety and DS floor face are Americano Commemoratives with a structure packet 19c handing Metropy that Stamps Box 213 PS. Jurkson Heights 72 N Y

1 8 [1] 7 9 (BLATED Cate of Pres Mint Success as 909 21 90c 858 83 86 00 240-9 81 80 704-15-83 28 Simmy Corporation, 40 1 durt. Boston 8, Mass

Strickert. 188 Diamond Triangless! Ma aveta Triangles Grant Washington! 35 Others Sc. Aug. value Tibbs. 418 Carfield. Conceptont Landon

U.S. STAMPS. Giant Discount Catalog —25c Raymax, 17-VX. Maiden Lane, NY(M

100 DIFFETENT U.S. Commemoratives 3.00 Carstamps 730 Orders Freeport, 11 cois

100 DIFFERENT Pree' To approval buy-

tot MINT \$3.00 M Eing 330 Alexander Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada,

PHEE!! German collection approvals included, Martin, Box 218, Tustio 5, Callfornia.

FREE 50 India, Approvais, Walter E 40w-kt 19200 Euroka St. Detroit 24, M (India)

SPECTACULAR Worldwide Mint Packet 81 80' Ross, 1127 Nichols, Stratford, Conn

FRENCH Fictorials, 106 with approvals, Schaeler But 1704. Washington 13, D. C.

so one DIFFERENT! Amoning new plans but do your collection systematically rountry by country Only Soc weekly Franchesia Ware Monroe 76, Conn.

160 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1661 and 1935 \$1 00. Rouseh Stamps, 51 Chaptrut, Mansfield, Ohio.

LOOK Bu Queen Elimbeth Mint Sets from Antigua Caymans, Maria, Montserrat, Mauritus, St. Extis' 21 Britiana Pirtoriam 25c. Attractive Approvals Gaunon Stamps, Su. M. Canton 1 Ohio

PORTUGUESE 25 Different tree Approves Esthert Box 11 Esthert Indiana

SAN MARINO—25 different only 25c Worldwide approvals included. Cole. Box 222-G. Ruffelo 21 M. Y

PLAG stamps free, Request approvals. Gorlin, Box 266C, Park Ridge, Illinois

15 ISRAEL 10c Approvals accompany Cooper, Box 75063. Los Angeles S. Califorbia

PREE Beetles Plowers of Africa 100 stamps of the world, Approvals accompany Young a, Box 1258, Fremont, California.

FREE-Antique Car set, Ships, Planes 100 different stamps of world, with interesting approva, selection Walter Sauhders \$26 Second New York 22 M Y

KATANGA Togo Pres With Approvals. Derval mos 142 Palmyra, New Jerses

SPANISH Colonies complete Stamp Day mus 20c with approvals fire Is and Stamp Company, Box 178, West Is ap N Y

PREE Fire Stamps 4 Beautiful Tricolored Amerovals, Hughes, 16 Bloomfield, Pawtucket, Rhode Island

TWO Hundred Different Stamps 25c. No Approvals. Norge. Hobokus. New Jersey. SPACE: Rockets! 50 Different \$1 00. No Approvals. Paketeria 135? N Y 1

STAMP and Story Cash. Free stamps and stories plus approvals. Box 11, Sald-win Park. Calif

BTART Approval Business-Details 25c11 Bierle, 1117-8 Frankjin Oskiand, Carll

PREE-100 different foreign, including colorful mint flower sets from independent Africa, with fine approvels. Guido Cetti, 1648 State, Santa Barbara, California.

PREE 29 thrilling fet astronaut rock et space armat a Bend 10c handling 3c soprovals insuded ABC World Box 6000-WE San Francisco. California.

MILLION Foreign Stamps 2c such Send for thrilling giant approvals' ABC Bus 6000-ML San Francisco I California

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps 50c Workester Stamps, 45 Winthesier Rd Manufield. Ohio

54 DIFFERENT US Commemorative Stamps And Our \$6 Page Catalog 50c Stamp Consultants. Chitchfield Georgia

VATICAN Mercies Airmails 10c, Approvals Susdee, Bus 64A, Waldwick, N J

ECONOMICAL (1-3c Approvals 20 000 Varieties Dress Box 636-T, West Engle-wood New Jersey

SUPERE Approvals. Stamps 15 to 1, catalog P G. Besis, 62 Bridge St., Man-chester, Mass.

PREE' 56 world stamps to approval applicants. Stewart s. 531 Vananda, Ajo. Arisona.

FLAC set. Pope Triangle fifty others for approvals. C & R, Box 522, Hicksville N Y

PENNY Approvels Regardless Catalogue Kloster 6164-63nd Ct San Drego 5. California.

50 DIFFERENT stemps free with foreign approvals. J. Nutt, Box 257, Penn Yan S. New York.

BENSATIONAL Penny Approvals Pictorials Topicals, Etc. Write Today) Schmidt, Box 1430. Reno. Nevada.

US BARCIAIN: 50 different 10c with bengtiful world wide approvals. Stamps, Kennebunk, Maine,

COLORPUL Collection Of 111 different, including Triangles, Diamonds, Bicolors, Multiculors, Atrmatis, Just 10c with Worldwide Approvais Valley 3, Box 414-PS. Spring Valley California.

TRIANGLES, 25 Different 10c, Approvals, Howard Davison, Suncook 5, New Platepahare.

1500 PORKIGH \$1.00. 5000—63.00. 5000 USA-commensoratives, airs, high values, revenues, 19th Century etc. \$2.00 No approvess Meyers, 5321 Firming Rectmond, Caseforms.

PREE 25 Eavpt, 16c handling Approvals Beliet Stamps, Hatel Park Michigan.

FLAG Stamps—Eleven Different Rainbow Colored Beauties—Sc Approvala Novak 1620 Madrope = 31 West Sacramento, California

PRES! Surprise "Mystery" stamp packet. Approvals Dancer 375-T45, Manafield. Ohio

es DIFFERENT US 136 commemoratives: 25c No approvala Seidenberg Salem 169, Oregon

1990 FINE Mixed United States Stamps 25c Wright's, Box 1122, Hagerstown, Maryland.

Plustrated, National Stamp News, Anderton South Carolina

3 000 BRAZIL One Doller (Mint USA) Perter Bux 22 Purtaiesa, Ceasa, Brasis.

Joe DIFFERENT Or many 25c to appropriat appropriate Management 2112-76th Ave., Washington 28, D. C

36 YEARS Old—15 different United States Stamps at least 30 years old—10c with low priced United States approvals Janon, Box 145 S. Brooklyn 30. N. Y.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS &

SELLING 20 000 Indian Rears Arrowbends Spentheads Etc List Free Lear s. Greuwood, Arkasisas.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS

EARTH Science—Rockhounds National Magazine Subscription \$2.50. Sample 25c Sex 1257-PS, Chicago (80), Ili

OFF Free Catalog no serious rockhound, sem cutter, lewelry maker, hobbits or Craftsman can be without. Pull of bar-sains, exclusive items, low prices from lament suppliers and authorities in the first rours for the asking. We tell seems to be come to the press yours for the asking. We tell seems to be come to the press yours for the asking.

OPALS Firety Ready to Set. 10 for 84 00 Pricel ats P.O. Box 30, Sanmiguel d A lende (-TO Mexico

LABETED U.S. And Poreign Minerals. Link 10c Hartson Wanston & New Mexico

GOID Silver Sickel Ore. With Lat-50r Pretpand Gemes, Blance Ave., Shebengan Was

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

BUTTERPLIES-10 brillantly colored trouteral specimens processed reach for mounting \$1.50. Butterflies Dept. 7. P.O. Box 3213. International Station, Scattle 14. Washington.

THE Want Ad Hobbyist monthly Sample 25c. 2700 Bay, Pine Bluff, Arkanens, 71601

POSSIL Pish 18 Rough Genn, 15 Fossile; Or Large Exogyra Cancellata \$2.00 Each. Terro : 16 Nassau. Garden City South. New York

SOLDIERS painted unpainted Catalog

COLLECTORS Matchbook Covers* 100 Different t used \$1.00 A.bum \$1.00 Cutalog 35c Newto S Edelman, 13:1-P East 54. Cieveland 3, Ohio

LUMIPOD is For Creative People. See It Under Muschisneous (78)

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

FAST Ri quality Prinching Kodacolor Roles Eight Jumbo Price \$1 86—Twelve \$2 46. Twenty \$3 46—Reprints 15c Also low B&W Prices Custom Quality Studio. Box 4834A Chicago 80.

COLOR Movie Pans' Low Cost.— Right Quality processing our specialty from Just \$1 for \$1 with fresh film) Maried back next day Craftamanahip guaranteed fiend exposed reel or request free maners and price hat of complete photo-finishing services. Direct Mail Photo, Box \$152-PS, Pittsburgh id. Pa.

PORTRAITS nainted from photograph, Write Photoeties, 402 PS Basiett, Baltimore, Mary and 21222.

36 WALLET Photos \$1 00 2-4x10 Exlargements \$1 00 Off color \$x.0 42 00. Di h a Photo Louisville 12, Eg.

MOTION PICTURES & COLOR SLIDES

16 MM SOUND Projectors, Films New Used for Sale Free Catalog National Cinetia, 71 Dey Street. New York City, N Y

SEE the World in Color 20m-16mm.

Movies Alaska Hawai. Europe, Africa. U.S. National Parks, Disneyland, War and Rocket Films, 145 Subjects,
Write World in Color, Sus 281-PS Elmira,

SAVE Process your own movies at home. Proc Catalog. Superior, 442-448 M. Wells. Chicago 10.

FREE; Six-months subscription to Blackhawk Bujetin-most extensive listing of 2mm mories and 7'27' cour sides available answhere Blackhawk Firms 112 Eastin-Pheian Bidg. Davanport 5. Iowa

MOVIE Pilm Pres ratalog! Esc-H, 47th Holly Kansas City 12, Mo

FREE Catalogues, 1 000 2-15MM Flims, international-2 Films, Greenvale, New York

LADY Wrestling Movies, Photos, Free List, Poerless, Box 171-P. New York 13, N. Y

16MM Sound Pilm Bargains Pres List. Morecon Pilm 16 Leonard, Springfield 6, Mills.

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

PUJICA Canon Minosta Bronton Anchi-Pentax Mamon icx Order direct thru Mall Order for tremendous Savings, Free catalog, Hero Camera Co. 3-5, Choma, G. 24 Nista, Tokya Japan

CUSTOM Telescopes, Long, Tripods, Equatorials, Magnifiers and Accessories, UPCO. Sunbury Penns

PRFE Send how for photographic barga p book Dept 4 K 12 Central Camera Cumulativ 230 So Wabash Ave, Chicago

AND SONG WRITERS

SONGWRITERS, with published runtarts, need using ideas—in any form. Share to a lies Somes composed recorded, promoted Free Examination Sould new Songwriters Associates, 336 West 55th Street N Y 18-0

ACCORDIONS Guitars Chord Organal Famous makes Free home trial. Easy terms Trades Pree catalogs, Mention instrument International Music Mart, Dept. P. 2003 Chicago Avanue, Chicago 22

ACCORDION-O-RAMA, \$74 Broadway, New York S. M. Y Tremendous Discounts. Top Brands. Free Brochure

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and musical Send poems. Free examination Crown Music Company, 48-P West 32 Street. New York 1

SONGPOEMS and songs wanted! Mail to Tin Pan Aley Inc. Box 605. Radio City Station. New York 19. N. Y

SONGWRITERS Protect your ideas? Hold all poems songs Write for safe, correct presedure Song Service, Dept. PS \$45 Fifth Avenue New York ip. N. Y.

GUITAR, Banjo Making books plane, woods, necks, tools, List 15c Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

USED Professional Oultars, Amplifiers, Druma, Write, Hills, 1215 Wat Memorial, Peoria, Illinois

BWISS Musica, Movements Boxes, Mechanica Lies ideal Spielman, 121 West and, New York 36

SONGWRITERS Amazur Rit-Kit with record and book has 12 different professional musical backgrounds for you to use with your sones Less than \$.000 (Send for free information Trainings Music Corp Box 24-E, Radio City Station, New York 19. N. Y.

SONOPOZIAS Wanted Collaborate with professional Songar ters requally Share revalues Sonawar ters Contact, 1615-M Broadway New York 18.

COVERNMENT approved Rome Study Music Courses produced up asset 12" records coordinated with matruction books less hing out of and deviated to teach the tar Plano Act education has been been approved to the parties of the parties of the Course of the parties of the Course of the Cou

EIECTRIC Contain, suppliers who could be break catalog Carvin Paid Coulds,

At CORDION Reval Courte \$1.00 Br & To Build Accordings \$5.00, Accessories, Satisfaction Guarantees Pischer's, 1000 Jersey, Beilingham, Wash

SONGPORMS Wanted, Send Porms For Offer Nashville Music Institute, Box \$32-PS Nashville, Tennessee

35A PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

RECORDS Stores, Monaural Rig Distoun: Noclason, Box 211, New York, N Y 19995.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS, HI-FI

BAVE dollars on redin 75 tubes, parts at less than manufa turer's cost 100 guaras teed. No rebra, do pu a Request Baras, q Butle'un United Reside, 1906-E. Rewark M. J.

FIX Your Own TV Save so 51 Bend for Free Lastrated Chart shamme how We is include Chart Electronics Calairy Zasyteon 401 Jeriche Tyke Minecia N Y

TAPE recorders. Hi-Fi components Bleep Leart ing Engaphent tages Unionian values. Proc. Calling Dreamer 1723 Jers ho Toke New Hide Park 1 New York.

COMPLETE Prerecorded tape inventory Pres tape recorder discount Catalog Saxitore 1776 Commiss Hoad Washington S.

TRANSISTOR Lab K t On a 60 95 Ruild Receivers T as an or and Arghrer Write For Pt. 107 mail in Edu Kits Dept. 566A Hewlett. N. Y.

CITIZEN'S Band Automotive Alternator Filter \$2 to Figurered Products Company Springbore Onto

ASTOUNDING Government surplus thustrated catalog 10c. Meshnz, Lynn. Mass

CANADIANS Giant Surplus Barrain Parked Catalogs Execution in No. Pt. Shiptware Aparent CB half \$1.00 Reto led ETCO Dept Ph Box 471 Montreal Canada

16 DISTANCE One-tube plans-35c Laboratories, 1231 Valuts, Redwood City, California

KITS meticulously assembled (60 40 solder) and tested by R.C.A. Institutes' fraduate in saint for suara and line se Lamar Jackson. Box 503, Rome. On. 30.81

TRANSISTOR Radius Repaired 15 to covers parts jabor re-urn pestage Mail radio and 85 00 to Ma custon TV Co. 23 Prims Ave. Mathematical West Va. Guaranteed

TRANSISTOR radio, weight only nine or new 214 inch speaker gives full rich tone 14 14 each California residents add 4. Ta sy & Son, \$312 Olsagow Place, Los Ange en 45 (s. letting Lettinged supply for immediate delivery

STEREO Taps Club—All major labels. latest releases. Fast service, worldwide memberably, no numinum purchases, STC. Box 453 D results Berbers telifornia \$1.02

ATTACH Adaptor to conventional Stereo Amplifier, Add two speaker cabinets. Witness full natural sound reproduced with full incremental locations. Unit encapsulated. Guaranteed. \$39.95 Prepaid USA Stereosphere, Box 2000, Huntaville, Alabams. 35311

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

\$100.00 WEEKLY spars room. Raise redwrites oded est in peak that Charge Morgan Box 2 5-C. Batteren, Flor da.

DOLLET Dollat Dollat We teach you to repair make sell all kinds of dolls and ac essores including exchang 60 de at home Karn while a search bree black Lifetime Carres Whose a which Pot 123, 1644 but Variote Band Las Angeles 45 Caulorhia

SELL, Champion. AC, Attiette spark plus Reconditioned, electroplated, guar-, aniend 10 000 miles 100's profit Free tamps Lee Plans, 1005-E Roberts, Houston 3 Trans.

Walte Oaksaven-42, Cedar Hol. Texas.

NUY Direct From Factories— And sames, Cameras Watches' Free details Cam Company 636PS Bloomined Ave. Yerona

WANT Your name with 1000 mai erat Me justs your name with our mailings every month Disse Masiers, King N C

IMMFD ATF Profits with no rapital of experies of Take of deri for all mass the subset prions. Friends and freighbors are your prospects. Write new for complete free kit. M. Greg of Magazine Agency Dept. DHJ. M. sant. Morral, Luinnis.

STOP Throwing Away Boxtops: Ther retrovit money theme 25: Inquire Boxtops DO Cedar Hill. Teams

VENDING Machines—No Selling Operate A Route of Crin Machines And Larn Amazing Profits, 22-Page Catalog Free Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 P5B T sor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland

FREE Literature - Make Rig Money Raising Fiel morms and Crickets Carter Faim Plants Georgia

MARK \$25 \$50 week rlipping newspaper Hems for publishers Some Caputous worth \$5.00 each Par Joulers free Maltonal, \$1. Entrastbucker Station, New York

RAINE Rabbi s and Pishwirms on 2:00 month plan Free details White a Rab-

\$100 WEFKLY possible Compile Maring buts and address entemper for advertisers Here space time Particulars free National Service \$1. Emglerhother Station New York City

PRFE From hise Profit Letter tells how unique NPR service in helping their san to seeking profit able his resser. W. to locay Na tone? F abritise Reports. Ph. 538-533 North M. mgan. Chicago 1

IMPORT-Export opportunity preditable word bide mail order business from home without capital or travel abroad Satublished world trader ships are full in for no-rick chain ratios. Experience unnecessary Pres details Maintager, East Las Angeles 28

PRIE Report "600 Unusual Successful Successful Successful Successful Successful Expension Laboration Laboration Control of the Control of the

EARN \$10 000 Setting Broke By Mail'

OPERATE Restaurant Or Diner Pres Brokes reveals profitable plan Write Restaurant Bu ness School Dept Pt 123 1930 Subbyside Avenue Chicago 48, Intnote

MAKE Money Making Leathergoods 1.45 Ideas Free Information. Tandy Leather Co., Box 751-L4, Port Worth, Trus.

\$100 to WELKLY Possible Mailing Circula's Space Time' Free Details Debb C means 42073 Bloomfield Avenue Version, N. J.

COLORGIAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, noveities, tiles, Masement leak-teating. Money-making projects. Socket getails free Men on v. Na sonal Potterius, Orand Repids. M.s. nesota

PACKAGE fast seiling items for selfservice racks in storm. Pull, spare time home business. We supply sources . . . rversthing seeded haperione tunners sair (smalete dan five Home Packaging, 807-HSc) Sunset. Los Angeles 12

PlasTit Total to now with my new Home Productra "No-Selling" Plan. I supply everything—even Financing; NPC, Box 2021-OL. Los Angeles 22

SOMES into \$15555555 New unknown for swin era Softapoeta Comprehen that \$150 m.l. in seer! At the late of the rate, outside promote Free appraisant free annuals, details from Nordyke Jubiashers, \$200 Sunset, Hodywood, California, PS \$00025

MANAGE Motel or Resort, Men. women couples can make \$400.00 to \$1,000.00 monthly plus spartment Pick own location with our employment assistance Learn at home. Free Booklet Motel Managers Training School Dept PSC-123, 612 60, Serrano, Los Angeles 5, Calif

FREE Bootlet! Profitable spare-lime business bronzing baby shoes! Complete set-up on credit. Eskiavi, Box 60048-G. Los Angeles, California 50060

PREE How To Win Contacts "Contestar Bon 5) D. Des Plattes, Illi-

BECOME Home Manufacturer' Build aperia, Custom Cases to order Untapped market Territor profits. We provide instructions among the Everything Pull. Spare time Delais Pres Customoses. 805 CSO Suppet Las Angeles 12

BE A Real Estate Broker Be your own bus Prepare easily and quickly at home resurciess of age or previous experience. Pree book tells how Wenver Behoot of Real Estate, 1517-R Broadway, Kansas City Mo. \$4111

AUTOMATION Will Never Replace Draftstre Rocket And Moon Projects Offe Many Oncome on Rapid Advancement Pressure Security New Homes 5 of Course Trains You in The Most Moorn Tech ones Free Information On This Vastly Interesting Field Norm Mornia, Lifetime Career Schools, Dept Professor 48 Capit

FIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnew any limit to a the free Empire School of Piano Tuning, Box 127, Shenan-doah Station. Miami., Florida, 13168. (Founded 1315.)

MAKE \$12.00 Profit each dozen sagenbling beils, Thompson's, Logarylle 18,

MCLL Advertising book matches. Write in oday we not you in business by return my hands as complete line ad book my her in dema-d by every business that in some tonk No investment everyther furnished free Top commissions days it were business that it would be becaused from the line of the line

MAIL order business can buy your falure Pree details Ormiston, Stockport, Otto

MAIL-Order home business. Get Free Copy "Make Money in Mail Order!" Mail-co. 1854 6. Sepuiveda, Dept. ESC. Los Angeles 25

OWN Franchised Collection Agency High Profits-Pull or part-time Write I teralate Credit Systems, Cateway Building, Covington, My

OWN thus our Western Auto Blore Over 3800 new operators Minimum insentment \$14,000 have training No retail experience increases. For ampete defalls write Court Worton Horse 801 Western Au or 2.87 Court Manual City
Minimum (Indicate geographical area preferred.

OFF Into Custom Upbosters Turn Old Furniture into his 133 spare time Respets of the custom of the cu

SELL Carded Merchanding to relail stores Cardes Service Stations, etc. Large Profits! Pres Catalog. Bennett Co. Since Ark

Wt.Rt.D'S Largest wholesale supply Buy from 679 Ame at Express Japanese wholesalers Talermade suits from Hing Kong. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices, Free details. International Buyers, 218-PSZ Jackson, Chicago S, Itlinois

LIQUID Molding Rubber, Free Information, Chaney's \$415-C San Jose Bivé., Jacksonville 7 Florida.

FREE wholesale directory list-350,000 (tems. Dean's Box 40-PS. Elberton. Oa.

1 IQUID Hubber Plastercraft Kita, Mozes, Hobby Supplies Catalogue And Sample 10c, Wooley Company, Box 28-D, Peorla, Illinous.

WANT To Make Big Money At Bome? \$10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending Make tears, holes disappear from clothing fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes, Details Proc. Pabricon, 1535 Howard, Chicago 26, Illinois.

BARE New Greenstens Doughnuts In Kitchen Sell storm. Prop recipes Summers. 3605 South 15th, Minnespolis ? Minnesots.

PROFITABLE Mail Order Susiness. Be Independent, Details Free. Ideal, Bux 357-XD Valley Stream N Y

INTERNATIONAL Mailorder Business Made Easy. Complete setup service, not just instructions. Hermes, 152 West 42 New York City, 19036.

PARTNERS Wanted for world's greatest educational enterprise Orbsteen, DuQuoin Illinois

POREION Coins Currency Wholesale Per 14, 106, John, Roslyn Heighta, New York.

\$216.00 A MONTH. Spare time. With Bench Grinder . Write today . P S Pield. 215 Westport Road, Kansas City 11 Missouri.

SUCCESSFUL Bus ress \$1 00. Refundable First Order Write B. C Cu., 447 5 Rd Rehm no B C Canada.

DISTRIBUTOR wanted Air-operated vacuum cleaner se is to service was "the for \$19 50, Your cost \$9.50 pos pard inta- industries, 2400 P Crocker Houston 5. Texas

BUILD profitable bus ness through mad neder. Latest modern mainual tells how Pres parties are Buchwarter Sales 534 175th St.; Dept. 32, Hammond, Indiana.

START Your Own Rusiness Free Details A Pastara Co., P.O. Box 156, Levittown, Pen is

SELL Books By Mail, 400% Profit Royal, Box 450-M, Cleveland 27 Ohio

"HOW and Where to Obtain Capital," Reliable Service Rome Cit India: a

OPERATE Home mask rder burn rus Vosacek Printing, 6444 PS Lie Ban Diego IT Canf

TENTED. Proven Moneymaking Opportunity agts you up in Hams Ma or ex Bastess Months earnings in hospital polarities, Box 203-FS, Yorktown Reights, New York

I MADE \$46,000 00 Year by Mailorder' Relpod others make money! Start with \$10.00—Pres Proof, Torrey, Box 2566-P Oklahoma City 6, Oklahoma.

BIG Profits Mariting Wholesale Catalogs, Circulars Mat van 134, P Statestane, No Kragatown, Rhode Island, 02852

PREE Details—Start Unique Service Business On Shoestring, Blinds, le E. Thomson, Springfield, Pa.

priced man bookkeeping immediate notions—cast Auditas, \$474.D. Los Angeles 24

MAKE 246 From Square Pool Physical Jigsaw necessary, Free Details, Woodarts, Br. Agewater Mass.

MAKE Simple Repairs For Insurance Companies, Pull Or Part Time, Free Detads. P.G. Box 71, Dayton S. Ohio.

\$2.00 HOUR Poss ble Home Sparet me Assembling Our Products, Novesty Lamps, Cabot 1. Ark.

TIN-Cans Newspapers Sawdent 300 Uses, Instructions \$1.00 Charles Company 42-DPE. Norwood, Ohio

MAILORDER Pays Big Tested proved home mothy making apportunity Everything fortyshed Mann. 200-PS Halasquie. New Jersey

TYPESTS needed! Start profitable home business—Write: Box 2015-DE. Mitwaukee 16. Wasconsto.

MAKE \$46 From Square Poot Plywood; Jigsaw pecessary: Free Details. Woodarts. Britanwater, Mass.

PLASTERCHAFT molds liquid subter plasters. Socks rand e supplies Ca a og and manual free Jaybawk Plasters, Bigs Rapids. Kansas.

EVERYHODY Estat Amazing new, portable the meal. Needs no refrigeration. Exclusive Area Wholesalerships and spare time Distributors needed. Send \$1 for three meals, Compdex Corp., New Canasan 17, Connecticut.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Be your own boss. Prepare easily and quickly at home regardless of age of previous experience Free book tests how Weaver School of Real Estate, 3517-R Broadway, Kazigas City, Mo. 64111.

MONEY MAKING

MEN — Women' Blast Money Making Plastic Lamitating Bushess at home in space time Material that costs lite brings back \$2.58. No canvasting or selling but mail orders being in \$20 u day Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to Warner. Room CL-3-i., 1512 Jarvis. Chicago 28. Iil.

\$100 WEEKI Y poss his Compile Maring 1985 and address en e ques for advertisers Home-spare time Paring at free National Service, St. Enickerbocker Station New York City.

TO \$180 00 Weeks, Mashing Cataloga Sample, instructions, 25c. Costar, GPO Box \$12-PS, New York !

VENDING Machine—No Selling, Operate & Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits, 17-Page Calaint Free Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSM Enser Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

PREE Literature — Make Bug Mones Raising Pishworms and Crickets, Carter Farm-11 Plains, Ga.

DFTECTAVES - Work home Travel Experience unnecessary Desective Particulars free, Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24

MAKE \$35-\$56 week, clipping newspaper stems for publishers. Some Clippings worth \$5.00 each. Particulars free. National, \$1 Knickerbooker Station. New York

PROPITABLE hobbs adds to income Ope a o Home Mail Order Busine : W . Published Busine : W . Published Busine : W . Published Busines : W . Published : W . Published Busines : W . Published : W . Pub

AMAZING successes through Itanchises?

Bet a 9 exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information sushed. Mational Pranchise Reports, SP-521, 323 North Michigan, Chicago 1

KASY to start rubber stamp business at home th spare time. Make up to \$0.00 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts. 1512 Jarvis. Room CR-1-L. Chicago 30.

WE purchase items you make at home for us. Enclose stamp for details. Wolfe Specialties. Box 171-A. Center Line, Mich.

WORK at home nactaging merchandise Very profitable. No acting. Everything supplied Details free. HUE, 120-8 South LaSalte, Chicago, \$6603

CIGARETTES—Make 20 pm it or filtertip for Sc. Pactory-Fresh pipe tobaccus. Mild tropical flavored Philippine curars hasts free Moberty Box 4030 Quemboro Kerrack

AMAZING Manufactu ing Oppos unity Pres in if ma als a 4 c 0 as Pleater Qu Company for this 16 Ordo

YOUR Phone is Your Fortune" is a course that tells you how to turn your telephone in a dearn Price II so. Free circular Rune d have 1517 Foster Road,
Resimond Virginia 23228

MAKE Up To \$50 00 Daile Soliciting Delinquent Accounts From Business Men Terrific Commissions. Write General Pinance Co., Dept. PS-123, Pickwick Blog Kansas City, Mo. 64106

AMAZINO opportunity. Overste profitable mail order business. For details write Spicks's. Box 1663 A. Omaha S, Ne-brasks

LEARN flow to raise capital. Pros details, NCReports, Box 231, Harlingen 3

EARM \$1000.00 month operating Bookkeeping Tax Service. Details From Universal System, Box 664, Springfield, Missouri.

MAKE \$50 Per Thousand Addressing Envelopes, Details \$1 00 J. P. Jeroczek. Box 81 Arcadia, Wisconsin.

LEARM the secrets of repairing junk batteries generators, starte s. profitable vasy at home Free particulars Battery man Prundale Station, basings, California.

WANTED' Name Collectors Rome Workers Mailers Represents ives Detaits 10c AdServices, Box 234, Victoris, B.C. Canada

MINE Raising information free Complete Late Superior Mark Farm, Superior EE, Wisconsin, per licens for Publishers Some worth 5 000 each Details from Harvey 1402-AS. Englewood, Colorado.

YOUR Own Rasy To Blant Home Mailorder Bushess, spare-une Fascibating or Stable Informat in free Alfano, 10 PS Pine Closier New Jersey.

MAKE Beautystone" and Attractive building planties at home, easily—durable evolution at Bay dema d Bays Laboratory Ok.a. oma City 12.00

EARN extra money fast, free details. Robert Dumit, Box 1314, Scottadals, Ari-

BOME madorder pan brings you \$25 orders date hing ou sandig \$3.25 pr. 4- uct \$16.66 profit Free in the are Januar Box 572, Washington, D.C. 20044

TYPISTS Meeded! Start profitable home service-Write: Box 2015-DD, Milwaukee

For S', Profits, 1', -- \$100 00. Wall Street Inventions. Built B-100 210-5th Ave., New York 19.

38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

Cameraa, Watches, Pres Details! Cameraa, Company 198PB Bloomfield Avenue, Verous, New Jerse;

PREE! Name Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment laters than 2000 Name Brand items, lowest wholesale prices. Watches, lowery cameras, hist, stereo radios-phonos, apphances, housewares, hardwate, cover tools, lagrage manual test amenia sarden equipment, aporting gashs to a many others. I Phons of Manua Brands Mai to an arrestor. Orders at ped complete within 24 hours there is ped complete within 24 hours there is to be parate whose sale price that if it is because they bept PS. 146 West 15 St. New York 11, M. T.

AMAZINO Value Handa oven Harris there is on v & B B per pard Contings. Pages out the 56 fir her is be of a \$2.50 per and come on respect to be batter to both Come a feed Martin trans Compatible Weavers, Benbucha, Outer Hebridge, Septenden.

Mr W & color Delute below wholesals catalog and others. The thore is good others, have there and others, have the reference and the transfer washers, of a levelsyons, radics lugrate binon, are, h. fl. steems, thore and a restrained, and americal projectors musical, and america, and has levely. Huge discounts on thousands of name braind name for free apeciated hist of actual factory wastes—position, Selby to—1, Decatur II-

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply Bur from 679 American Lurspean, Japan etc. Ta normade sums from Hong Kong 123 drop vp ca more Rock-buttom prices Free details In ernational Bures, 276 Ph Jackson, Chicago S, Idianus.

LARCOTST Wholesale Supply Source In D S Fu store, cluthing, electric appliances, housewares, sulp accessories, tonic, apprinting g sods fairs equipment hisby supplies, burge a mercha also world imports. Free details. Associated Wholesalets, Bot 52 t X Burbirgton tows.

TRAIN SETS- \$1 M Recorders- \$1.70, Frames \$5.4. Burn mars- \$1.20 Radios, Watches, Ruigs, Cameras, Typical Import Pr. co. Bur Farm \$45 American European Japanese Wholesalers, European Japanese Wholesalers, European Japanese Enterprises, Box 140-84, Jamaica 20, New York.

ELECTRIC Quitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Fire Catalog, Carrin, FSW, Covins, Caniorma

DRUG Sundries, Complete Line Of Rubber Goods, Nationally Advertised Brands Vitamina, Etc. Writes For Free Catalog Federal Pharmacal Supply, Inc., Dept PS, \$653 North Western Avenue, Chicago 45 Lupots

MEN! Drug Sundries, Vitamins wholesale catalog life. T Trette Co., Box 186, Buffalo I, New York.

PREE: Hitestrated Catalog! Ficture Mould, Mater Service, Bauerle Cabinet, Hammond, La.

388 IMPORT-EXPORT

El CAL 6 Shot Partol New Real No Blacks 811 M No COD 5 State Age Godel Imports, 7811-8 Revensuad, U cago.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS All Kinds, Amering Big Catalog 18c, Kamisco, Park Ridge 18, Lithore.

LAFK Modern Manufacturing Form ... as List Pres. Chemical Service. Martville. New York.

SPECIAL Permulas for latest moneymaking discoveries New! Good Piofit able Valuable Literal to Pree! Milior, Cemist, 15:1 M Tampa Ployida.

40 PLASTICS

NEW Liquid casting plaster clear colors himbed real fit wire, bu terfices photos, rooms Bend 25r for two handbooks ' How to Cast Liquid Plast a and How to Make Extra Manra at Home Castohts, Dent. P 100 Woodstack | Linear

EMBEDDING, casting serves free Sample, 35c Crystal, 2840 M Montrues. Cricago 18

PLEX'(1) AB - Any thickness - Clear -Colors-Cut to size-Clear Ride-Tubing McClarch Plantics, P.O. Box 1668. Handler Products, in

NOW Low Priced Plastic Laminating Machines, Details, Burr, 7645 Oakland, Ka areazoo Marigan 48002

I KARN P and a Send 20r Per Sample 2 Exper ments, Details, Plantic Projects, Box 5:71 Detroit M. Michigan

PLANTIC Embedders, Jewe.ry Workers We have everything Mossis, Pridings, Street Plantic New Lataing 25c, David Co., 26 tharden St. Lieut P. Providence 2, R. I.

PLASTIC Embedding for fun and profit, no dren. Make beautiful jewelry, documtive panels, science specimen castings Catalog 25c Halcol Plantics, Box 444, Tupuing 1. Ca. fo. pla

41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

NEW Concepts in physics and astronomy competiting a unique attenderal explanation for the substantic part is exactly for force. Nuclear theory challenged New 1943 edit on 25 cents postpard C P Mrs77 4808 Coumbia Road, annandais, Virginia.

ROCKETS New Ithustrated Cutaing the Single And Multistage Kits, Cones, Engues, Launchers, Trackers, Technical Information, Etc. Past Service, Estee Industries Pensus 5, Colorado

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments formulas and Catalogue of Laberalogue Bupplies Outp 35c National Brient Sc Co Dept PS-12, 12 S. Park Avelue Lomburg Illinois

MICHOSCOPES. American made presered sides in topical supples. Write for catalog 25c includes Free historia antenny side New York Microscope, 135P William St. New York 36 M. T.

PCIENCE Fair projects, hundreds of ideas Bend 56c, Brown Research, Dept #2 Bus 3.8 Bengare Teams

CHEMICALS still 20% off including protechnicals, Catalog 25c, Unselsem Box MDS, Grand Central Station, New York 17

UNUTUAL Chemistry hoshs courses the Hare chemicals, cheep Calasing 25c Sational Box 122 A. Pale Alto. Unit

RAUSTRATED Cutalog Christistra mireratogy hotogy his Tracky Laboratories Evanston, himous

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrias are storal and private laboratories. Catalog Soc Dept M-26 Biological Supply Co. 1176 left Bloom Ave., Ruchester 30.

RE Outstanding in school Exhibit preserved abover such borns. Five different samples vostpend \$1.00 Send Mr for price list Preserved Specialitie. See SEPS. La Place, Louisiana.

EXPERIMENTER 5 Handbook Free With Bigger Discounts Calaingus, 25c Ragenow Laboratories Manuferer Wisconsis.

BEARCHING For Economically Priced Chemicals And Apparatus? Colf With Catalogue, Ste. Starr Scientific Manifestor. Watersto.

FREE 2 Pyrez test tubes with purchase; \$1.00 Calaing 20c Chatsucale Apparatus Binings Mid-Status Scientific, 2063 E. Cuark Chi ago lit.

AMAZING Metable lead Creatals grow in militime Scientific Educational Complete Lead Creatal Et 5, 66 Prepaid E. Fert Mineral Hessarch, Inc. Florence, Culotado.

CATALOG 25c Free kit with \$10.00 order Used listings, Laboratory Sales, Box 181 A, Brighton Mass.

ROCKET Construction has engineer Presidents out with new stolog loc Central Morket Company Wassaca, Wiscution

ROCKET-Bulloon " Four feet tall. Hundreds of feet actingle Over one give distance Uses common for a Send to 00 for three Foduct Development Box 72 A Mendora Mo. reals.

CHRNICALE Preserved Specimens, Budwe at Apperatus Preserved union and Buds New Historiated Chang is y the Special Pair of Chemical Resistant unions Free with Calaing Dozen Scientific, 25-24 31st St., Astoria 6, New York, Dept. S2

42 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

PORTICIA Employment Construction, other was process Good partie of was jobs with curve travel expenses. Write Only Partie Barries Barrens. Days Paradenton Basch. Florids.

WORK Per the U.S. Government Send 31.00 for Dest five Sentials takes you is oing althouncemen and Pedera, job or amphations. Good pay plus frings benefits Cir. I pervise Reporter Dept P.S. 3:0 Headury Street Sustain 13 Massachusetts

DIRECTORY of Foreign-U.S.A. job posribi sea Most proposition Up to \$ 600 00 months Often free transportation, Benefits Money back guarantee field \$1.50 \$2.00 at Statis C.O.D. a accepted internal mas Ampiorment C12 Bus 22020 in dianapoles Zi. Indiana.

WANTED—men for earest opportunity in private investigation. Earn professional salary and respect. Write Civil Investigative Aresety \$16 W Colonias, Orlando 2 Piorean

AUSTRALIA! Your Skills Are Meeded in Booming Australia! Adventure! Tremendous throught as (ause) ment asstated Passage! Details 21 00. Irving Heyer, 206 Cypress. Santa Ana, Calif 2270!

DIRECTORY Reports Construction, Avarion Shipping Ottifelds (inversment Manufacturing Trucking etc. Privage Stateside Relptul internation plus population on preparing application between Uncornditional Scotter built qual an ex. Only \$1.00 (\$1.25 A ctrail) Reviewed Services Box \$766 Pt. 54 Louis, Missoury \$7144

TREMENDOUS Opportunities D S & Overwas -- Concer John Lorations Transports 1 to Free Details Un patient Transports apport Surport, Sun 180-MS. Jamaica

APT.TUIDER Revealed Buitable rocalions for you are revealed by a cell 5 and prepared tests perchatography are reed Discourt what you some you should remside? For complete service and \$12 to fruitials For Vicasi and Research Drawer 2565 SA Arthur Oldfrey Road Maral Beach, Florida, 12166

JOS-CETTING made easy with your swn action-getting returne? Effect to he same Coude give you step-hy easy step direction includes saminle resumes introductory letters Job-Finding Aids Send 33 00 to Employment Aids, Box 66F Maplewood N J

43 AGENTS WANTED

MAKE Big Money taking orders for Brark Dwarf Fruit Trees. Everybody can now grow Glant Size Appers Peaches Frank in their yards Also Shade Trees Struke. Vines Roses etc Ourfit President Bross Deck 20164. Louiseans Misseans

YOUR Own business—Suits \$1.50 Overcosts 65c Machinaws 35c Shore 17 at Ladies Costs Mc Drisses 15c Enormous profits Caralog Free Na har Portney Asactists 2186-J Receivelt Road, Chicago 4, Ill. miles hit offer showing live but buckles, the clarps money care, cold links layers, identify also backers individue, and o the ristomer's name and emberns Cap backer for trucking, but, tast, poste, firementalso bravy countraction embiems. Choice 2000 embiems. Hook-Past, Box 1868PS, Providence, R. I.

START Tour Own Business On Credit.
Tour own bean 1,25 Desicre sold 26 000 to
125 500 in 1963. We supply stocks, equipmen on cred 1, 275 home ne cas the farm
expet on a becomes Please 1 profitable has some backed by worse wide it dueter. Write Rewisieh Dept L-U-PSC.
Freeport III

FECTIC Exercises Details from Pair 01 00 Once PS 404 Signactificants, Japan

ACENTS 300 profit selling genuing and we have letters stores and offices From sair on Mera tic Han Letter Co 12.7 E West Newport Ch. ago

DISTRIBUTORS Wanted for top Quality imported razer blades. Buhl, Box M, Frinceton. Florida.

ESTABLISH Your Own Business Low Prices On Used Clothing Shoes Household Goods Using, ed Profits Free (ataon Nur's western Dis ributers 3 20 North Western Avenue, Chicago 47 Linguis.

PROTECTED Dealerships: Nameplates, S. sus. Certificates, Plaques, II You Maintain Minimum of \$1.000, Gross Commissions Yearly \$1.00 Brings Complete Sales Kit. Returnable II Territory Taken, Balance \$2.50 C.O.D. Designer Signs, 2 West 55 Street, New York 36, N. Y

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

YOUR free copy of World's higgest sales megarine (e.h. you how and where to thate more more) on your own in selling Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Deek GE, 207 North Michigan, Chicago L.

SARS Big Commissions Pull Or Park Time Shire Amer as largest line of pried business or blind and advertising specialties big Free Sales Ell samples buildeds (tens tated daily by brainess people Build profitable repeat business. Shirt right now National Press, Dept & Burth Chicago, Elimote.

IF you re interested in making money in selling see the hundreds of surept or all opportunity had no selling new Opportunity about our free Tel, as what you re selling new Opportunity 846 M Dearturn, Dept. 18 Unicego 18. Dianots.

SENSATIONAL new longer burning Light Bush Amazing Free Replacement Guaran semmers again buy light bush. No competit on Multi-multien doises market yours more blake make focume even apare time Incred bly quick sales. Free sales kit. Meritie (Bulb Div.), 114 E 23nd, Dept. C-74-P. New York 16

\$1 000 00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amening lighter and Proto Pro Estinguisher New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fired instantly Only \$6 55. Terrific commissions. Missions want it. Proc Eit. Merillo. 114 E. 32nd. Dept. PO-P. New York 15.

SFLL Advertising book matches. Write to triday we put you it business by return mail harding complete uses ad book matches in demand by every business in demand by every business that in your town No investment; everyth at furbished free! Top commissions daily! Smortlor Match, Dept. F-1263. Tank B Greenwood, Chicago, III. 60018.

CALENDARS. Movelties—Pull or Part. Time 1. beral Compnissions Floring, 4 of Contacts Grove Currage 27

\$25.00 Oft more in a day for part or full time rou a work Large repeat orders Man or woman Write McNess, Prespect till.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

PROTOGRAPHY Earn Big Money Travel Own your own studio Learn at home in your mark time Write for hig free Book School of Modern Photography. Dept C 1363 Little Palm N J

MASTER Watchmelting at home Pres sample leasen Chicago School, Dept. WY Fox River Green, Ill. ETOH School Diplome at house Li-censed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-12. Atianta Ga

"Dollar-A Week ' System Ellis, Box 308. Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

PCC Lickness in 4 weeks. First Class Radio telephone. Results Guaranteed. El-line Radio School, 2003A Inwood. Dallas. Texas

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Oursy, Call-

MISSOURI Auction School. Pres catalogue. 1330 Linwood, Kansas City 5-25, MISSOUPI.

GRAPHOANALYSIS - Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit, pleasure. | Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS, Inc., 225 Jackson, Dept. 2CY-L Chicago \$.

USED Correspondence Courses Books sold and rented. Money back guarables. Catalog free (Courses Bought) Les Mountain, Piscab, Alabama

UNED Courses Books? List 10c Smith a. 124 Marlborough Sassm, Mass.

WOODWORKING and Capinetmaking source for beginning and advanced home craftamen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for Iree booklet interatate Training Service, Dept G-2 Portland 12. Urrgon

WANT a Diesel Career? Higher pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify! Complete Diesel. Tractor and Heavy Equipment and Cummins Diesel Engine Shop-method home-training courses available Write today Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2 Portland 12 Oregon

COMPLETE Your High School at home Texts furnished No classes Dipioma Information bookset free American School Dept. X948, Preced at 58th, Chicago 27 Dilinois.

LEARN principles of Rocketry and Astronautics through Model Rocketry "From today's Model Rocketry will come tomorrow's Space Scientists New Militatrated entalogue, 25c Estes Industries, Penrose M. Colorado
LEARN Oil Burner Servicing, Earn white harming Free Employment Asset ance Details Dept B. P.O. Box 6606.
Portland Oregon 97266.

LEARN While Asleep, hypnotise with recorder, phonograph Details strange grantle catalog free Bisep Learning Association, Box 24-NN, Olympia, Washington,

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. State age. Institute Applied Science 1920 Sunnyaide, Dept 119 Chicago 40 librors

Training Worlds TECHNICAL home study courses at low cost Write for free 100 page handbook C I S T 841 Car-den Building 263 Adelaide Street West, Turonto, Ontario.

GOOD paying jobs open Operate, repair beavy earth moving equipment! Learn on the job operating latest cranes buildosers, earth carriers V. A. Approved Pres Catalog. Write Off. Hutch. Green Technical Institute, Brandwood. Illinois

DRAFTING, Blueprint Reading, Sche-matics, Bend \$2.00 first lesson, complete home course \$25.00. Prior Inc., 22-90 100 Street, Whitestone \$7, New York.

BECOME Tax Consultant. Graduates carn \$1 000-\$3.000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. National Tax Training School, G1, Monsey, New York. Orndunten :

LEARN Auctionsering, Pres Catalog Reisch Auction College, Mason City P. Iows.

GAME Warden, Covernment Runter, Forestry, Park and Wildlife Services an-nounce job openings regularly Prepare at hams for outdoor work, good pay security. Complete information Presi Write North American School of Conservation M1-P No. Highland, Los Augeles 38. Calif.

ENGINEERING And Art Degrees carned through home study, Electronics, Mechani-cal, Liberal Arts, Major Accounting Liberal Arts. When writing specify course desired Pa-rific Internations. College of Arts & Sciences, primarily a correspondence within Resident classes also available 5718-A Santa Monica Sivd., Hollywood 38. California.

FREE General Catalog-100 Pages Text | Pocational educational instructional subjects Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought Est 1902. Long a Codlege Book Co., Dept. PS. Columbus 1 Ohio.

DENTAL Technician a Bome Study Student a Elta Instrumenta puntir etc Inustrated instructions Write for Free lesson Grani Laboratory Heas Bidg Los Angeles 14. Calif

DYNAMIC speaking singing Self-train-ing records Amazing! Canfield, 2018-C Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Min-Desota.

TEACHING Machine Teaches you. Sample course included. \$1.00. New Learning Systems. Box 2348. Columbus 4. Ohio.

COMPUTER Programing course Details free Comeor Bux 43 Dornvalue Georgia

PENMANSHIP Corrector: Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details from Cament Box 465 35. St. Louis 68 Mo.

BE A Tutor of reading Private tutors of the Phonics Method are in desperate demand. Earn from \$5 to \$10 an hour Study at home Desails free Reading Arts. Academy 1108 West "Q. Wilmington. Chatgrilla

INCOME Tax preparation course 45 00 We belp you to develop profitable busi-ness. Tax School. 356 Touth Avenue, New

COMPUTER Programing, automatic flats processing, electricity, appliance re-pair, Warldwide Institute, Depl. 703, 2656 hultomatic Shelley Indiana. Pronzylvania

DITECTIVES

DETECTIVE Profession Some Study Lape) pin Certificate Future 275K B. 1 Broadway Los Angeles 41 California.

DETECTIVE Course. Credentials. Diplo-Free Information, Southwestern Institute Criminology, Box 202. Geronimo.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel, Ex-perience unnecessary Detective Particu-lars from Write Wagneser, P. 125 West, 86th, New York 54

DETECTIVE Training - Career for young and old, men and women Free information write to 1917-C North Enmeth Avenue, Chicago 29. Illinois.

GIFTS

INEXPENSIVE Useful Offite-Free calalogs' Ross, 1137 Nichols, Stratford, Conn.

GENUINE Kentucky Backery Smoked Country Hams 10c Pound Plus Postage Lee : Hams Hardin Kentuck)

YOUR NAME- Pleating on 218 Clear Plastic Lucite Deak Holder Transcovert Le ters Red Blue or Green Gracious Executive tift 83.30 Pos paid or 81.00 Now Balance C O D Deskagns Room 1973, 3 West 46 Street, New York 34 M.Y.

BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

MATLING Lists most all kinds 1000 85 00. PREE folder Your circulars mailed 84 00 1000 Dixis Maliers, King, N C

SPECIAL SERVICES

YOUR Confidential Representative In York, Harding, Box 111, M T C 10028

LOCATING Services Any Rem or Prodtict Jake Barraco, 478 Gardner, South

AUTHORS SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish advertise premote distribute Many successes. Pree booklet PS, Vantage. 120 West 21. New York.

WANTED Short stories, books, articles plays of all descriptions for said to publishers, producers Pres Literature! Literary Agent Mend, Dept. 27A, \$15 Broadway N Y C 18.

Pl BLiSH sour book! Join our successful authors All subjects invited Send for free appraisal and detailed booklet Cartton Press, Dept. PEE, 36 Pitth Avenue, N.Y.C.

AUTHORS, PORTS: QUARANTEED newspaper publication, Publish now, pay later Details frot. Times, 3468 E. Lancaster, Pt. Worth, Texas

ART INSTRUCTION, CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

"HOW to Make Money With Cartnons -A book everyone who likes to draw should have It is free no obliga-tion. Simply address Cartoonists En-change Dept 1912 Pleasant Hal Ohio.

ART Lemons 44 a month Includes Drawing Painting Commercial Art Art M to (worth \$25) and materials. Assign-ments corrected, with overlays, by mail, and returned to you Write for free book. No obligation. Washington School of Art. Stud o 15 2 Port Washington L I N

LEARN Sign Painting, Pastinating Sys-tem Stratey 410-P South Western, Springfield, Obio

SIGN Painting—Instructions Brushes, Equipment, Free Catalog, Eastmann Sup-ply Centertown Missouri

LEARN Profitable Magazine Cartooning! Free Details. Cartoonists, Box 2087 Lincoun 16 Nebe

YOU can Entertain with Chair Talks, Catalog 10s. Carlconist Baids. Oshkosh,

SHOWCARDS! Signs! Instruction Information Booklet Free! Harris, Box 1547 SC, Portland T, Oregon

TYPEWRITERS A OFFICE MACHINES

RECONDITIONED Typewriters, Minnetraph, printing presses \$36.00 up. Write Dixiegraph, King, M. C.

CAROLINE Adding Machine for stud-ents, farmers, small businesses. Sturdily Built! Gustanleed One Year! Photo Free M L. Vickery, P.O. Box 601, West Monros. La.

RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE RUPPLIES

FREE Catalog Rubber Stamps Print-ing Dowling Products, Dept. PSCI, Pitta-

PRES 22 Page Rubber Stamp Catalog. Signature Stamps 62 bo. Youngers Stamp Shop. Princeton, Iowa.

THREE line pocket or office stamp Massachusells

POCKET Or Office Type Stamp \$1 00. Vargo's, 4118A Suschmer Ave., Cleveland

POCKET 3 Lines \$1.00. Office stemps \$1.50. Free catalog. Specially \$464 Mail-haltan, Detroit, Michigan 48311

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

DUSINESS Frinting, Catalog, Samples Free, Howprint, 721 W Eunice, Webster Groves, Missouri \$3110

OFFSET scinting Prompt service. Milmeo Press, \$35 Palls Rocky Mount, N C 37801

AMAZING Business Printing values, Samples, Print Shop, Box 576P, Green-value, R. 1.

PRINTING. Past Economical, Free Samples JLP 8-12 \$17 PS, Pt. Lauder-Economical. 2.100 date Florida 23303

1000 GUMMED Name & Address Labels \$1 00 Purk n. Kasek Musa

CHOOSE Type, Postpaid Printing, Mo-Donald, 545 North Oakland, Pass California, \$1102

t000 NAME, Address Labels \$1.00 Rubber pocket stamp \$1.00, 1000 Business cards \$3.56 Printing, Pres Literature Jordan's, \$52 West O'Connor, Lima, Otdo.

Printing MIMEOORAPHING. Offset Fron tamplet, Pennsway, Drawer 1310. Scranton, Pa.

SPECIAL Offer! 1,000 Thermographed Southern Cards, 43 To Prec Samples! Grif-An. 322-PS West State. Ithaca, New York.

I 500 BEAUTIPUL Name-Address Labels 31 00. Postraidi Hallow's, 15 Drezal, Ca-hokia, Historia

1800 BUBINERS Cords "Rated Letters" 23 % content Samples Routh, 3186 Col- | Let Greenburg N C

Johnson, Box 532), Prin 42 Penns

SE PRINTING OUTHTS, SUPPLIES

PRINTING Present, Type Supplies Lists & Turnbough Service, Mechanics | burn Pa.

PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies fiend dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey Inc., H-5, Meridan, Conn.

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Hydraulic Operated. Electrically brated. Sizes 5"x8" 6"x12", 10"x15", starting outflix, supplies. Printing Presses. Custom Manufacturing, 1464 East Commercial, Springfield 2 Manuary

MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stam, a and prioring cuts Persirubber Argole 3. Wisconsin.

TYPE case entalog, Manufacturer King McKay (ton, ab) 23178 Telegraph Bouth Se.d. M. bugan

RIBBER Stomp Press. Supplies Kewie, 2023 Barbey Road, Kalainason, M. 6 gab

46 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS Prepare your perhipatent apparation. Our Patent Kit in udes deta ed instructions and all necessary mare at \$12.86 Money back gus ance N4 mai livertors fumpare Box 86 Ben Franklin, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for any patented or apparented write institute of American Inventors Dept. 30A 633-P BI N W Washings in 4. D C

PATENT Searches, ancluding cooles of two ed U.S. Pater to 46 00 1 vegetors are to are to are the area are their device. Airman service. Invest to Record form and interpation Every Investor Needs sent free Mass Haywa a 102st Vermont Ave. Washington 2 D. C.

INVENTORS Tour ideas and inventions specially apparented, apparented) expectly searched and skillfully developed for high innovers the action at the same and cash in a rich as made has to each at the same and has to each at the same and proceed at the same and in the same and it is a same and it is a same and at the same and it is a same and the same and

INVENTIONS pended am neduce for manufacturers. For additional information write Bessler Corporation, C712-F1 Fremati Ohio

PROFESSIONAL Patent Seatches \$6.00 ft and a officer US Patent Office courses of registed US Patent Office courses of registed US Patents Prompto depend above to the Cent Pent Arman ed Pat Irea Livellous Record Folia and Important Patent Distinguish Seat District Sould Have I to be United States Investigated Have Company 1311 O Street EW Washington S. D. C.

BOOKLET-Advice for inventors. Prote ' Yourself by Hessitz the Pabus a top 5 DO 101 thus not Publishers Box 6757 Prisad 66. Oregon.

SAVE High fees Period a your patent some stone yourself New Do-It-Yourset Patent Kit now makes it can bree depot about Form Mass Blaine 366 Catt. Building Washington 3 D C

PATENT Searches professional patebles of murnish of these is by Liver and Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Framme with staff of engineering aperia istands and below of inventional Expert searches performed in the U.S. Palent Office Year trivious and ideas ong neered for cash main patent and ideas ong neered for cash main patent and described by an new travel for make or rivalies with our can make constants send for free Protection. Investing and make Patent Information theory of sector Licensed Professional Patent Engineer U.S. Patent Office Former Examinar, Woolforth Building New York.

INVESTORS Protect tout ideas' Hold all investitions improvements Write for two the fertile discretize Washington Investors Service 4261 Washington Building Dustriet of Columbia 5

BAVE High Fees Get Patent Protection. On Unpatented Inventions. Free Information Write Protection 41053 Metropolitum Dulles. Texas 75210

U.S. Patent Office Searches—\$3 00 Press Invention Record Patents Engineered Patent Office Searchers, 233 Broadway Room 3615, New York

PATENT Hea thea including Maximum appeal full airman, report and riosest pated to opies \$6.00 Quality sea thee expertly admins ered. Comple e secrecy guaranteed Pres Invention Protection forms and Patent Information. Protection seasons and envision was a best of Washington Patent Office Search Bureau 1436 O Street N.W. Washington 4.D.C.

PATENT applications prepared 2'00 to up 13 years experience free content in form and bunklet Translate Box '73 Data h. Micheso's

40A ENGINEERING SERVICES

MACHINERY Electronics, Plant layout, Design development trace in Technical problems reviewed Todd Cotsu Ling Evgl. nec : 424 West 110th New York 1002;

41 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted Patented unputop ed Tyra endous Manuschurers Lais Gobal Ma setting Service 2020 77th, Oakland 5 Catal

INVENTORS Rundreds of manufacturers have req ested out ass stance in horstby marketable new products. Complete information, free Institute of American Inventors Dept. 30C 414-F Street N.W., Wastington 4. D. C.

INVESTIGATE Wasting Manufacturers need new 1 ents. Your inventions torons developed for each recalls as as Free Invention Recard is formation Raymond Lee 3.06W dush Building New York City 36

INVENTORS If you have an invertor, for this, patented or impatented, write fur free brochare dullining impligizations requirements, royalty paics, K. er Corporation, C 713 IW Premont, Orio

PROPIT from others experience Sell vour invention yourself, direct to manufacturers. Complete instructions, format et er and in to est names a mitta serus, en a mitta serus a serus a serus a mitta serus a ser

INVENTIONS Promoted - For Cash-Royalty Saisa with Manufacturer Contalts Heavys Spector L rises Invention Engineer Woo worth Building New York

INVENTORS We will develop self-more idea of takes not patent ed or abstatent ed. Our put of all manufacturer clients are neglet or section new Herns for Lightest our pit carb sale or provide en Pharming are noted as able to read the Pharming are noted as able to read the Pharming of the sale of Fire Internation with Lept 54 Wall Street Invention Brokerage To Wall Street Texastic No. 3

INVENTORS' Don't sell or license your invention for cash or totalizes ust, mu few we can of a Philarcial or sance available Por Pree information write in lere at the Inventor a state of Park Row New York 38 N Y

INVESTIONS Needing Relp with any problem financial development securities are factured obtaining paint. We've the organization that delivers action and results not promises. Poneer transmission Service 156 Broadway. New York 28. N. T.

INVENTORS' Outright cash sale or revalties for your inventious Patented U satested Active demand from our chefit manufacturers Firancial assistance are able Write Dept. 30 United States invention Brokerage 75 Wall Street, New York 3 W T

INVENTORS Bell your appendion for cash or rotalise Our chest manufacturers eager's seek hew learn Partied Urpatenied For free into trained with Dept. 11 Gilbert Adams. Partit Broker to Wall St. New York 5 % T.

INVESTORS Working models developed Aut material Renounable Leonards, 5047 Park Manage City Mo 64136

44 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SMIP Models Etts. Ettings plane. hours, tools, could surface, motors Etg in ustrated catalog for James Eiles & Co. Dept PS 342 Atlantic Avenue, Busion is. Massarbusetts.

BOCKETS For Riverrated Catalog Sectingle And Maturace Ests, Cores Engines, Launchers, Trackers, Technical Information, Etc. Fast Service Estes Industries, Penross 3, Colorado.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings Pine construct on Hall E to blueprious Send 50c for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Piaher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michagan 48067

FREE Catalog for he Stamp. Plastic Model Rite Cata, Plantes Ships Army Vet cles Pictures Matchbox, Minitarka Chemistry Supplies West Bronz Hobby Ship Deat P. 2 Bronz 32 New York

LIVE Steam Ringing Catalog 25; Ship Models Ltd Andorer Mass.

Ship Model Kits and fittings clippers, fries et etc Catalog paint on list, book list 25: Model Shipways, Box 88, Bogota, New Jarans

THAIN Bargains 25c (Refunded Brings Catalogue of 1500 Cit bert Lione Allas, etc. Ebul; meta Harge a For Al. Gauget Atso Autora, Strombecker Scalextrix, etc. 51ot Racers, Hobby Burplus, F.O. Box 17065 New Britain, Conn. 06060

BTART Own Ministure Museum. Can Supply Parts For Making Nostalgic Steam Tractor," "Coriba," "Hit And Mina Beam Others New 100 Page Carsion \$1.00. Cole's Power Models. Venturn. Calli

HOT air engine. New improved model Pres information Muz, 2203 Sharon, Cincinnati, Obio 45241,

STEAM -team engines Custings and finished, 27 different, Cretors, 5 H.P. Comtorial First Butterian and fittings Catalogue \$1.00 Dept. PB, Denison Live Strain Madets, 1806 Denison, Cleveland, O r. 44.08

448 ELECTRIC TRAINS

LIONEL, Trains Big Discounts Builetin for Catalog 25c Mack Bros., 2041 Chicago Avanue, Chicago 60622

45 HOME CRAFTSMAN

SKIL-CRAPTS New '96 Catalog.
Largest and Pinest selection of Leathercraft, Artist, Hobbycraft supplies in the
world Proc Cift with first order, Send
soc Refundable with first order, Send
Crafts, Box 105-PS, Joulin, Mo.

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leatherpraft Catalog, Tandy Leather Company, Box 701 Map, Fort Worth, Tex.

WOODWORKING Catalog And Manual, Large aired paves, make facilities of World's la gest or estima foreign domestic venerals rabitles umber permond aftern wood Attaches tooks, furniture hardware, unbo ferr supplies Over 2,000 flems Send are Courtes in 2010 Eastchester Road, Deut 14:02 New York #1 M Y

WOODWORKERS Home Workshop catalic 132 pages Base on fine woods, ha mare power too: 25c Craftaman, 2'18 8 Mar Chicago 8 Lis

WOODWORKERS - Rome Craftsment Catalog total ing Lamp Parts Veneers, Lat Susata Ben ngo, Swim Movements, Chair Cate Food r Metal Lega, Wooden Lees F. child Materials ate only 10c. Barap Stee a time Box 2014 Chicago S.

2512 PLANS Patterns Things to make do Fun Profit World a greatest selection New catalog for Craft plans, (#256-B Harwood Homewood Lunda

SQUAREKNOTTERS Make belts handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer Begrever's book carein and quanty cord samples 25c F C. Herwig Co., Dept 71-P7, 29 Henry St. Brooklyn I New York.

FREE! Blustrated Catalog, picture moulding, mitering service. Bauerle Cabs-net Inc., Hammond, La.

EXPANSIVE Bit, with 2 cutters, for bit brace %" to 2" Postpaid \$3.55. Free Tool Catalog. Mapes Bome Supply Co., P.O. Box 173 Whitesyme N. Y.

Thie One DEKK-216-7Z60 CASTING Basy, Aluminum, Brown, Iron, With Foundry Built For Under \$25. Complete Plans, Instructions \$2. Speed Engineering And Manufacturing, Angwin, California.

12 JIOSAW Wail Patterns, Instructions \$1.00. Miniatures 25c. Silhouette Workshop, 36 Linnaean Street, Cambridge 38, Mass.

WOODWORKERS! Radial arm or table saw resharpens own blades! Precision concentricity, tooth angularity. Make wooden fixture. Plans \$1.00, Satisfactory results guaranteed. Cardinal Crafts, Box 1411-D, Englewood, Colo. \$0110.

SWISS Musical Movements. Large tune selection. Rocking Chair Movements. Tune List's 10c. Wholesale-Retail. Patterns for woodworkers. 1500 tested projects for home improvements, or profit. Catalog. supply list 35c. Basswood Boxes, plates, trays, hds. unfinished craft items for personal decorative touch, Large catalog 35c. Walters Hobby Shop. 207-PS French. Utica 4, New York, 13502.

DO IT YOURSELF

BUILD your own, Tractor plans, Free information, Eliraco, Dept. B, Camptonville, Calif.

PLAYER Plane Books, Send for free list, Vestal Press, Vestal S, N. Y. 13850.

MAKE Your Aluminum Snow Shovels Like New. Steel Wear Strips 75c. Rivets Included. Frank Sassano, 803—80th St., North Bergen, N. J.

TRIM your own hair! Send \$2.96 for Lifetime Mini-trimmer. Uses regular Doubledge Blade! Handsome gift pocket case. Christensen Patents, 325 S. New Hampshire, Los Angeles, California, 80005.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

USED and new watches to up. Free Catalogue, Southern Watches, J-PS So. Wabash, Chicago J.

68 TOBACCO & PIPES

CICARS, Tobaccos, Savei Free list, Tobacconist, 3850 Lawrence, Chicago, Ill. 60625.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

HOME TYPING: \$65 week possible! Instruction booklet, \$1. Rutward, 3000 Bryant, Columbia Station, Ohio.

PERSONAL Clifts for Mother and Baby. Catalog Free. Kirk Enterprises. 479 27th Street, San Prancisco, California. 94131.

RECESSED toilet brush and detergent wall cabinet, keeps them together, away from children, patented, prevents soggy matted brush, vented into wall space. Easy to install, \$7.85 postpaid. The D Company, 117 North Cayuga Road. Williamsville, New York, 14221.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

SURPRISE gift from Ovient \$1.00. NBARS, \$325-PS Menard, Oaklawn, Ill.

SLIGHTLY-used Unimat multi-purpose laths. Inquire: William H. Hinsch, 6111— 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11226.

72 WANTED TO BUY

WANTED: ERBurroughs books! Cash! Cazedessus, 2250 Contour, Baton Rouge, Louisland.

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

77 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

GOLD in '831 Silver, coins, treasure, relics, Important finds possible using specialised Goldak electronic locators! Established 1933, Free literature, Write: Dept. C6, The Goldak Co., 1544 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, California.

TRANSISTOR Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models, Prescatalog, Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Artsona.

TREASURE, Gold. Silver, Relica. Find them with new 1963 models. Free information, Raytron, Box 715, North Hollywood, California. TREASURE. Find gold, silver, relice with super powerful Detectron locators. Pros information Detectron, Dept. 12-PS, San Gabriel, California.

FUN & Profit finding buried treasure, relics with transistor M-Scope. Known worldwide for supersensitivity, dependability. Guaranteed Very easy terms. Send for Free literature, fascinating user experiences. Pisher Research, Dept. DZ. Palo Alto, Calif.

ULTRAVIOLET Flashlight, Standard D Batteries Throws 35 foot beam. Free information. M E D Ricctronics Inc., Dept. PS-1, 162 W. Jefferson Street, Falls Church, Virginia, 23046.

POWERPUL Metrotech Locators Detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Relics, Moneyback Guarantes, Terms, Proc Information, Underground Explorations, Dept. D., Box 703, Menlo Park, California.

NEW Coin Locator! Free literature! Howe 811-A Kansas, Atchison, Kansas,

OUARANTEED, Gold, Bilver, Treasure, Coin, Metal And Water Pinder Only \$3.06. Robbins, Ashland, Oregon,

SUPERSENSITIVE transistor treasure finders locate buried gold, silver, coins, \$19.95 up. Rits available. Free catalog. Reliko, Box 10563, Houston 10, Texas.

THEASURE Finders—Easy to make electronic kits or assembled models. Underwater models available. Free literature. Electronic Applications, Inc., Dept. S., Box 6095, Alexandria, Virginia.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Supplies, Watches, Catalog, Oales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Illinois.

FREE Watchmaking Course Details. Wholesale Catalogue 25c. Hengal's, Culver City, California.

WATCH and clock repairing books, Free catalog, North American, Box 71-BM, Pox River Grove, Illinois.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

FREE Wholesale Catalog! 100,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Taylor Distributors, Newton 2, New Jersey.

NORRICO Owners—Keep your shaver cutting like new or your money back with our ovectation sharpener. Pits all Norelcoes except floating head, \$2.00 value for \$2.00. Prepaid. Sent to: Sharpener. Box 1047, Great Palls, Montana.

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of 1600 beautiful, practical designs for ratiings, Columns, etc. Free literature, Cunnincham, 3881 South 3200 West PS-11, Salt Lake City, Utab. 84119.

PETRIFIED Wood, Millions of Years old. \$1.00. Brannon, 3010 G. Williams, Dallas 33. Texas

RECEIVE Mails-Offers, From Wholesalers, Manufacturers, Publishers, Everywhere Get Listed, 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

RECEIVE Gifts, samples, magazines, catalogs, ouportunities 10c. Leaderbrand, Adkins, Texas, 78110.

LUMIROD Is A Portnable Plastic Line— Of-Light. Kit—Accessories And instructions \$2.00 Fostpaid. Q-Arc Devices, Box 47876, Los Angeles, Calif.

MEN Only! Surprise Package \$1.00, Enterprises-V2. Box 266-PS, Spring Valley, New York, 19977.

O PERSONAL

INVESTIGATORS, free brochure, latest subministure electronic listening devices. Ace Electronics, 11800-F NW 7th Ave., Mismi 50, Florida.

"RULE Others with your Thought." Telepathy. (Adults.) Write: Clarion, Box \$300-56, Chicago \$6.

LOANS by mail, \$100-\$000. Anywhere. Confidential, Write Union Pinance, Dept. PS, 323 E. Camelback, Phoenix, Arisons.

INDEPENDENT Thinkers — investigate Humanism, the scientific, personal philosophy! Free literature. American Humanist Association, Dept. PSM2, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

PROPESSIONALS—25c Each. \$3.00 Month, De Graff, Box 16156F, San Diego, California.

MERICAN Law Practice. 1308 Artsona Ave., El Paso, Texas.

HEARING Aid Butteries, Savel Quaranteed Presh! H.A.S., Box 51, York, Pa.

BALDING? Frank, honost advice. One price, \$2. Wilsons, Box 1406, Salina, Kansas.

HOW To obtain capital. Particulars free. NCReports, Box 131, Harlingen 18, Texas.

SUPER memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood 24, Calif.

UNUSUAL Adult Books Catalog 250. Box 3125. Anabeim, Calif. \$2203.

SWAP trading stamps for as little as 2c per hundred. Rush 25c for handy stamp mailer and special offer, Arbuckle, Box 566. Bulphur, Okla.

BIRTH Certificate? Are You Retiring Scon? Let Me Help You Get It. American Service Fee \$2.00 (Small Covernment Fee Extra). Coldenage Service, Paul Hauser, Notary, High Point, N. C. 27360.

BOA REMAILING SERVICE

BOSTON Mailing Address. Details Proc. Reader's Service, Kenmore Box, Boston, Massachusetts. 62215.

SECRET Mail Receiving System, Hedgpeth, 406-PS South Second, Alhambra, California-91803.

MEW YORK City secret address. Remails 35c. Monthly \$2.00. Donohoe, 366 Sherman, New York 56.

MIAMI Confidential Addresses. Hotel, Private, P.O. Box 25c letter, \$2.00 monthly. Scenic cards, hotel stationery available. Box 329, Shenandoch Station, Miami, Florida.

UNTRACEABLE remailing, ton secret, confidential 25c, 53.05 monthly, Silent Service, P.O. Box "V", Estes Park, Colorado.

REMAILS From Kokomo, 25c Each. Triple, Box 347, Kokomo, Indiana.

LETTERS remailed Soc. Robert Carter, Box 742, Los Angeles, Calif. 80053.

DEPENDABLE Remailing Three Dollars Monthly, Dixy, Box 6274, Corpus Christi, Texas.

REMAILS. Single 25c, Monthly \$2.00. Acme, Box \$11-PS, Pt. Lauderdale, Florida, 33302.

CONFIDENTIAL Remailing 15c; \$3.00 Month. Vermont Special Services. Box 634, 8t. Albana, Vermont.

TORONTO Address. Remails 25c. Wilcox, 26 Northridge Ave., Toronto 6, Canada.

RECEIVING — Forwarding, Remailing \$3.00. West, PS-110 Pine Grove Dr., Wilmington, N. C. CONFIDENTIAL remailing \$3.00 month-

ly, 25c letter, Butcher, 2519 Everett, Kanses City, Estissa.

CONFIDENTIAL remailing 25c. Allen's Service. P.O. Box \$127, Phoenix, Aria. MARKE.

SAN FRANCISCO Confidential mail address. 25c remailing. Kirk Enterprises, 470-27th Street, San Francisco, California.

Mill.

DESERT remailing and postcards; 250

DESERT remailing and postcards; 25c ea. Sphinz, Rt. #1, Box 20, Joshua Tree, Calif.

POLARIS Submarine City Remails 10c. Crawford, 1631 Magazine, Vallejo, California.

SOB LOANS BY MAIL

BORROW \$100 to \$1000 by Mail. Quick.
Easy. Private. No Co-signers. Repay in
24 smail mouthly payments. For the
amount you want write today to Dial
Pinance Co., 418 Kilpatrick Bidg., Dept.
12-215. Omaha 2. Nebraska.

BORROW \$1,000 AIRMAIL! Repay \$44.53 for twenty-nine months. State licensed. Postal Finance, Dept. 11-P, Kansas City L, Kansas.

LOANS by mail, \$100-\$600, Anywhere, Confidential, Write Union Finance, Dept. PS. 323 E. Camelback, Phoenix, Arizona.

PHIL RIZZUTO . 29 Radio Network Sportscaster and Former Yankee Shortstop DISCOVERS A RICHLY REWARDING NEW NATIONAL PASTIME!

"There's a new indoor pastime I'd been introduced to recently that has me wondering where it's been all my life. Until I outlitted the basement of my new home with a set of American Machine power tools, I had no idea how much fun it could be to make things out of wood-nor how easy it can really be. I am constantly amazed with the accuracy, speed and ease with which I can now make useful and beautiful things for the house, for the kids-and for my own pleasure and convenience. I don't know how they do it, but the remarkable low cost of these professional quality tools has taken nothing away from their ability to do a job."

BUY DIRECT FROM OUR FACTORY

POWER TOOLS SAVE AS MUCH AS

8" TILT ARBOR

o.b. factory. Wt 25 lbs:

Includes completely assembled cast iron and steet 8" titt arbor power saw with ground cast iron table less blade. If desired, RIP FENCE for easier work alignment, \$3.50 additional



REVOLUTIONARY PATENTS DECREASE COSTS, INCREASE EFFICIENCY Full scale power tools of heavy duty 100% cast iron and steel. Streamlined design reduces weight, cuts material and production costs. Special patents provide added efficiency, accuracy, savings. Parts made, assembled, tasted mand packed right in our own factories, shipped direct . . . save store profits.

DOES WORK OF \$75 BENCH SAW as is. Converts easily to equal any \$300 floor moder cabinet units! Crosscuts, rips, milres, cuts compound angles, dadoes, makes coves and mouldings.
FREE CABINET BASE PLANS

Use as portable banch saw as rereived (inset photo) . . . or transform easily and inexpensively into floor model (as shown) guar, to do work of floor models costing \$300. FREE plans sheet of 1/4" plywood and 3-4 hours are all you"ll need. Use your AMCO sew for cutting. Plans provide 27" x 24" work surface, 33" height, pullout sawdust bin, tool storage compartment. UNCOMDITIONAL 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

BLADE TILTS . . . TABLE STAYS LEVEL Locks securely at any angle to 50°, raises, lowers 0"-2½" • Patented tilt mechanism, accurate atched scale . Patented motor mount takes atd. 14 h.p. or larger motor, keeps belt fight, essures perfect alignment at any angle. transmits full power . Takes std. blade, saw insert removes to take dados heads. cutters, etc. (not incl.) . Accurate mitre gauge assembly . Ground spindle . Enclosed steel base . "Comps" bearings Accessories available at factory prices . RIP FENCE, If desired for easier work elignment: Std. size (for banch saw) \$3,50; larger fence (for cabinet base, as ill'd.) \$4.50.

6" SWING 3-FT. LATHE f.o.b. factory Optional Facaplata for turning bowls, trays, lamp beses, Complete as shown

DOES THE WORK OF \$40 UNITS-Sturdy all cast iron power tool turns wood or plastics with the precision and speed of machines selling for 4 times as much. Tubular steel bed, ball thrust cup center, spur center. T-Rest as-

sembly, lever action tail stock. 2 speed pullay. Fits any motor. PROVED BY UNCONDITIONAL 10 YR. **GUARANTEE**

FULL 22" LONG, 41/4 F.O.B. Factory Complete

as shown 100% precision ground cast iron and steel.

DOES WORK OF \$50 UNITS Now, at little more than a hand tool price, a guaranteed professional quality precision machine which does same work as skilled hand planing ... much feater, more accurately. Make accurate glue joints; rabetting cuts for doors, window frames, table drawers; square taper cuts for chair legs; occurate beveling.

* Precision ground cost iron tables, adjustable for depth of cut * Rigid cast iron base * New patent-pending design holds clearance between knives and tables at any depth * Rabett depth ¾ * * Hardened, ground high speed steel knives * Patent-pending fence adjustable to eny position, any angle 0"-50" * Patent pending lift-off guard (nothing to leasant) * Balanced steel cutter head. UNCONDITIONAL 10-YEAR GUARANTEE.

SPECIAL AMOO PRICE (when purchased with any unit in this ad) 295 F.o.b. factory if purchased separately, \$18.95



SPECIAL LIMITED TIME ONLY Brand new factory-fresh motors for usu with any of the units on this page. Limited quantity purchase . . . first come, first served, W1,: 17 lbs. **FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY**

F.O.B. Factory K"Cap Jacob's Chuck Inc. Shipping Wt. 30 lbs.

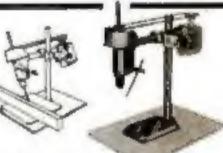
32" RADIAL

MORE THAN

500,000

USERS

OF \$90 UNITS DEAL MORE



Industrial quality precision machine with all features of standard drill press, many extras. Head raises, lowers. Greatly increased depth of throat. Can be pre-set. to any angle or position for en-or-off table drilling . . . even horizontal drilling. All cast iron and steel. UNCONDITIONAL 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

■ 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE • You must be satisfied or money refunded. AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL COMPANY Dept. PS-123, Royersford, Pa. **

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

AMERIC	AN MACH	NE & TOO	L CO., De	pt. PS-123, II	loyersford, Pa.
Plaasa	send me	the units	checked, I	Payment in	full enclosed
S	C 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	. Dr \$3 c	leposit eac	th item end	losed, balance WILL RETURN
					estions asked.
□ 8"	Power Saw	at \$14.95	5 13	Jointer-Pia	per at \$19.95
U Lan	Rip Fent	#354C	t \$4.50	Drill-P	ress at \$29.95
☐ Star	idard Alp I	Fence #35	4 at \$3.5	0 0 1	ner at \$19.95 ress at \$29.95 athe at \$9.85
1/2 hp	\$18.9	5 (If pwcl	ased sepa	rately)	with faceplate \$12.35
Motor;	1 \$12.9	o (it puren	ased with	other Hem)	91T.33
NAME					*********
ADDRE	55				
CITY .			ZONE	STATI	
		(al	ease print		





PALKED ABOUT IT, WORKIED ABOUT IT. WE WERE STUMPED. WE THOUGHT WE 2. MY WIFE AND I THOUGHT ABOUT IT, HIT A DEAD BND



TOOK AN I.C.S. COURSE

HAS A COURSE IN SURVEYING AND MAPPING. DO YOU SUPPOSE IT'S ANY GOOD?

AFFORD TO STOP WORK

IN ACCOUNTING - AND SHE GAYS IT WAS THE

THING HE EVE

SMARTEST

DID

6.JOHN HARVIN'S SUCCESS STORY CAN COMB TRUE FOR YOU, TOO. HERE'S THE FAMOUS I.C.S. COUPON. LOOK IT CHER. CLIP IT. MAIL IT NOW!

THAT RAISE WAS JUST THE BEGINNING,

HONEY, THE BOSO TOLD ME I'VE GO. A REAL FUTURE NOW WORRYING. WE'RE ALL SO PROUD OF YOU, JOHN! LOOK AHEAD WITHOUT IT'S SO GOOD TO

> THINK YOU WERE I.C.S'S INSTRUCTIONS, YOU'D

ONLY STUDENT

FROM THE WAY THEY

HELP WITH YOUR



HAT GETTLED IT! I DECIDED TO FIND OUT WHAT I.C.S. WAS ALL ABOUT. AFTER ALL, THE IS THE TRUE LIFE STORY

WALKT DUD'T LIANT TO LOCK ?



Color in 50 seconds is only half of it



The new Polaroid Color Pack Camera would be an exciting gift even if it didn't give you a color print in 50 seconds. It's the smallest, lightest camera Polaroid has ever made, yet the prints are large. You can load it in seconds. The film comes in flat packs (8 shots to a pack) that drop right into the camera.

The remarkable transistorized shutter works automatically in all light levels, even measures

the burst of a flashbulb! And, anywhere there's enough light to read by, you can make 10-second black and white pictures with this camera without flash.

Although it's the most advanced camera in the world, it's very easy to use. You'll be taking beautiful pictures while they're still handing out presents.

See it soon, anywhere they sell cameras. It even looks exciting.